This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

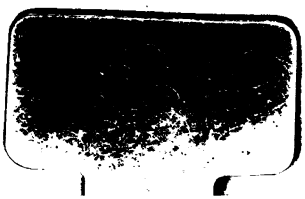
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

25909 e. New York 5.



Digitized by Google

Henry Satterlee Esq
from his friend
T. C. Thomas
Aug 18/39

No. 08
1907

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS

IN THE COLLECTION OF THE

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK:

WITH A GENERAL INDEX, AND ONE OF DRAMATIC PIECES;

TOGETHER WITH AN

APPENDIX;

CONTAINING

THE CONSTITUTION, AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

LIBRARY IN CLINTON HALL.

NEW-YORK:

PRINTED BY HARPER & BROTHERS,

NO. 82 CLIFF-STREET.

1837.

Digitized by Google

BODLEIAN
P
24 MAY 1971
LIBRARY

OFFICERS FOR 1837.

CHARLES ROLFE, *President.*
ALEXANDER NISBET, *Vice-President.*
EDMUND COFFIN, *Secretary.*
E. A. LEWIS, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

JACKSON S. SCHULTZ.
ALBERT G. LEE.
EDWARD B. PEASE.
JOHN J. HERRICK.
JOHN H. BEEKMAN.
HENRY R. PRALL.
EDWIN R. TREMAIN.
WILLIAM H. MOTT.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

In publishing a sixth catalogue of the books of the Mercantile Library Association, its directors think it well to prefix a succinct account of the origin, progress, and present state of the institution.

The persuasion, that to liberalize the minds of that great body of young men who form the rising hope of our active and varied commerce; to enlarge and invigorate their capacity by solid knowledge; to elevate their spirits and their morals by familiarizing their moments of leisure with whatever is fair in the actions of other times or excellent in science, was the truest method of advancing, not only their individual respectability, but their utility to others and their own ultimate success, led the clerks in general, of New-York, to set on foot, in the year 1820, the existing association.

To its original formation, certain prejudices (now happily disappearing) that clung to a narrow routine and strict ignorance of everything else, as the only true resources of mercantile skill, at first opposed themselves. The impediments, however, which these could offer, were not enough to hold back the better spirit of our commercial class from an object so worthy; and the organization of the society went successfully forward, until, in 1823, it obtained the more permanent form of a corporate body.

At the first opening of the institution, a collection, amounting to about seven hundred volumes, derived principally from personal donation, was found to have been assembled. In 1821 this number had risen to about a thousand volumes, and the association embraced two hundred and four members. The detailed progress of the next five years can be but imperfectly traced, in records then rather irregularly kept. In January, 1826, however, we find the number of associates risen to four hundred and thirty-eight, and that of volumes in the collection to twenty-two hundred. A still better impulse seems to have been felt in the affairs of the association during the ensuing year; since it more than doubled its number of members before the return of its next anniversary, and added more than a thousand volumes to its library. In January, 1828, three hundred

Digitized by Google

and sixty new members and twelve hundred added volumes are reported; and four hundred and five of the former, and six hundred of the latter, in 1829.

Meanwhile, the accomplishment, by our institution, of a highly salutary and useful effect, had become so marked and certain, that many leading merchants of our city grew warmly solicitous for its advancement. Of that solicitude they proceeded to give us a solid token, by establishing the fund from which the stately edifice, now devoted to our gratuitous use, was erected. These fine halls, and the spacious lecture-rooms which, since 1830, we enjoy, will long form a noble monument of the enlightened views and the munificent spirit of which merchants are capable.

In January, 1831, our roll was swelled by the accession of four hundred and fifty-one new members; but our annual gain in books was this year lessened, by the necessity of repairing, out of a special appropriation, such losses or injuries in sets of books as had supervened since our foundation. In January, 1832, we had gained five hundred and seven new members and seven hundred and fifty fresh volumes; and, before the next anniversary, eight hundred and sixty-four of the latter and three hundred and eighty-three of the former. The next year brought us three hundred and eighty-two members and thirteen hundred and ninety-seven volumes; and the succeeding one, three hundred and ninety-three members and one thousand and ninety volumes; leaving the number of actual associates in January, 1835, fifteen hundred and fifty-four, and the volumes in possession nine thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight. Our accession of members, in 1835, was six hundred and eighty, and of books, fifteen hundred and twenty-two; and that of 1836, eight hundred and thirty-three of the former and eighteen hundred and forty-five of the latter; a rate of augmentation in both far more considerable than that of any previous year. The present number of members, including annual subscribers and stockholders, may be stated at three thousand five hundred; and the volumes actually in our library at fourteen thousand five hundred.

These leading facts in the history of our association ascertain a rapidity of progress in its prosperity, a recognised utility and efficiency, and a growing popularity, full of pride for those who have been the patrons of our institution, and full of hope for those who reap its benefits. Apart from the usual advantages of literary bodies and the pomp of learned names, we have created, out of the zeal, the taste, and the liberal spirit of a class, held almost careless of any praise but that of gain, an institution diffusing knowledge and

Digitized by Google

the refined sentiments to a body of youth more numerous, and of a destination more important to the general offices of life than the greatest and most frequented university of Europe nourishes with science. Nor is the rising usefulness of our association far from a point at which its well-attended lectures and its rapidly-augmented collection will become of important aid to men of science themselves, and to all who, more maturely than our immediate members can yet pretend to do, cultivate the better studies. The additions to our library go on at a pace which bids fair to render it, in a few years, one of the best in the country.

The catalogues heretofore published, at intervals of three or four years, were, except the last, mere unmethodized alphabetic lists of our books; such as, for any purpose of assisting study, were almost destitute of any utility. That of 1834 was of far better design, and has done not a little towards giving some shape and form to the knowledge which our associates obtain from their books. The impression of this has now become exhausted; and additions almost equal to half the library of that time having since occurred, a fresh publication lately became every way indispensable. In devising its form, the directors were led to adopt the idea to which, as far as the necessity of very rapidly preparing it permitted, execution has been given in the present performance. This idea was, of a list in which the books should be enumerated according to the scientific classification of knowledge, and each in that minuter division to which it more directly relates; in such sort that the student may, with no assistance but his catalogue, find, in a body, all that is proper to each matter of learning, and whatever the collection contains to elucidate it. An aid of this kind is indispensable to the usefulness of every collection the instant it reaches a size permitting it to be useful at all. Without this, even he who is most versed in books is forced laboriously to search out and collect, from the mere chaos of volumes, those which relate to the immediate object of his inquiries; while he whose knowledge is yet to form wanders through a labyrinth without a clew. The directors, in a word, were led to consider that a library is useful just in proportion as it possesses a guide to its contents; an index, that, to the savant, saves his time and pains; and to the young adventurer in knowledge, going to sea for the first time, supplies a compass and a chart.

The bibliographic notes attached to nearly all the chapters of the main catalogue form its next feature, and were its chief labour. These will be found to point out the books not possessed by the collection, which, in each matter, are held by the best critics as of

Digitized by Google

leading merit. Such a series of indications was regarded as useful towards shaping the future additions to the library, and as capable of rendering the catalogue serviceable, as a book of reference and a guide in reading, to those no longer possessing access to our collection, or even those attached to other institutions.

The general index at the close affords a key to the systematic list, and enables one to ascertain, at the name of each author, or the title of each anonymous book, whether a particular work belongs or not to the collection; or to what class it is to be assigned.

In the very brief critical remarks which the character of particular works seemed occasionally to demand, the compiler of the catalogue must not be understood to hazard merely an individual judgment. In such cases, he has aimed not to set up his own authority, but simply to give the general sense of the literary world. For the former, this would have been no place; the latter, however, he felt himself competent to state.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

I. HISTORY.

Chapter		Page
I.	History. Introduction. The Art of Writing or Studying History	1
II.	Geography; or, Descriptive History	2
III.	———. Collections of Voyages, Travels, and Descriptions	4
IV.	———. Circumnavigations	7
V.	———. Travels in Several Quarters of the Earth	9
VI.	———. Travels in Europe and Asia	11
VII.	———. Travels in Europe and Africa	12
VIII.	———. Travels in Asia and Africa	*ib.*
IX.	———. Travels in Asia and America	13
X.	———. Travels in Africa and America	*ib.*
XI.	———. Travels in America and Europe	*ib.*
XII.	———. Travels in Several Parts of Europe	14
XIII.	———. Travels in European Turkey	16
XIV.	———. Travels in Italy and its Islands	17
XV.	———. Travels in Spain and Portugal	18
XVI.	———. Travels in France	19
XVII.	———. Travels in the British Isles	20
XVIII.	———. Travels in the Low Countries	22
XIX.	———. Travels in the German States	*ib.*
XX.	———. Travels in Switzerland	23
XXI.	———. Travels in the Scandinavian and Sclavonic States	*ib.*
XXII.	———. Travels in Asia, several Parts	24
XXIII.	———. Travels in Asia Minor and the Levant	25
XXIV.	———. Asia. Travels in Arabia and Syria	*ib.*
XXV.	———. Asia. Travels in Persia	26
XXVI.	———. Asia. Travels in Hither and Farther India	*ib.*

Digitized by Google

Chapter		Page
XXVII.	Geography. Asia. Travels in China and Japan	28
XXVIII.	———. Asia. Travels in Tartary, Siberia, and Kamschatka	29
XXIX.	———. Australia and Polynesia	*ib.*
XXX.	———. Africa. Travels in several Parts	30
XXXI.	———. Africa. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia	31
XXXII.	———. Africa. Travels in Northern Africa	32
XXXIII.	———. Africa. Travels in Central and Southern	33
XXXIV.	———. America. Travels in Either America	34
XXXV.	———. America. Travels in North	35
XXXVI.	———. America. Travels in the West Indies	40
XXXVII.	———. America. Travels in South	*ib.*
XXXVIII.	———. Polar. Travels towards either Pole	41
XXXIX.	Civil History. Chronology	42
XL.	Universal History, Ancient and Modern	43
XLI.	Ancient History. General	45
XLII.	History. Ancient States. Greece	46
XLIII.	———. Ancient States. Rome	49
XLIV.	Ancient History. Barbarian States	51
XLV.	Byzantine History	52
XLVI.	Modern History. General	53
XLVII.	———. Europe. General	*ib.*
XLVIII.	———. Italy	54
XLIX.	———. Spain and Portugal	56
L.	———. France	57
LI.	———. British Islands	59
LII.	———. The Low Countries	65
LIII.	———. Switzerland	*ib.*
LIV.	———. German States	*ib.*
LV.	———. Scandinavia and Russia	67
LVI.	———. Asia in General	68
LVII.	———. Asiatic Turkey	*ib.*
LVIII.	———. Arabia and Syria	69
LIX.	———. Persia	*ib.*
LX.	Modern Geography. Mogul Empire	70
LXI.	Modern History. China and Japan	71
LXII.	———. Tartar Regions	*ib.*

Digitized by Google

Chapter		Page
LXIII.	Modern History. Asiatic Islands - - -	72
LXIV.	———. Africa in General - - -	*ib.*
LXV.	———. Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia -	*ib.*
LXVI.	———. Northern Africa - - - -	73
LXVII.	———. America in General - - -	*ib.*
LXVIII.	———. North America - - - -	74
LXX.	———. West Indies - - - -	79
LXXI.	———. South America - - - -	*ib.*
LXXII.	———. European Colonies - - -	80
LXXIII.	History. Ecclesiastical - - - -	81
LXXIV.	History of Knighthood, and other Orders -	86
LXXV.	History. Personal, or Biography - -	87
LXXVI.	History of Letters - - - - -	109
LXXVII.	History of Books - - - - -	111
LXXVIII.	Miscellanies of History, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary: as Magazines, Reviews, Newspapers, and Works omitted in preceding Sections - - - - - - -	112
LXXIX.	Natural History. Collections - - -	115
LXXX.	Mineral Kingdom. Geology - - -	117
LXXXI.	———. Mineralogy. - - - -	119
LXXXII.	Natural History. Vegetable Kingdom - -	*ib.*
LXXXIII.	———. Animal Kingdom - - - -	120
LXXXIV.	———. Ornithology - - - -	121
LXXXV.	———. Entomology - - - -	*ib.*
LXXXVI.	———. Conchology - - - -	122
LXXXVII.	———. Chymistry - - - - -	*ib.*
LXXXVIII.	Anatomy, Physiology, Medicine, Surgery -	124
LXXXIX.	Phrenology - - - - - -	128
XC.	Physiognomy - - - - - -	*ib.*
XCI.	Amusements and Exercises - - - -	129

II. PHILOSOPHY.

XCII.	Moral Sciences. Logic and Metaphysics -	129
XCIII.	———. Education - - - - -	132
XCIV.	———. Ethics - - - - -	134
XCV.	———. Minor Morals - - - -	137
XCVI.	———. Theology. Texts and Versions of the Scriptures - - - - -	138

Digitized by Google

Chapter		Page
XCVII.	Theology. Revealed. Histories of the Bible	139
XCVIII.	———. Interpreters and Commentators	ib.
XCIX.	———. Biblical Criticism	140
C.	———. Biblical Antiquities	141
CI.	———. Councils and Confessions of Faith	ib.
CII.	———. Dogmatic, Moral, and Polemic	142
CIII.	———. Sermons	148
CIV.	———. Mystical	150
CV.	———. Theology. Natural. Evidences of Christianity	153
CVI.	Superstitions. Christian	156
CVII.	———. Gentile	157
CVIII.	Jurisprudence. Natural and National	158
CIX.	———. Legislation. Theory and Codes	159
CX.	———. Civil Law	160
CXI.	———. Common Law	161
CXII.	———. Commercial	162
CXIII.	———. Federal and Constitutional	163
CXIV.	———. American Statute and Municipal Law	164
CXV.	———. Criminal	165
CXVI.	Ecclesiastical Law	166
CXVII.	Law. Martial	ib.
CXVIII.	Politics. Ancient. Theoretic	ib.
CXIX.	———. Modern. Theoretic	167
CXX.	———. Practical. America	169
CXXI.	———. Practical. European	171
CXXII.	———. Public Wealth and Population	172
CXXIII.	———. Political Economy. Commerce	175
CXXIV.	Political Economy. Statistics	178
CXXV.	Appendix to Politics. State Papers, &c.	179
CXXVI.	Mathematical Sciences. Pure	180
CXXVII.	Pure Mathematics. Arithmetic	181
CXXVIII.	———. Algebra	ib.
CXXIX.	———. Geometry, Conic Sections, &c.	ib.
CXXX.	———. Logarithms	182
CXXXI.	Mixed Mathematics. Natural Philosophy	ib.
CXXXII.	———. Mechanics	183
CXXXIII.	———. Statics and Dynamics	ib.
CXXXIV.	———. Astronomy	184
CXXXV.	———. Optics.	ib.

Digitized by Google

Chapter Page
CXXXVI. Arts and Sciences. Encyclopædias, Transactions, &c. - - - - - - - 285
CXXXVII. Grammar. Languages - - - - 295
CXXXVIII. Rhetoric and Rhetorical Collections - - 200
CXXXIX. Orations - . - - - - - - 202
CXL. Epistles - - - - - - - - 204
CXLI. Fables, Apothegms, Anecdotes, &c. - - 205

III. POETRY.

CXLII. Introduction - - - - - - - 206
CXLIII. Poetry. Dramatic - - - - - 217
Index to Dramatic Works - - - - 219
CXLIV. Prose Fictions - - - - - - - 235

FINE ARTS.

Introduction - - - - - - - 255
Architecture - - - - - - - *ib.*
Landscape Gardening - - - - - *ib.*
Music - - - - - - - - 256
Painting - - - - - - - - *ib.*
Sculpture - . - - - - - - - 257

IV. POLYGRAPHS:

Or Writers on Mixed Subjects; with Essayist and Miscellany Compositions, and a few omitted Books - - - - - - 258

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE.

I. HISTORY.

CHAPTER I.

HISTORY.

Introduction. The Art of Writing or Studying History.

Bigland: Letters on the Study and Use of History. London, 1805. 12mo.

Bolingbroke, St. John, Lord: Letters on the Study and Use of History. Works, vol. X., among Polygraphs.

———: Letters on English History. *Same*, vol. VII.

Guide de l'Histoire, à l'usage de la jeunesse, et des Personnes qui veulent la lire avec fruit, ou l'écrire avec succès. Paris. 8vo.

Priestley: Lectures on History and General Policy, &c. See *Systems and Collections of* HISTORY.

Schlegel, F.: Philosophy of History: from the German. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

The following are the chief further treatises.

Lucian on the Manner of Writing History; in Francklin's translation of his works. Voss's Ars Historica, which embraces a critical catalogue of the Greek and Roman historians. Du Fresnoy, Méthode pour étudier l'Histoire; which has a very copious catalogue of the writers, ancient and modern. Voltaire, Pyrrhonisme de l'Histoire. Mably, Dialogues on the Manner of Writing History. Ferrand, Esprit de l'Histoire. Taylor's Process of Historical Proof. *Idem*, Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times. Vico, Principii d'una Scienza Nuova. Beaufort, Uncertainty of the first four Centuries of the Roman History. Treatises in the Memoirs de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, by Anselme (vol. IV. and VI.) De Pouilly and Freret (vol. VI.), Freret (vol. XVIII.), De Burigny (vol. XIX. and XL.) In Rees's Encyclopædia a good succinct course of historical study will be found at the title *History*. As examples of the application of historical criticism, Bentley's Phalaris, Wolfe's Prolegomena to Homer, and Niebuhr's Rome are most celebrated. The controversies as to Babrius and Æsop; on the Homeric question; on the authenticity of the Ossianic poems and those of Rowley, have also elicited much subtlety and learning as to the methods of historical evidence. Herder has also written a good book on the Philosophy of History, of which there is a translation.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER II.

GEOGRAPHY, OR DESCRIPTIVE HISTORY.

Introduction.

Johnson, Dr. James: Change of Air; or, the Philosophy of Travelling: being Autumnal Excursions through France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, and Belgium, with Observations on the Moral, Physical, and Medicinal Influences of Travelling, Exercise, Change of Scene, Foreign Skies, and Voluntary Expatriation. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Kitchener has written "the Traveller's Oracle," London, 1827, 2 vols. 12mo; and Gilbert West a poem "on the Use and Abuse of Travelling;" which is found in Anderson's Poets, vol. IX., p. 481.

Pinkerton: See his Collection of Voyages and Travels for a History of Geography and Discovery.

Another, more compendious, is found in Locke's Works (among Polygraphs), drawn up for Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travels. Clarke also gave the first part of a History of Discovery; but it was ill received, and abandoned. Du Fresnoy has left a Méthode pour étudier la Géographie: and Vaugondi, an Essai sur l'Historie de la Géographie. A short one is prefixed to Blair's Chronology.

Maps, or Figured Geography.

*American Atlas; being a Guide to the History of North and South America and the West Indies, on the Plan of Lavoisne's Atlas, and intended as a Companion to it. Philadelphia, 1827. Folio.

*General Atlas; consisting of a Series of Geographical Designs, and a Collection of Maps and Charts. Edinburgh, 1817. Folio.

*Historical Map of Palestine.

*Historical, Geographical, and Statistical View of the United States; (a chart.)

*Lavoisne's Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas; being a General Guide to Ancient and Modern History. Philadelphia, 1821. Folio.

*Map of Liverpool; with a View of the Principal Public Buildings.

*Melish, John: Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, including the British Possessions and Florida: to which are added, a List of the Military Districts, a Register of the Army, and a List of the Navy of the United States. Philadelphia, 1813. 8vo.

*Oddy's General Atlas. 1811.

*Select Plans of Counties, Cities, Harbours, Forts, &c., in the World.

Digitized by Google

Systems.

Anville, D': Ancient Geography. New-York, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bell, James: System of Geography, Popular and Scientific. With Maps and Engravings. Glasgow, 1836. 6 vols. 8vo.

Bigland, John: Geographical and Historical View of the World, exhibiting a complete Delineation of the Natural and Artifical Features of each Country, and a Succinct Narrative of the Origin of the different Nations, their Political Revolutions, and Progress in Arts, Sciences, Literature, Commerce, &c. Boston, 1812. 5 vols. 8vo.

Brooks: General Gazetteer. Philadelphia, 1806. 8vo.

Calmet, Dom.: Sacred Geography. Charleston, 1817. 4to.

Dickinson: Elements of Geography. Boston, 1813. 8vo.

Duromesnil—Histoire des *Naufrages*, par Desperthes, &c. Paris, 1835. 2 tomes 12mo.

Ewing: Universal Geography. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

Gallery of Nature and Art. See Polehampton, *below*.

Gaultier: Secciones de Geographia. Paris. 12mo.

Gibrat: Traité de Géographie Moderne. Toulouse, 1789. 12mo.

Goodrich: Outlines of Modern Geography. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Guthrie: Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar. London, 1792. 8vo.

Heeren, A. H. L.: Manual of Ancient Geography. Oxford, 1835. 12mo.

Laudendun, George: Universal Gazetteer. London, 1835. 8vo.

Malte Brun: Universal Geography on a new Plan. Boston, 1824. 8 vols. 8vo.

Morse, Jedediah: American Universal Geography. Boston, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. Boston, 1814. 8vo.

———: Universal Gazetteer. New-Haven, 1823. 8vo.

Murray, Hugh: Encyclopædia of Geography, comprising a complete Description of the Earth, Physical, Statistical, Civil, and Political: exhibiting its relation to the Heavenly Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of all Nations. London, 1834. Large 8vo.

———: The same, revised, with additions, by T. G. Bradford. Together with a new Map of the United States. Philadelphia, 1837. 3 vols. 8vo.

New and Complete System of Geography, or a Descriptive View of all the various Divisions of the World, &c. Glasgow, 1819. 5 vols. 8vo.

Payne: Universal Geography. Dublin, 1809. 3 vols. 4to.

Digitized by Google

Perils of the Sea. See Boys' and Girls' Library, POLYGRAPHS.

Peuchit: Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commerçante. Paris. 5 vols. 4to.

Polehampton and Good: Gallery of Nature and Art; or, a Tour through Nature and Science, comprising Descriptions of the most surprising Volcanoes, Caverns, Cataracts, &c., &c. London, 1821. 6 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1806. 14 vols. 12mo.

Vosgien: Dictionnaire Géographique des Cinq Partes du Monde. Paris, 1836. 8vo.

CHAPTER III.

GEOGRAPHY. *Collections of Voyages, Travels, and Descriptions.*

Adams: Flowers of Modern Travels. 2 vols. 12mo.

Adventures of British Seamen: Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea. Vols. 4 and 78, 79 of Constable's Miscellany, *Polygraphs.*

Andrews: Collection of Plans of Capital Cities; with a Description of their most remarkable Buildings, Trades, Situation, &c. London, 1771. 4to.

Cities and Principal Towns of the World: Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopedia. London, 1830. 12mo.

Conder—The Modern Traveller, &c., in 33 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1. Palestine.	London,	1831.
2 and 3. Syria and Asia Minor.	"	1824.
4. Arabia.	"	1825.
5 and 6. Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.	"	1827.
7, 8, 9, and 10. India.	"	1828.
11. Birmah, Siam, Anam.	"	1830.
12 and 13. Persia and China.	"	1827.
14. Turkey.	"	1830.
15 and 16. Greece.	"	1834.
17. Russia.	"	1830.
18 and 19. Spain and Portugal.	"	1830.
20, 21, and 22. Africa.	"	1829.
23 and 24. North America.	"	1829.
25 and 26. Mexico and Gautimala.	"	1825.
27. Columbia.	"	1826.
28. Peru and Chili.	"	1829.
29 and 30. Brazil and Buenos Ayres.	"	1825.
31, 32, and 33. Italy.	"	1834.

Eyries: Abrégé de Voyages Modernes, depuis 1780, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1822. 15 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Hall, Basil: Fragments of Voyages and Travels; including Anecdotes of Naval Life. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Hawkesworth, Dr. John: Account of the Voyage of Discovery in the Southern Hemisphere, by Captains Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. London, 1773. 3 ols. 4to.

This forms the first part of an important collection; to complete which the following are necessary.

Cook's Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, in 1772, 3, 4, 5, written by himself, with Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of the Voyage of the Adventure while separated. London, 1777. 2 vols. 4to—forming vols. IV. and V.

Voyage to the Pacific (to explore a Northwest Passage), by Captains Cook, Clarke, and Gore: the 1st and 2d vol. by Cook; the 3d by Captain King. London, 1784. 3 vols. 4to—forming vols. VI., VII., VIII.

Kippis: Life of Cook, London, 1788, 4to, vol. IX.

The Voyages of the two Forsters (John Reinhold and George), the companions of Cook, should also be annexed—the former, London, 1778. 4to: the latter, 1777. 2 vols. 4to. Dr. Hawkesworth received from the government 6000*l.* for lending to a part of the narrative the charms of his composition; which, nevertheless, are generally regarded as, in such a work, inopportune.

History of Maritime and Inland Discovery: Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopedia. London, 1833. 3 vols. 12mo.

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. London, 1831–5. 5 vols. 8vo.

Kerr, Robert: General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in Systematic Order. Edinburgh, 1811. 17 vols. 8vo.

This esteemed collection should, I believe, have one volume more.

Modern Traveller: a Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe. Boston, 1830. 10 vols. 12mo.

See Conder, above. This is an incomplete reprint.

Pinkerton, John: General Collection of Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World. Philadelphia, 1811. 6 vols. 4to.

Remarkable Shipwrecks; or, a Collection of interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, selected from Authentic Sources. Hartford, 1813. 12mo.

Voyages and Travels: a Collection of Modern and Contemporary, containing Translations from Foreign Languages of Voyages and Travels never before translated. London, 1805. 11 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Travels in Istria and Dalmatia, by L. F. Cassais.—Travels through Denmark, Sweeden, Austria, and part of Italy, in 1798, '99, by Charles Gottlob Cuttner.—Michaux's Travels in Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, in the year 1802.—An Itinerary from London to Constantinople, in Sixty Days, in 1794.—Narrative of Captain Woodward.—Kotzebue's Travels from Berling through Switzerland to Paris, in 1804.—Tuckey's Voyage to New South Wales, in 1804.

Vol. II. Travels in Iceland.—Vincent's Tour through Four Principal Islands in the African Seas.—Gleanings of a Tour in

Digitized by Google

England, Scotland, and North Wales, in 1804.—Holcroft's Travels in Holland and the Netherlands, in 1804.

Vol. III. Pouqueville's Travels in the Ottoman Empire.—Travels in Hanover, in 1803, 4.—A Journey to Montpelier, in 1804.—A Tour in Spain and Portugal, in 1803; also, One in Ireland.—Carr's Northern Summer; or, a Tour round the Baltic.—Turnbull's Voyage round the World, in 1800–4.

Vol. IV. Durand's Voyage to Senegal.—Depon's Travels in South America, in 1804.—A Tour in Wales, in 1805.—Kotzebue's Travels in Italy, in 1804, 5.

Vol. V. Voyage of Discovery in Siberia and the Frozen Ocean.—Travels in the Crimea and the Black Sea.—Fischer's Travels to Hyeres, in the South of France, in 1806.—Tour through the Island of Rugen, in the Baltic.—Voyage to India, China, &c., in 1805.—Helm's Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima.—Carr's Stranger in Ireland.

Vol. VI. Du Lac's Travels along the Ohio, &c., in 1803.—Voyage to Siberia and the Frozen Ocean.—Reinbeck's Travels in Russia.—Lewis and Clarke's Travels along the Red River, in America.—Spilburg's Voyage to the Western Coast of Africa, in 1805.—Waring's Tour in Persia.

Vol. VII. A Tour in Germany, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, &c.—Miller's in the South of France.—Heriot's in Canada.

Vol. IX. Travels in Spain, in 1806.—In Switzerland and Italy, by a Pennsylvanian.

Vol. X. Voyage to the Demerara.—Ashe's Travel in America.—Collin's Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Asia Minor, &c.—Tour in the Western Counties of England, in 1807.

Vol. XI. Voyage of Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, by order of Bonaparte.—Voyages to India, Celon, Red Sea, and Egypt, in 1802–6.—To South America and the Cape of Good Hope.—To Denmark and Sweden, in 1809.

Voyages and Travels: consisting of Originals, Translations, and Abridgments, with an Index and Historical Preface. London. 9 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Missing.

Vol. II. Travels in Egypt, 1817–18.—M'Keevor's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1812.—Dumont's Thirty-four Years' Slavery in Africa.—Portenger's Wreck on the Shores of Abyssinia.—Burckhardt's Travels in Egypt and Nubia.—Prior's Voyage along the Eastern Coast of Africa.—Cordova's Voyage of Discovery to the Straits of Magellan.—Waller's Voyage to the West Indies.

Vol. III. Sansom's Travels in Canada.—Cornelius's Tour in Virginia.—Mollien's Travels in Africa.—Graham's in Portugal and Spain.—Nuewied's in Brazil, in 1817.—Castellen's in Italy.—Brackenridge's Voyage to Buenos Ayres.

Vol. IV. Pertusier's Promenades in and near Constantinople.—

Digitized by Google

Gaurbillon's Travels in Sicily.—Sommiere's Travels in Monte Negro.—Pouqueville's Travels in Northern Greece.—Schoolcraft's Tour in Missouri towards the Rocky Mountains.—Key's Voyage to Cochin China.—Kelsall's Excursion from Rome to Arpino.

Vol. V. Missing.

Vol. VI. Kotzebue's Voyage of Discovery to Behring's Straits.—Saussure's Travels in Scotland.—Travels in Switzerland and France.—Narrative of a Journey from Hainan to Canton.—Shipwreck of the Brig Sophia on the Coast of Africa.

Vol VII. Pouqueville's Travels in Southern Epirus, &c.—Adventures among the Calmucs.—Voyage to St. Petersburgh, in 1814.—Simond's Travels in Switzerland.—Travels in the Oasis of Thebes, &c.—Silliman's Tour to Quebec.—Dupin's Tour through the Naval and Military Establishments of Great Britain.

Vol. VIII. Muller's Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands.—Journey in Egypt, and an Account of the Zodiac of Dendarah.—Saussure's Voyage to the Hebrides.—Old England, by a New-Englandman.—Scholtz's Travels in Egypt and Libya, in 1821.—Porter's Voyage in the South Seas.—Sieber's Travels in Crete.

Vol. IX. Travels in Germany, Netherlands, and England.—Travels in Hungary.—Tour over the Alps, and in Italy.—Journey in Egypt.—Cramp's Voyage to India.—Recollections of Sicily.—Mission into the Interior of Asia.—Roquefeuil's Voyage round the World.

The following further collections are held in request: Grynæus, Novus Orbis Regionum veteribus incognitarum. Basil, 1555, folio.—Ramusio, Navigatione e Viaggi raccolti. Venice, 1563. 3 vols. folio.—Hakluyt, Principal Navigations of the English Nation. London, 1809-12. 5 vols. 4to.—Purchas his Pilgrims. London, 1626, 5 vols. folio.—De Bry, Collectiones Perigrinationum in Indias. Franckfort, 1590. 25 parts, folio. (The three last are of great importance in American History; but De Bry's is a very dear book.) (Churchill's) Collection of Voyages and Travels. London, 1732. 6 vols. folio.—(Prévost) Histoire Générale des Voyages. Paris, 1746. 20 vols. 4to.

CHAPTER IV.

GEOGRAPHY. *Circumnavigations.*

Anson, George, Lord: Voyage round the World, in 1740, 1, 2, 3, 4. London, 1748. 8vo.

These are compiled under the name of Richard Walter, chaplain to Anson, who really did attempt the history; but was found to have done it so ill, that Benjamin Robins, the mathematician, was employed, and executed the present book; doing it, certainly, in a very interesting manner. Walter's name was suffered to stand, probably out of personal considerations.

Digitized by Google

Barnard: Narrative of his Sufferings and Adventures, in a Voyage round the World, during the years 1812–16. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Bougainville: Voyage round the World. London, 1772. 4to.

Byron, Carteret, and Cook. See their Voyages, by Hawkesworth, in *Collections of Travels.*

Campbell: Voyage round the World. New-York, 1819. 12mo.

Cook's Voyages. Dublin, 1776. 8vo.

———, with an Account of his Life, by A. Kippis. Boston, 1828. 12mo.

These two articles are, of course, both voyages and life, abridgments.

Dampier: New Voyage round the World. London, 1699. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is Gulliver's "Cousin," as he more amusingly, than justly, styles him: for his story is regarded as not less veracious than remarkable. He was, in truth, a member of the society of bucaniers—a genuine successor to Drake and Raleigh, and with much of their heroic spirit, though somewhat more piratical still in his practices. His voyages are also given in Churchill's Collection.

Delano: Narrative of Voyages and Travels around the World. Boston, 1817. 8vo.

Fanning: Voyages round the World. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

An *Historical Account* of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, &c.; from the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1837. 18mo.

Holman, James: Voyage round the World; including Travels in Asia, Africa, Australasia, and America, from 1827 to 1832. London, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo.

Labillardiere: Voyage in Search of La Pérouse. London, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

There is another account of this voyage, by the commander in it, D'Entrecasteaux. Labillardiere was naturalist to the expedition.

Langsdorff: Voyages and Travels in various Parts of the World, during the years 1803–7. Philadelphia, 1817. 8vo.

He went round the globe with Krusenstern; whose own account of the voyage we also have in German; Petersburgh, 1810. 3 vols. 4to., and atlas, fol.

Morrell, Capt.: Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, &c., &c., in 1822–31. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

———, Mrs. A. J.: Narrative of a Voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic, Indian, and North and South Pacific Oceans, in the years 1829–31. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

The lady is the wife of the preceding, and the elegant and romantic companion of his later (whaling) voyages.

Myers's Life and Travels: detailing his Adventures during four Voyages round the World, &c. London, 1817. 8vo.

Pérouse, La: Voyage round the World, in 1785, 6, 7, 8. London, 1799. 3 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Annexed should be an account of Lessep's travels home, from Kamschatka, over land, with La P.'s despatches. The French account (the original) is by Mureau.

Portlock: Voyage round the World, in 1785–8. London, 1789. 4to.

There is another history of the same voyage by the other captain in it, Dixon.

Prior: Collection of all the Voyages round the World, from the first by Magellan, in 1520, to that of Freycinet, in 1820. With Plates. London, 12mo.

Too meager to serve for anything more than a bibliography.

Reynolds, J. N.: Voyage round the World in the United States Frigate Potomac, in the years 1831, 2, 3, 4. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

See Warriner, below, for another account.

———: Address on the Subject of an Exploring Expedition to the Pacific Ocean and South Seas; with Correspondence and Documents. New-York, 1836. 8vo.

Rogers, Woodes: Voyage round the World, in 1708–11. London, 1712. 12mo.

There is an edition in 8vo, of the same date, with maps and plates.

Roquefeuil: Voyage round the World. See it in vol. IX. of "Voyages and Travels, consisting of Originals," &c. *Collections*, preceding chapter.

Sparrman, Dr. Andrew: Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Circle, and round the World, in 1772–6. Dublin, 1785. 2 vols. 8vo.

It is chiefly occupied with a residence among the Hottentots and Caffres. He sailed with Cook.

Turnbull: Voyage round the World. See it in the Contemporary Voyages and Travels, Vol. III. *Collections*, preceding chapter.

Warriner, Francis: Cruise of the United States Frigate Potomac round the World, in 1831–4. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Of Magellan's circumnavigation, the best account, by Pigafetta, has been re-edited, in a better form, by Dr. Amoretti; Milan, 1800, 4to, in Italian. Drake's voyage and Cavendish's are found together, in an edition of London, 1741, 8vo. The former is also in Hakluyt, and in Harris's collection, vol. I. Vancouver's excellent voyage is best given in the London edition of 1798, 3 vols. 4to, and atlas, folio. See Cook, and others, in *Collections*, at his name.

CHAPTER V.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in several Quarters of the Earth.*

Abu Taleb Khan, Mirza: Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe. From the Persian, by Charles Stewart. London, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

These are by an intelligent Asiatic of princely rank. They were published in Persian, at Calcutta, in 1812, by his son.

Benyowsky: Memoirs and Travels. London, 1790. 2 vols. 4to.

A singular detail of very bold and almost romantic adventure and exploit.

Chateaubriand: Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, in 1806, 7. New-York, 1814. 8vo.

Seeing everything in the colours of the imagination only, and far more solicitous to be eloquent than instructive, no traveller, except his imitator, Lamartine, is less to be depended on. See his "Recollections"—*Travels in Europe and America.*

Clarke, E. D.: Travels in various Parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. New-York, 1815. 12mo.

Incomplete. The best edition is that of Cambridge (where he was professor of mineralogy), 1810–23. 6 vols. 4to, with plates. It is, perhaps (except Pallas, and Humboldt, and John Bell), the best and soundest book of travels since the days of Tournefort, when wise and learned men went travelling, and coxcombs stayed at home.

Collins: Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia Minor, Egypt, &c. Philadelphia, 1809.

Colton, Walter: Ship and Shore; or, a Journal of a Cruise to the Levant. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Madden: Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824–7. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo.

Mont: Voyage to the Levant. London, 1696.

Rapelye, George: Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Sharon: Voyages and Travels in several Quarters of the Globe. Baltimore, 1808. 12mo.

Shoberl's Turkey: being a Description of the Manners, Customs, and other Peculiarities of the Inhabitants of the Turkish Empire. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 vols. 12mo.

Slade: Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c.: also a Cruise on the Black Sea with the Capitan Pacha, 1829–31. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Smith, Capt. John, founder of Virginia: Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1593 to 1629. Richmond, Va., 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

This edition is copied from the curious narrative of the adventurous captain. London, 1630, folio. It contains the continuation of his History of Virginia (that is, of its planting). London, 1626, folio. A life of Smith is found in Sparks's American Biography.

Turner: Journal of a Tour in the Levant. London, 1820. 3 vols. 8vo.

Ulloa, Juan de: Adventures in a Voyage to Calcutta soon after the Discovery of India, by Vasco de Gama. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Books, even for children, should not carry gross mistakes on their fronts. Vasco de Gama did not discover India, but merely the passage there around the Cape of Good Hope. The affair is fictitious and juvenile.

Webster, James: Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, in 1825-8; including the Particulars of the Death of the Emperor Alexander, and of the Russian Conspiracy in 1825. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wines: Two Years and a half in the Navy, or a Cruise in the Mediterranean, on board the U. S. Frigate Constellation, in 1829–31. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.

Woodruff: Journal of a Tour to Malta, Greece, Asia Minor, Carthage, Algiers, Port Mahon, and Spain, in 1828. Hartford, 1831. 12mo.

In this class the following in addition are of leading importance: Marco Polo's Travels in the thirteenth century, in the translation and with the admirable notes of Marsden. London, 1818. 4to. The mere translation will be found in Pinkerton's Collection, and Harris's. Pocoke, Description of the East. London, 1743. 3 vols. folio. P. Lucas, Voyages. Paris and Amsterdam, 1712–20. 6 vols. 12mo. Savary, Relation de Voyages. Paris, 1628, 4to. Pietro della Valle, Viaggi. Rome, 1658. 4 vols. 4to. La Motraye, Voyages. Hague, 1727. 3 vols. folio. Centellas, Voyages et Conquêtes des Rois de Portugal es Indes d'Orient. Paris, 1578. 8vo.

CHAPTER VI.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Europe and Asia.*

Brocquiere: Travels to Palestine, and return over Land to France, in 1432–3. Translated by T. Jones. Hafod, 1807. Royal 8vo.

Cochrane: Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia, Siberia, Tartary, to the Frontiers of China and Kamschatka, in 1820–3. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo.

Costumes of the Russian Empire. London, 1803. 4to.

——— of Turkey. London, 1802. 4to.

Emmerson: Letters from the Ægean. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Guignes, De: Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Isle de France, faits dans l'intervalle de 1784 à 1801. Paris, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. et Atlas, fol.

Hanway, Jonas: Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with Travels through Russia and Persia, and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. London, 1754. 2 vols. 4to.

There should be two more volumes of this book. He also wrote some travels in England, which gave Dr. Johnson occasion to say, "Jonas got some reputation by travelling abroad, but lost it all by travelling at home." Jonas was also the publisher of much philanthropy.

Digitized by Google

Hobhouse: Journey through Albania and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, in 1809–10. Philadelphia, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.

He was the companion of Byron in this journey. Of this book, a good notice is found in the Quarterly Review, vol. X.

Keppel, George: Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, in 1824. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

Monro, Vere: A Summer Ramble in Syria; with a Tartar Trip to Aleppo and Stamboul. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

Porter, Commodore David: Constantinople and its Environs. New-York, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sonnini: Travels in Greece and Turkey. London, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo.

The best books on these regions are none of them in the above list. They are, as to Greece and the Levant, Tournefort, Voyage au Levant. Paris, 1717. 2 vols. 4to. Chishull, Travels in Turkey. London, 1747. Folio. Dallaway, Tour in the Levant. London, 1797. 4to. Sandys, Journey into Turkey, &c. London, 1621. Folio. Hasselquist, Travels in the Levant. London, 1766. 8vo. They are written by Linnæus. As to the Russian States, Persia, &c.; Olearius, Voyages, &c. Amsterdam, 1727. Folio. Le Bruyn, Travels. London, 1737. 2 vols. folio. Bell of Antermony, Travels. Glasgow, 1763. 2 vols. 4to. Tavernier, the Six Voyages. London, 1677. folio. They are in Harris; and Extracts in Pinkerton. Sir John Mandeville's Travailles. London, 1725, 8vo. They are also in Hakluyt. Pallas, Travels in Southern Russian Empire. London, 1802. 2 vols. 4to.

CHAPTER VII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Europe and Africa.*

Noah, M. M.: Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, in 1813–15. New-York, 1819. 8vo.

Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and Italy. By the author of "Sketches in India."

CHAPTER VIII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Asia and Africa.*

Hofland, Mrs.: The Young Pilgrim; Alfred Campbell's return to the East, &c. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Fictitious juvenile travels.

Digitized by Google

Jones, George: Excursions to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus, and Balbec, from the United States Ship Delaware. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

The following may be referred to in addition:—Shaw's Travels. Oxford, 1738, folio. Irwin, Voyage up the Red Sea. London, 1780. 4to. Rochon, Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. London, 1793. 8vo. Light, Travels in Egypt, Syria, &c. London, 1818. 4to. Browne, Travels in Africa. London, 1799. 4to. Lord Valentia, Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, &c. London, 1809. 3 vols. 4to.; and the Travels of Badia y Leblich, under the assumed name of Ali Bey, in Africa and Asia. Philadelphia, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo.

CHAPTER IX.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Asia and America.*

Humboldt: Travels and Researches: being a condensed Narrative of his Journey in Equinoctial America and in Asiatic Russia. New-York. (Family Library.) 18mo.

See the first of the works here abridged, under Travels in *either America.*

Muller's Collection of Voyages from Asia to America, London, 1764, 4to., might be added here.

CHAPTER X.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Africa and America.*

There is a French collection falling under this division; Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en Amérique. Paris, 1764. 4to.

CHAPTER XI.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in America and Europe.*

Chateaubriand: Recollections of Italy, England, and America. Philadelphia, 1816. 8vo.

See, in this, how, at Niagara, he fell from the top to the bottom of the precipice at the Falls; but lighting, luckily, on a smooth rock, *only broke* his arm.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Several Parts of Europe.*

Beckford: Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. Philadelphia, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

Berrian: Travels in France and Italy, in 1817, 18. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

Cadell: Journey in Italy and France. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

Carr, Sir John: Northern Summer; or, Travels round the Baltic, &c., in 1804. Hartford, 1806. 12mo.

Carter: Letters from Europe. New-York, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

Coxe: Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. London, 1802. 5 vols. 8vo.

Dewey, Orville: The Old World and the New; or, Journal of a Tour in Europe. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Diary of an Ennuyée. Philadelphia, 1826. 12mo.

By Mrs. Anna Jameson.

Diary of a Desennuyée. 12mo.

Didier: Letters from Paris and other Cities of France, Holland, &c., in 1816–20. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

Evelyn: See his Travels, in his Memoirs, by Bray. BIOGRAPHY.

French Sergeant, Adventures of a, during Campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, &c., 1805–23. Philadelphia, 1826. 12mo.

A narrative that may very well be true; but not known to be authentic.

Gray, Robert: Letters, during a Tour in Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in 1791, 2. London, 1794. 8vo.

Green: Notes of a Traveller through England, France, and Switzerland, in 1828. New-York, 1831. 3 vols. 12mo.

Griscom, John: Year in Europe, in 1818, 19. New-York, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hogg, T. J.: Two Hundred and Nine Days on the Continent. New-York, 1827. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hoppus: The Continent in 1835. Sketches in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hunter: Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna, in 1792. London, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

James: Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, in 1813, 14. London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Jameson, Mrs. Anna: Visits and Sketches, at Home and Abroad. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

Keysler, I. G.: Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorraine. London, 1760. 4 vols. 8vo.

Montesquieu: Lettres Persannes. In his Works, POLYGRAPHS.

Excellent and witty fictitious travels of an Asiatic. Of such, the Letters of a Turkish Spy, originally in Italian, by John Paul Marana, were the first model. Lord Lyttleton wrote his Persian Letters, Goldsmith his Citizen of the World, and latterly Morier his Hajji Baba in England, upon the same idea.

Moore, Dr. John: View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany: with Anecdotes of some Eminent Characters. London, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo.

His very agreeable travels in Italy form the sequel to this good book. He is the author of Zeluco, Mordaunt, &c.; and the father of the gallant Sir John Moore.

Puckler Muskau: Tour in England, Ireland, and France, in 1828, 9. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

———: Tutti Frutti. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Quin, Michael: Steam Voyage down the Danube; with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, &c. London, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Raffle: Letters during a Tour through France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in 1817. New-York, 1818. 12mo.

Silliman: Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. Hartford, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Slight Reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and a Corner of Italy. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Switzerland, France, and the Pyrenees. Vols. 66, 7, Constable's Miscellany, *Polygraphs*.

Tietz, Von: St. Petersburg, Constantinople, and Napoli di Romagnia, in 1833, 4. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Wheaton: Journal of a Residence in London, of Excursions through England, and of a short Tour in Scotland and France. Hartford, 1830. 12mo.

Willard, Mrs.: Journal and Letters from France and Great Britain. Troy, 1833. 12mo.

Wraxall: Tour round the Baltic. London, 1807. 8vo.

Young, Arthur: Travels in 1787, 8, 9, to ascertain the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of France. To which is added the Register of a Tour in Spain. Dublin, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Travels of Busbequius. Paris, 1748. 3 vols. 12mo; of Count Stolberg. London, 1796. 2 vols. 4to. Lady Craven's Travels. London, 1789. 4to. Bishop Burnet's Letters from Switzerland, Italy, &c. London, 1724, 8vo, or in Harris's Collection, vol. II. Smollet's Travels. London, 1766. 2 vols. 8vo; and Matthews's Diary of an Invalid. London, 1820, 8vo, may be advantageously added to this section.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XIII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in European Turkey.*

Anderson: Observations on the Peloponnesus and Greek Islands, in 1829. Boston, 1830. 12mo.

Barthelemy: Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du 4e. Siècle. Avec Cartes, &c. 7 vols. 12mo, and Atlas, 4to.

A view of Greek institutions and letters, not to be surpassed in either learning, judgment, or taste. Mill has made a like attempt to give, by a fictitious voyage (Travels of Theodore Ducas), the History of Letters and the Fine Arts, at their revival in Europe—which was, indeed, the first plan of Barthelemy. Next to Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Polybius, and Plutarch (the main original sources), this is the book worthiest of attention, as to Grecian history.

Colton, Walter: Visit to Constantinople and Athens. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Dallaway: Constantinople, Ancient and Modern. London, 1797. 4to.

De Kay: Sketches of Turkey. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Leake, Col.: Topography of Athens; with some Remarks on its Antiquities. London, 1821. 8vo.

Pausanias: Description of Greece. Translated from the Greek, with Notes, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1794. 3 vols. 8vo.

Picture of Greece in 1825, as exhibited by the Narratives of Count Pecchio, J. Emmerson, and W. Humphreys. New-York, 1826. 2 vols. 12mo.

Porter, Commodore: Constantinople. See *Travels, &c., in Europe and Asia.*

Post: Visit to Greece and Constantinople, in 1827, 8. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Walsh: Residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wordsworth, Christopher: Athens and Attica: Journal of a Residence there. London, 1836. 8vo.

Pausanias is the main source for the ancient geography of Greece Pliny, Strabo, Ptolemy, and Stephen of Byzantium are the other chief classic authorities. D'Anville (see *Systems of Geography*) and Gosselin are the modern enlighteners of the difficulties of Greek and Roman descriptive history. Emmius, Gerbelius, Gyllius, Cragius, Laurenbergius, Meursius, Schookius, Dousa, have left particular treatises on ancient Greece, which are found in Gronovius's Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum. Ortelius, Cluverius, Cellarius, Bretius, and Varenius were the best writers before D'Anville, but superseded by him. Banduri and Du Cange have more particularly illustrated the antiquities and topography of Constantinople, in their collections subsidiary to the Byzantine historians.

The following are later: Chandler, Revett, and Pars, Ionian Antiquities. London, 1769. 2 vols. in 1, folio; Stuart and Revett, Antiquities of Athens,

Digitized by Google

London, 1761. 4 vols. folio. Gell, Itinerary of Greece. London, 1810. 4to. *Idem*, Journey in the Morea. London, 1823. 8vo. Savary, Letters on Greece. London, 1788. 8vo. Sonnini, Travels in Greece. London, 1801. 4to. Wheler and Spon, Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, &c. Hague, 1723, 4. 4 vols. 12mo. Guys, Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce. Paris, 1783. 4 vols. 8vo. Choiseul-Gouffier, Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce. Paris, 1782. 2 vols. folio, with Discours Préliminaire, 1788, 18mo. Pouqueville, Voyage en Morée. Paris, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo.

CHAPTER XIV.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Italy and its Islands.*

Addison: Remarks on Italy. See it in his works, POLYGRAPHS.

Autumn in Italy, in 1827. Vol. 46 of Constable's Miscellany, POLYGRAPHS.

Bell, Dr. Charles: Observations on Italy. Boston, 1826. 12mo.

Bigelow: Travels in Malta and Sicily. Boston, 1831. 8vo.

Conder: Italy. See it in his Modern Traveller, COLLECTIONS *of Travels.*

Davis, J. B.: Ancient and Modern History of Nice. London, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gell, Sir W.: Pompeiana; the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, the result of Excavations since 1819. London, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo., and Map folded in book form.

Journal of a Tour in Italy, in 1821. New-York, 1824. 8vo.

Malte-Brun: Italy. See his Geography, vol. VII. *Systems of G.*

Morgan, Lady Sidney: Italy. New-York, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

Abused by the critics; praised by Lord Byron: the latter the best judge.

Peale, Rembrandt: Notes on Italy, in 1829, 30. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo.

Pompeii. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Staël, Madame de: Corinne; ou l'Italie. See it in her works, among POLYGRAPHS.

Sass: Journey to Rome and Naples, in 1817. New-York, 1818. 12mo.

Tegenwoordige Staat van Italie. Amsterdam, 1761. 8vo.

Waldie, Miss: *Rome* in the 19th Century. New-York, 1827. 2 vols. 12mo.

A good and sensible guide to the city, ancient and modern.

For the ancient geography of Italy, consult Strabo, books 5 and 6; Pliny, chapters 5 to 19 of his 3d book; Pomponius Mela; Ptolemy, &c.; Cluverius, Italia Antiqua; Bergier, Grand chemins des Romains. As a guide to the monuments of Rome, Nardini is the best, and Vasi the latest.

Digitized by Google

The following further books are the most esteemed: Barthelemy, Travels in Italy. London, 1802. 8vo. Blunt, Vestiges of Ancient Manners in Italy. London, 1823. 8vo. Brydone, Tour in Italy and Sicily. London, 1774. 2 vols. 8vo. Condamine, Tour in Italy. London, 1768. 12mo. Eustace, Classical Tour. London, 1821. 4 vols. 8vo. Hoare, Classical Tour. London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo. Hamilton's Etruscan Antiquities, by D'Hancarville. Naples, 1766. 4 vols. folio. Montfaucon, Italian Diary. London, 1725. folio. Roscoe's Landscape Annual, 1830, 1, 2, 3. Simond, Tour in Italy. London, 1828. 8vo. Forsyth's Italy. London, 1816. 8vo. Spallanzani, Travels. London, 1798. 4 vols. 8vo. Swinburne, Travels in Italy and Sicily. London, 1790. 4 vols. 8vo. Denon, Voyage en Sicile. Paris, 1788. 8vo. Saussure, Voyage dans les Alpes. Neuchatel, 1774. 4 vols. 4to. St. Non, Voyage Pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile. Paris, 1781. 5 vols. folio. Millin, Voyage en Savoie, &c. Paris, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. *Idem*, Voyage dans le Millanais, &c. Paris, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo. De Beaumont, Maritime, Lepontine, and Rhætian Alps. London, 1795, 1800, and 1802. 3 vols. folio.

CHAPTER XV.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Spain and Portugal.*

Chatelet: Travels in Portugal. London, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

Halen, Van: Narrative of his Imprisonment by the Inquisition at Madrid; Escape in 1817, 18; Journey to Russia, and return to Spain. New-York, 1828. 8vo.

Laborde, Alexander de: A View of Spain, comprising a Descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a General Statistical Account of the Country. London, 1809. 5 vols. 8vo.

Madrid in 1835: Sketches of the Metropolis of Spain; and of Society, Manners, &c., in the Peninsula. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pardoe, Miss: Traits and Traditions of Portugal; collected during a Residence there. Philadelphia, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

Recollections of the Peninsula. By the Author of "Sketches of India." Philadelphia, 1824. 12mo.

Scenes in Spain. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Slidell, Lieutenant: A Year in Spain. New-York, 1836. 3 vols. 12mo.

———: Spain Revisited. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tegenwoordige Staat van Spanie und Portugal. Amsterdam, 1759. 8vo.

Swinburne's (London, 1779, 4to) are the best and pleasantest travels in this little-illustrated region. Dalrymple, Dillon, Bourganne, Townsend, Carter, Twiss, and Murphy are of little value. Southey's Letters from Spain and Portugal are good and agreeable; Bristol, 1799, 8vo. Roscoe's Landscape Annuals, 1835, 6 (Granada and Andalusia), afford good information. De la Borde's Voyage Pittoresque de l'Espagne, Paris, 1807, 4 vols. folio, with his Itinerary, in Spanish, Madrid, 2 vols. 4to, are complete, but costly illustrations of Spanish scenery. Espinalt y Garcia's Atlante Español, Madrid, 1778, 14 vols. 8vo; Lopez, Geographia Historica de España, Madrid, 1768, 2 vols. 8vo, are worth possessing.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XVI.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in France.*

Boys, Edward: Narrative of a Captivity and Adventures in France. London, 1831. 12mo.

Carr, Sir John: Stranger in France. London, 1803. 4to.

———: The same. Baltimore, 1805. 8vo.

For Lord Byron's very natural dread of being put into the books of this traveller by trade, see his correspondence. See others of his barren tours in other articles.

Expilly: Dictionnaire Geographique, Historique et Politique des Gaules et de la France. Paris, 1762. 6 vols. folio.

Hobhouse: Letters from an Englishman at Paris. See *History of France.*

(Jouy): Guillaume le Franc-parleur; suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin. Paris. 12mo.

Morgan, Lady, formerly Miss Owenson: France. New-York, 1817. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: France, in 1829, 30. New-York, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo.

Paris Chit-Chat; or, a View of the Society, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Amusements of the Parisians. Philadelphia, 1816. 2 vols. 12mo.

Paris et ses Curiosités; avec Notice des Environs. Paris, 1807. 2 vols.

Peltier: Paris, pendant l'année 1795. London, 1795. 4 vols.

Picture of Paris. London. 12mo.

Residence in Normandy. Constable's Miscellany, vol. 65, *Polygraphs.*

Scott, John: Paris Revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels; including a Walk on the Field of Waterloo. New-York, 1816. 12mo.

———, Sir Walter: Paul's Letters. Works, vol. 5, *Polygraphs.*

Stearns: Tour from London to Paris. London, 1790. 8vo.

Tableau de Paris. Amsterdam, 1782. 3 vols. 8vo.

Tench: Letters written in France to a Friend in England, in 1794, 5. London, 1796. 8vo.

Trollope, Mrs.: Paris and the Parisians, in 1835. New-York, 1836. 8vo.

Young, Arthur: Travels in France. See *Travels in several Parts of Europe.*

Bulwer's France, New-York, 1834, 2 vols. 12mo; Ireland's France for the last Seven Years, London, 1822, 8vo; Brion and others, Voyage dans les 102

Digitized by Google

Départemens, Paris, 102 parts, in 8vo, with plates; the Nouveau Voyage Pittoresque, Paris, 1817, 8vo; Le Grand d'Aussy's Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Auvergne, Paris, 1795, 3 vols. 8vo, might be added. D'Anville has elucidated its ancient geography in the following—Notice sur l'Ancienne Gaule. Paris, 1760. 4to. Memoires sur les Cartes de l'Ancienne Gaule. Paris, 1779. 4to. There is a very lively and elegant collection, usually known as the Petits Voyages, by Bachaumont and Le Chappelle, La Fontaine, and others, 5 vols. 18mo. Leitch Ritchie's Picturesque Annuals for 1834 and 5 are good and agreeable.

CHAPTER XVII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in the British Isles.*

Boswell: Tour in the Hebrides. New-York, 1810. 8vo.
Made in company of Dr. Johnson: whose tour see below.

Bragley, E. W.: Delineations, Historical and Topographical, of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinqe Ports. With Plates. London, 1817. 8vo.

———: Historical and Topographical Description of London and Middlesex. With Plates. London. 5 vols. 8vo.

Bulwer, E. L.: England and the English. New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Carr, Sir John: Caledonian Sketches. London, 1809. 8vo.

Codman: Narrative of a Visit to England. 1836.

Colton, Calvin: Four Years in Great Britain, in 1831–5. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Elmes, James: Topographical Dictionary of London and its Environs; containing Descriptive and Critical Accounts of all the Public and Private Buildings, Offices, Docks, Squares, Streets, Lanes, Wards, Liberties, Charitable Institutions, &c., &c. London, 1831. 8vo.

Espriella: Letters from England. See Southey.

Grant: The Great Metropolis. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Haussez, the Baron d': Great Britain in 1833. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Head: Tour through Manufacturing Districts. See *Technical Arts.*

Horne: A Foreigner's Opinion of England. Boston, 1822. 8vo.

Ingraham, James: Memorials of Oxford. Oxford, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Johnson, Dr.: Tour to the Hebrides. Works, vol. 8, *Polygraphs.*

Library of Entertaining Knowledge: History of British Costume. London. 18mo.

(Lockhart): *Peter's Letters* to his Kinsfolk. New-York, 1820. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Moray: A Survey of the Province of, Historical, Geographical, and Political. Aberdeen. 8vo.

Partington, C. F.: National History and Views of London and its Environs; embracing their Antiquities, Modern Improvements, &c. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

Picture of Dublin. Dublin. 12mo.

Picture of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1820. 12mo.

Pillet, General: View of England, during a Residence of Ten Years, Six of them as a Prisoner of War. Boston, 1818. 12mo.

Parson Fiddler is fair, and Miss Martineau unprejudiced, in comparison with this furious invective against everything in England.

Raumer, Frederick von: England in 1835. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

The book of an able and accurate man.

Rush, Richard: Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Slidell, Lieutenant: An American in England. New-York, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

(Southey, Robert): Letters of Don Manuel Espriella. London, 1814. 2 vols. 12mo.

Stewart, C. S.: Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

Thorburn, Grant: Men and Manners in Britain. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Voyage d'un Français en Angleterre, en 1810, 11. Paris, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo.

White: Letters on England. Philadelphia, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, London, 1818. 8vo.

Wrightson: New Triennial Directory of Birmingham. Plate. Birmingham, 1818. 8vo.

Mavor has drawn into a single collection, entitled The British Tourist, the best travels in Britain. London, 1798–1800, and 1807. 6 vols. 18mo. It comprehends Pennant's Scotland and the Hebrides; Twiss's Tour in Ireland; Wyndham's Monmouthshire and Wales; Johnson's Hebrides; Hutchinson's Lakes and North of England; Bray's Tour through the Midland Counties, &c.; Young's Tour in Ireland; Pennant's Journey from Chester to London; Sullivan's Tour; Shaw's Tour to the West of England; Newte's in England and Scotland; Hassell's Isle of Wight; Moritz's Travels; Roberts's Isle of Man; Skrine's South Wales, &c.; *Idem*, North Wales; Grant's Derbyshire and the Lakes; Holme's Southern Counties of Ireland; Faujas de St. Fond's England, Scotland, and the Hebrides; Kett's Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland; Mavor's Wales; Pennant's London; Mavor's Oxford; *A Student's* Cambridge; Tour of the Bathing-places; List of Market-towns. There is an American reprint, in 6 vols. 12mo. The several books of Gilpin, as to forest scenery, &c., are good, in regard to British landscape. Simond's and Saussure's are good travels. Lyson's Environs of London may be joined to Pennant's. Arnot has given a good history of Edinburgh. Grose's Antiquities (and Topography) of England, Wales, and Scotland, are important. Camden's Britannia is indispensable for antiquities and local history. In it, the ancient geography of the islands is well treated; as likewise in the 1st and 2d volumes of Henry's History of Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XVIII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in the Low Countries.*

Semple, Miss: The Costumes of the Netherlands displayed in 30 coloured Engravings, with Descriptions in English and French. London, 1817. Folio.

Simpson: Visit to Flanders, in 1815; being chiefly an Account of the Field of Waterloo, &c. New-York, 1816. 12mo.

Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Amsterdam, 1785. 8vo.

Tour in Holland in 1784. By an American. Worcester, Mass., 1790. 8vo.

Trollope, Mrs.: Belgium and Western Germany, in 1833. Philadelphia, 1834. 8vo.

In English, we have Mrs. Radcliff, the novelist's, Journey through Holland and on the Rhine. London, 1795. 4to; and Tomblesone's Views on the Rhine. London, 1834. 8vo; in French, Forster's Voyage Philosophique et Pittoresque sur les Rives du Rhin, &c. Paris, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo; and Libert's Voyage Pittoresque sur le Rhin. Frankfort, 1804. 8vo. The old book of Les Délices des Pays-Bas, Antwerp, 1786, 5 vols. sm. 8vo, is a good general description; as are also Wastelin's Description de la Gaule Belgique, Lille, 1761, 4to, and Parival's Delices de la Hollande, Hague, 1710, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHAPTER XIX.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in the German States.*

Dwight, H. E.: Travels in the North of Germany, in 1825, 6. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

The book of a clever and accurate man.

Geradin: Notices Politiques et Littéraires sur l'Allemagne. Brussells, 1835. 12mo.

Hall, Basil: Skimmings; or, a Winter at Schloss Hainfeld. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

(Head, Sir Francis): Bubbles from the Brumens, &c. London, 1835. 12mo.

Journal of a Nobleman, in his Residence at Vienna during the Congress. Philadelphia, 1838. 12mo.

Molleville and Dallas: Costumes of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria. London, 1804. 4to.

Digitized by Google

Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. Boston, 1829. 12mo.

———: The same, London, 1827. 8vo.

Render: Tour through Germany. London, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Russell: Tour in Germany, in 1820–22. Boston, 1825. 8vo.

Sketches of Germany and the Germans, in 1834–5. By a Resident Englishman. London, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Stael, Madame de: De l'Allemagne. Paris, 1818. 2 vols. 12mo.

Perhaps her best book; but exaggerating everything except the learning and diligence of the Germans. It was the main cause of their coming so much into the fashion they have ever since enjoyed, even in their worst taste and wildest philosophy. To the above may be added Townson's Travels in Hungary; Cogan's Journey on the Rhine; Hodgskin's North of Germany; Cassini's Relation de deux Voyages. Paris, 1765. 4to; and his 2d Relation. Paris, 1775. 4to: Sestini, Viaggio per Valachia, Ungheria, &c.

CHAPTER XX.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Switzerland.*

Agassiz: Journey to Switzerland. London, 1833. 8vo.

Cooper, J. F.: Sketches of Switzerland. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same, part second. 1837. 12mo.

Coxe: Travels in Switzerland. Dublin, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

He gives the best traveller's account of the political institutions of Switzerland.

Macneven: Ramble through Switzerland, in 1802. Dublin, 1803. 8vo.

Simon: Journal of a Tour and Residence in Switzerland, in 1817–19. Boston, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Stolberg (already mentioned) may be referred to; also, Helen Williams's Travels in Switzerland; Zurlauben's Tableaux de la Suisse; Sinner's Voyage Historique et Littéraire dans la Suisse occidentale; Robert, Voyage dans les treize Cantons; and the picturesque works of Beaumont, already mentioned.

CHAPTER XXI.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in the Scandinavian and Sclavonic States.*

Acerbi: Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland. London, 1802. 2 vols. 4to.

Digitized by Google

Catteau: General View of Sweden. London, 1790. 8vo.

Henderson; Journal of a Residence in Iceland, in 1814, 15. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Hooker: Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in 1809. London, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

Johnston: Travels through part of Russia and Poland. New-York, 1816. 8vo.

Landor: Adventures in the North of Europe, illustrative of the Poetry and Philosophy of Travel. London, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. Constable's Miscellany, vol. 38, *Polygraphs.*

Porter: Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden. Philadelphia, 1809. 8vo.

Ritchie, Leitch: Russia and the Russians. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Russia and Siberian Tartary. Constable's Miscellany, *Polygraphs.*

Paulus Jovius's Legatio Moscovitarum (given in Grynæus), and the voyages in the first part of Hakluyt, are the earliest information as to Russia, &c. Chantreau, Coxe, Pleschéef, Sauer, Tooke, Pallas, Guldenstaedt, for Russia: Consett, Molesworth, Swinton, Boisgelin, Thomson, Fabricius, Linnæus, as to Norway, Sweden, and Denmark: Linnæus, as to Lapland: Troil, Stewart Mackenzie, and Henderson, as to Iceland, are the best later authorities. In Bishop Heber's life (by his widow), his Journal of Travels through the countries belonging to this section, and among the Cossacs, may be found. Le Clerc has given, in French, a General History of Russia, Ancient and Modern, 6 vols. 4to., and Atlas folio. Storch has left a good Picture of Petersburg, London, 1801, 8vo.

CHAPTER XXII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Asia, several Parts.*

See, in preceding Sections, various Travels in Pinkerton and the other General *Collections.* Also, among Travels in Several Quarters of the Globe, Abu-Taleb, Clark, Turner, Hanway, De Guignes, Badia y Leblich, Langsdorff, Benyowsky. Also, in Sir W. Jones's Works (*Polygraphy*), vol. XII., a Geography of Asia.

There is also a collection, printed by Vander Aa, with Introduction by Bergeron, of early voyages in several parts of Asia, entitled Voyages faits principalement en Asie, dans les 12e, 13e, 14e, et 15e siècles. Hague, 1735. 2 vols. 4to. Maritti's Travels in Cyprus, Syria, &c.; Klaproth's Letters on the Caucasus, Georgia, &c.; Morier's First and Second Journeys through Persia, Armenia, &c.; Ouseley's Travels in the East; Kinneir's Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan; Bernier's Travels, and Stavorinus's, are all much esteemed. The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, translated by Ouseley, and D'Herbelot's Bibliothèque Oriental, Galland's edition, are important; as also Sonnerat's Voyages aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XXIII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Travels in Asia Minor and the Levant.*

Arundell: Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia; with an Excursion into Pisidia. London, 1828. 8vo.

Leake: Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor. London, 1824. 8vo.

Mengou: Narrative of a Greek Soldier; containing Anecdotes of the Greeks and Turks in Asia Minor, &c. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Chandler's Travels in Asia Minor; Chishull, Tournefort, and Dallaway (already mentioned); D'Hosson's Tableau de l'Empire Othoman, are important. The much-disputed question as to Troy belongs also to this section. On it, Chevalier's, Bryant's, Moritz's, Wood's books, with Gell's Topography of Troy, are the main books; but good notices upon the matter are also found in Edward Daniel Clark's Travels, and in Hobhouse's Albania. The question, in its philological grounds, is most largely treated in Wolfe's Prolegomena to his Homer. It is more succinctly handled in Heyne's, Knight's, and Trollope's editions of the same poet. Wood's Remains of Palmyra (London, 1753, atlas, folio), and his Ruins of Balbec, 1757, same form, are also important, but expensive books.

CHAPTER XXIV.

GEOGRAPHY. *Asia. Travels in Arabia and Syria.*

Burckhardt: Travels in Arabia. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Helon: Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Boston, 1825. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hogg, T. J.: Visit to Damascus and Jerusalem during the Campaign of Ibrahim Pacha. London, 1835. 12mo.

James: Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land, in 1823, 4. Boston, 1826. 12mo.

Laborde, De: Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, &c. London, 1836. 8vo.

Lamartine, Alphonse de: Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in 1832, 3. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Narrative of the Residence of Fatalla Sayeghu among the Arabs of the Great Desert. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Russell: Palestine; or, the Holy Land. (Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 18mo.

(Stephens): Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, &c. New-York, 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

Bochart is the main systematic writer on the geography of the Holy Land. A tract by Eusebius, in St. Jerome's works; the Itinerary, called that of Jerusalem (in Ortelius's Theatrum Geographiæ Vet.); some pieces in Bongarsius's Gesta Dei; Calmet's Dictionary and Commentary; the Apparatus to Walton's

Digitized by Google

Polyglott; parts of the works of Lightfoot, Reland, Bingham, and Usher, form the remaining works of authority. Pococke's, Tournefort's, Hasselquist's, Maundrel's, La Roque's, and other travels, illustrate the matter. Of Arabia, Abulfeda's description is the oldest. The elder Neibuhr's two works, his Description of Arabia and his Travels, are the most esteemed modern books.

CHAPTER XXV.

GEOGRAPHY. *Asia. Travels in Persia.*

Buckingham: Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, &c.; with Illustrations of the Voyage of Nearchus. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Burnes, Lieutenant: Travels into Bokhara. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Fraser, James B.: Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1834. 18mo.

Kotzebue: Journey into Persia, in the Suite of the Imperial Embassy. Philadelphia, 1820. 8vo.

Rich, Claudius J.: Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan and on the Site of Nineveh; with Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad; and a Visit to Shiraun and Persepolis. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Stoequeler, J. H.: Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage through Untrodden Tracks of Persia, &c., in 1831, 2. London, 1832. 2 vols. 12mo.

See, in preceding sections, Abu Taleb, Badia, Hanway, and the several authors in Pinkerton's and other *Collections*.

There is a collection in Italian, by the brothers Zeni, Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia; Sestini's two Journeys, da Costantinopoli a Bassora, and Ritorno; the Travels of Mandelso to India from Persia, published by Olearius; Leandro's two Journeys to Persia and Mesopotamia (in Italian); Scott Waring's Tour to Sheeraz; Kotzebue's Voyage en Perse; Morier's two Journeys; Sir R. K. Porter's Travels in Georgia, Persia, and Armenia; Fraser's Khorassan; and especially the old book of Chardin; all of which are of value. Le Bruyn (already mentioned) gives excellent views of the cities and general face of the country. His account of Persepolis is good.

CHAPTER XXVI.

GEOGRAPHY. *Asia. Travels in Hither and Farther India.*

Bartolomeo: Voyages to the East Indies. London, 1800. 8vo.

Blok, R.: History of the Island of Celebes. Calcutta, 1817. 4 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Cordiner: Description of Ceylon, &c. London, 1807. 2 vols. 4to.

Dubois, Abbé: Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

East India Sketch-Book: comprising an Account of the Present State of Society in Calcutta, Bombay, &c. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Ellis: Journal of an Embassy from England to China, in 1816. Philadelphia, 1818. 8vo.

Forbes, James: Oriental Memoirs; a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Illustrations of the above, with Explanatory Notices. 4to.

Fraser: Journal of a Tour through the Himala Mountains. London, 1820. 4to.

Hall, Basil: Voyage to the Eastern Seas, in 1816. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Heber, Bishop: Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, in 1824, 5. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 vols. 12mo.

India, Historical and Descriptive Account of British, from the most Remote Period to the Present Time. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 3 vols. 18mo.

Java: Sketches, Military and Civil, of the Island and its Immediate Dependances, comprising Interesting Details of Batavia, and Authentic Particulars of the Celebrated Poison-tree. London, 1812. 8vo.

Kirkpatrick: Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. London, 1811. 4to.

Letters by a Traveller in Hindostan. New-York, 1817. 12mo.

Mundy: Pen and Pencil Sketches of a Tour in India. London, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

Plates of Scenes in India. London, 1805. 4to.

Raffles: Mission to Siam and Hué, in 1821, 2. London, 1826. 8vo.

Roberts, Emma: Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Robertson, William: Disquisition on Ancient India, and the (European) Trade with it before the Discovery of the Passage by the Cape of Good Hope. Philadelphia, 1812. 8vo.

Symes: Embassy to Ava. In Constable's Miscellany, vols. 8 and 9, *Polygraphs.*

Tenant: Indian Recreations; Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mohammedans and Hindoos. London, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo.

Ward: View of the History, Literature, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos. Hartford, 1826. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Woodward: Narrative of Himself and Four Seamen, Prisoners to the Malays of Celebes. London, 1805. 8vo.

There are two collections of some importance—of Valentyn, Travels to the East Indies (in Dutch), 5 vols. in 8, folio; and the Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement, &c., de la Compagnie des Indes, Amsterdam, 1754, 7 in 12 vols. 12mo. Hamilton's Description of Hindostan; Malcolm's Central India; Marsden's Sumatra; Rennel's Memoir on the Map of Hindostan; Seely's Wonders of Elora; Cox's Residence in the Burman Empire; Turner's Account of the Embassy to the Court of Thibet; Dellon, Voyage aux Indes Orientales; the Voyages dans les Indes Or. par les Missionaires Danois (Lausanne, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo); Barrow's Voyage to Cochin China, are all of acknowledged merit. The Asiatic Researches contain much important information as to the geography, antiquities, literature, &c., of Hindostan in particular.

CHAPTER XXVII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Asia. Travels in China and Japan.*

Abeel, David: Journal of a Residence in China and the neighbouring Countries, in 1829-33. 12mo.

Anderson: Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in 1792, 3, 4. London, 1796. 8vo.

Lord Macartney's Embassy; of which Sir G. Staunton has given a far better history. The best editions are London, 1797. 2 vols. 4to., with Atlas folio; and 1802. 3 vols. 8vo. Of the Embassy of Lord Amherst, Ellis has given the account. London, 1817, 4to; 1818, 2 vols. 8vo.

Barrow. Travels in China. Philadelphia, 1805. 8vo.

China and the English; or, Character and Manners of the Chinese. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Davis: The Chinese: a General Description of that Empire. (Harpers' Family Library). New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 18mo.

Grosier: Description of China. London, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gutzlaff: Journal of two Voyages along the Coast of China, in 1831, 2.

Hall, Basil: Voyage to the Western Coast of Corea and Loo Choo. Philadelphia, 1818. 8vo.

M'Leod: Voyage of the Alceste to China, Corea, and Loo Choo; with her Shipwreck. London, 1819. 8vo.

Mason, G. H.: Costumes of China. London, 1800. 4to.

White: History of a Voyage to the China Sea. Boston, 1826. 8vo.

Wood: Sketches of China, with Drawings. Philadelphia, 1830. 12mo.

Of China, Du Halde's able and learned book is the great general source of information. There is an English translation. London, 1738. 2 vols. folio. Van Braam's History of the Dutch Embassy; the Travels of the Jesuits in

Digitized by Google

China; Timkowski's Russian Embassy; Nieuhoff's Ambassade vers l'Empereur de la Chine—are the further books of authority. As to Japan, Kæmpfer's History translated (London, 1728, 2 vols. folio) is almost the only book of importance. The Embassade de la Compagnie des Indes vers l'Empereur du Japon; Thunberg's Voyage au Japon; and Golovnin's Voyage chez les Japonois en 1811–13, are, with Titsingh's Illustrations of Japan (London, 1822, 4to), all that are worth mention.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Asia. Travels in Tartary, Siberia, and Kamschatka.*

Russia and Siberian Tartary. Vols. 36, 37, Constable's Miscellany, *Polygraphs.*

The Voyage en Sibérie of Gmelin (Paris, 1767. 2 vols. 12mo); Chappe d'Auteroche's Voyage en Sibérie (Paris, 1768. 3 vols. 4to., and Atlas, folio); with Patrin's Voyage au Mont d'Altaice (St. Petersburg, 1788. 8vo), and the Voyages of Lesseps, of Benyowsky, Timkowsky, Humboldt, and Pallas, are all, of any note, that relate to this region.

CHAPTER XXIX.

GEOGRAPHY. *Australia and Polynesia.*

Beechey, Captain: Voyage to the Pacific. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo.

Burney: Chronological History of the Discoveries in the Pacific Ocean, from 1579 to 1723; with Charts. London, 1803. 4 vols. 4to.

Collins: Account of the English Colony of New South Wales, from its first Settlement, in 1788, to 1801. London, 1804. 4to.

Ellis, William: Polynesian Researches. London, 1831. 4 vols. 12mo.

Keate: Account of the Pelew Islands, from the Journal of Captain Wilson. London, 1788. 4to.

Kotzebue: Voyage of Discovery in the South Sea and to Behring's Straits, in 1815–18. London, 1821. 8vo.

Lang: Account of New South Wales. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Martin: Mariner's Account of the Tonga Islands. Boston, 1820. 8vo.

See also vols. 13, 14 of Constable's Miscellany, *Polygraphs.*

Digitized by Google

Missionary Voyage of the Ship Duff to the South Pacific, in 1796–8. London, 1799. 4to.

This is attributed to Wilson, captain of the Duff.

Nicholas: Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, in 1814, 15. London, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paulding, Lieut.: Journal of a Cruise in the U. S. Schooner Dolphin among the Islands of the Pacific. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Pitcairn's Island, Description of: with an Account of the Mutiny of the Ship Bounty. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 18mo.

Porter, Commodore: Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific in the U. S. Frigate Essex, in 1812–14. New-York, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Smith: Journal of a Missionary Voyage in the Ship Duff, in 1796–1802: with an Account of the Disasters of the first Effort of the London Missionary Society. New-York, 1818. 12mo.

See "Missionary Voyage," above.

South Sea Islander: Containing many interesting Facts as to the State of Otaheite, with Remarks on the best Mode of Civilizing the Heathen. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

A similar book has been written by the Abbé Dubois on the State of India.

Stewart, C. S.: Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and Residence in the Sandwich Islands, in 1822–5. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

———: Visit to the South Seas in the U. S. Ship Vincennes, in 1829, 30. New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.

Three years in the Pacific. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Tyerman and Bennet: Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c., in 1821–9, by the Deputies of the London Missionary Society. Compiled by James Montgomery. Boston, 1832. 3 vols. 12mo.

Burney's excellent collection had been preceded by the imperfect one of Dalrymple, London, 1770, 1. 2 vols. 4to. Philips's Voyage to Botany Bay; Bligh's Voyage of the Bounty; Cunningham's Two Years in New South Wales; Kerguelen's Relation de deux Voyages dans les mers Australes; Peron's Voyage de Découvertes dans les terres Australes; Fleurieu's Découvertes des Français dans la Nouvelle Guinée; and the excellent work of Freycinet, his Voyage de Découverte aux terres Australes, Paris, 1807, 3 vols. 4to, and Atlas, folio, are the further books worthy to be mentioned and possessed.

CHAPTER XXX.

GEOGRAPHY. *Africa. Travels in Several Parts.*

Denham and Clapperton: Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822–4. Boston, 1826. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Murray, Hugh: Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa; by the late John Leyden, M.D., enlarged and completed to the Present Time, with Illustrations of its Geography and Natural History, as well as of the Moral and Social Condition of its Inhabitants. Edinburgh, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.

Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

Owen: Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar. 2 vols. 12mo.

There are two important Arabian writers: Abulfeda's Description of Africa, and Edrisi's. But they are untranslated, except the latter, into Latin. Shaw's travels concern only Egypt and Northern Africa; but contain a translation of the geography of Africa, as known to the ancients, from Ptolemy, Pliny, &c. Bruce belongs chiefly to Abyssinia and Park to Central Africa; but are indispensable to a collection. Of the former, the Edinburgh edition of Alexander Murray, 1805, 7 vols. 8vo, and plates 4to, is the best. See also, in Biography, Sparks's Life of Ledyard; of whose attempts an account is found in the Proceedings of the African Association, London, 1790, 4to. See further details in the next sections.

CHAPTER XXXI.

GEOGRAPHY. *Africa. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.*

Belzoni: Narrative of the Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, &c., in Egypt and Nubia; with a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea in search of the Ancient Berenice, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. London, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Denon: Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt with the Army of General Bonaparte. London, 1803. 3 vols. 8vo.

Minutoli, Baroness Von: Recollections of Egypt. Philadelphia, 1827. 12mo.

Russel, Michael: View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

———: Nubia and Abyssinia. (Family Library,) New-York, 1835. 18mo.

Salt, Henry: Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels in its Interior, in 1809, 10. Philadelphia, 1816. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 1814. 4to.

Savary: Letters on Egypt. London, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sonnini: Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. London, 1799. 3 vols. 8vo.

White: Ægyptiaca. Oxford, 1801. 4to.

There is a sequel.

Digitized by Google

Besides Belzoni and Denon's books (the latter in 2 vols. folio, in the French edition, with plates), the expedition of Bonaparte produced the magnificent literary result of the imperial publication, known as the Description de l'Egypte, Paris, 1709–18, 9 vols. folio, and Atlas—a work costing 3600 francs. Norden's old book is more expensive than useful. Volney's Travels in Syria and Egypt; Horneman's Travels; Leigh's Travels up the Nile; D'Anville's Mémoire sur l'Egypte; The Ægyptiaca of White and of Hamilton; Quatremere's Mémoires Géographiques et Historiques sur l'Egypte, are of admitted value. There are two good Arabian accounts, that of Abulfeda, published at Gottingen, 1776, in 8vo, Arabic and Latin, and the Compendium of Abdollatif, translated in the second part of White's Ægyptiaca. De Sacy has given a French version. Of the Abyssinian regions, Ludulf, Lobo (translated by Dr. Johnson, whence his Rasselas), Tellez, Alvarez, Poncet, and Pearce formed, before Bruce, nearly all that was known.

CHAPTER XXXII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Africa. Travels in Northern Africa.*

Barton, Lord Percival: Algiers; with Notes of the Neighbouring States of Barbary. London, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Campbell, Thomas: Letters from the South, during a Visit to Algiers. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Foss: Journal of his Captivity during Several Years at Algiers. 12mo.

Glass, George: History of the Discovery of the Canary Islands, &c. London, 1764. 4to.

This is said to be translated from a Spanish MS. found in the Isle of Palms. There is, by Bory Saint Vincent, an Essai sur les Isles Fortunées et l'Antique Atlantide. Paris, 1803. 4to; and Bailly's learned but fanciful Recherches, sur l'Atlantide.

Jackson: Account of the Empire of Morocco, of Suse, and of Timbuctoo. Philadelphia, 1810. 12mo.

Noah: See his Travels in *Travels in Europe and Africa.*

Paddock: Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Oswego, on the Coast of Barbary, &c. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

Russell: Present Condition of the Barbary States, &c. (Family Library.) New-York, 1835. 18mo.

Shaler: Sketches of Algiers. Boston, 1826. 8vo.

Webster, W.: Description of the Island of St. Michael; with Remarks on the other Azores. Boston, 1821. 8vo.

Shaw has been already referred to; the edition, Oxford, 1738, 2 vols. folio, with copious illustrations in antiquities, natural history, &c. The old description of Leo Africanus (one of the earliest of modern travellers in Africa) is often cited. There is a pretty little Elzevir Edition, Latiné. The Voyages of Fathers Cromelin and Philemon (French); of Poiret; of Brooks; of Lempriere, and of M'Carthy; Chenier's History of Morocco; Laugier de Tassy's Histoire Générale du royaume d'Alger; Rehbinder's Nachrichten und Bemerkungen ueber den Algierschen Staat; and Pananti's Aventure ed Osservazione sopra la costa di Barbaria, are worthy of note; and, for the period since the French occupation of Algiers, Rozet's Voyage dans la Régence d'Algers.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XXXIII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Africa. Travels in Central and Southern.*

Adams, Robert: Narrative of his Shipwreck on the Western Coast of Africa, in 1810. Boston, 1817. 8vo.

Barrow: Travels in South Africa. New-York, 1802. 8vo.

Bonaparte: Voyage to St. Helena. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Caille: Travels through Central Africa to Timbucto, in 1824–8. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Campbell: Travels in South Africa. Andover, 1816. 8vo.

Kay: Travels and Researches in Caffraria. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Laing: Travels in Western Africa. London, 1825. 8vo.

Lander: Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Source of the Niger. (Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 2 vols. 18mo.

Park, Mungo: Travels in Interior Africa, in 1795–7. New-York, 1813. 12mo.

———: The same. 8vo.

The London edition of 1815, 2 vols. 4to, contains his journey of 1805. It has, besides, Illustrations of the Geography of Africa, by Major Rennell.

Philips: Researches in South Africa. London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pringle: Narrative of a Residence in South Africa. London, 1835. 12mo.

Riley: Narrative of the Loss of the Brig Commerce on the Western Coast of Africa, in 1815; with an Account of the Sufferings of her Crew, &c. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

Capt. Riley is said to be a lineal descendant of Capt. Lemuel Gulliver; but not so good a writer.

State of the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1823. 8vo.

Steedman, Andrew: Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tuckey: Narrative of an Expedition to Explore the River Zaire or Congo, in 1816. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

See also, for the Hottentots, Sparman, already mentioned, and Langsdorff. Vaillant's two journeys (Travels in the Interior of Africa. London, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo, and the Sequel. London, 1796. 3 vols. 8vo) are very good. The forged travels of Damberger may be here mentioned, that they may be avoided. Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar; Grant's History of Mauritius; Bory de Saint-Vincent's Voyage dans les Quatre Principales Isles des mers d'Afrique; Bernardin de St. Pierre's Voyage à l'Isle de France; and Alberti's Description Physique et Historique des Cafres, are the further books of repute.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XXXIV.

GEOGRAPHY. *America. Travels in Either America.*

Alexander, Capt. J. E.: Transatlantic Sketches; North and South America; and the West Indies; with Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Amérique Septentrionale et Méridionale; une Descriptione, &c. Paris, 1835. 8vo.

Brown: Western Gazetteer. Auburn, 1817. 8vo.

Columbus. See *Pinkerton*, below; and *Irving*, in the next section.

Dunn: Guatimala; or, the United Provinces of Central America, in 1827, 8. New-York, 1828. 8vo.

East Coast and Central America. Constable's Miscellany, *Polygraphs.*

Gage: Travels in the West Indies and South America. London, 1699. 12mo.

Gordon: History of the Spanish Discoveries in America. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hall, Basil: Extracts from Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820–22. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 vols. 12mo.

Humboldt: Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, in 1789–1804. London, 1822. 7 vols. 8vo.

See an abridgment of it in Travels in America and Asia. We owe to him the best researches in the languages, mineralogy, and antiquities of America.

M'Kenzie: View of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and South America. Newcastle, 1819. 8vo.

Pinkerton: Collection of Voyages and Travels in Various Parts of America. Philadelphia, 1811. 4 vols. 4to.

For books relating to America generally, consult Rich's two excellent catalogues—his "Catalogue of Books relating principally to America" (London, 1832, 8vo), which comes down to the year 1600, and his "Bibliotheca Americana Nova" (London, 1835, 8vo), which extends from the previous date to 1800.

The following tracts as to Columbus do not come within his enumeration: Galeani Napioni, Della patria di Cristoforo Colombo. Florence, 1808. 8vo. *Idem*, Del primo Scopritore del Continente del Nuovo Mondo. Florence, 1809, 8vo. There is a curious original Life of Columbus, with which Mr. Irving does not appear to be acquainted: that found in a long note (about eight pages 8vo), in Giustiniani's Trilingual Psalter, published at Genoa, in 1516. It is introduced in comment upon the 4th verse of the 19th Psalm; which it says he habitually appealed to, as a prophecy of his undertaking. Beloe has given the entire note in his Anecdotes of Literature.

Of Amerigo Vespucci, the letters and life were published by Bandini, Florence, 1745, sm. 4to. They are far from sustaining his claim to the discovery of the Continent.

Alcedo's Diccionario Geografico de las Indias Occidentales is a main general authority.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XXXV.

GEOGRAPHY. *America, Travels in North.*

Bernhard: Travels through North America, in 1825, 6. Philadelphia, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

Blunt: Stranger's Guide to the City of New-York. New-York, 1817. 12mo.

Bouchette: Description of Canada. London, 1815. 8vo.

Bowen: Picture of Boston. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Breckenridge: Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. Philadelphia, 1834. 12mo.

Brissot de Warville: Travels in the United States, in 1788. New-York, 1792. 12mo.

By the future chief of the Girondists of the French revolution.

Buchanan: Sketch of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Bullock: Six Months in Mexico. London, 1825. 2 vols. 12mo.

Butler, Frances Ann—Miss Kemble: Journal. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Canada, Backwoods of: Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, illustrative of Domestic Economy in British America. (Library of Entertaining Knowledge). London, 1836. 12mo.

Chastellux: Travels in North America, in 1780–2. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

Coke: A Subaltern's Furlough: Descriptive of Scenery in Various Parts of the United States, Canada, &c. New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Colombia, Notes on, in 1822, 3. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

Colombia: Siendo una Relacion Geografica, Topografica, Agricultural, Commercial, Politica, &c., de aquel pays. London, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Coxe: Adventures on the Colombia River. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Darby: Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories. New-York, 1817. 8vo.

———: Geographical Description of Louisiana. New-York, 1817. 8vo.

Dragoon Campaign to the Rocky Mountains: A History of the Corps, and their First Campaign. By a Dragoon. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Drake: Picture of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1815. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Duane: Visit to Colombia, in 1822, 3. Philadelphia, 1826. 8vo.

Duncan: Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1818, 19. 1823. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dwight, Timothy: Travels in New-England and New-York. New-Haven, 1821. 4 vols. 8vo.

Edward: History (Guide) to Texas. Cincinnati, 1836. 12mo.

Englishman's Sketch-book; or, Letters from New-York. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Fidler: Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, &c., in the United States and Canada, in 1832. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Flint, T.: Geography and History of the Western States. Cincinnati, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Recollections of Ten Years' Residence in the Valley of the Mississippi. Boston, 1836. 8vo.

Forbes: Sketches of the Floridas. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

Gordon, T. F.: Gazetteer of the State of New-York; comprehending its Colonial History, Geography, Geology, Internal Improvements, Political State, Descriptions of its Cities, Towns, Villages, &c. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Goss: Journal of the Corps of Discovery under Lewis and Clark, in 1804, 5, 6. Philadelphia, 1810. 12mo.

See the proper and far superior journal, at the name *Lewis*.

Greene, A.: A glance at New-York; embracing the City Government, Theatres, Hotels, Churches, Mobs, Monopolies, Professions, Newspapers, Rogues, Fires, &c. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Haliburton: Account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hall, Basil: Travels in North America, in 1827–8. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hall, Francis: Colombia in its Present State. Philadelphia, 1825. 12mo.

Hall, James: Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hamilton, Major: Men and Manners in America. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Heckewelder: Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its Commencement in the year 1740 to the close of the year 1808; comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations during that Period; interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, &c. Philadelphia, 1820. 8vo.

Hildreth: View of the United States. 12mo.

Hodgson: Journey through North America, in 1819–21. New-York, 1823. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

(Hoffman, Charles): A Winter in the West. New-York, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hunter: Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes West of the Mississippi. Philadelphia, 1823. 8vo.

Irving, Washington: Life of Columbus. See BIOGRAPHY.

———: Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo.

———: Astoria. Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The Rocky Mountains, &c. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

——— John T: Sketches in an Expedition to the Pawnee Tribes. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Jefferson, Thomas: Notes on Virginia. New-York, 1801. 8vo.

———: The same. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Johnston, Charles: Narrative of his Capture by the Indians on the Ohio, in 1790; his Detention and Ransom: with an Account of his Companions. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Written by his brother, Judge Peter Johnston, of Virginia.

Kendall: Travels through the Northern Part of the United States, in 1807, 8 New-York, 1809. 3 vols. 8vo.

Kerr: Travels through the Western Interior of the United States; with Description of Part of Mexico. Elizabethtown, 1816. 8vo.

Knight, Mrs.: Travels in Part of the United States, in 1704–10. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Lambert: Travels through Lower Canada and the United States, in 1806–8. London, 1810. 3 vols. 8vo.

Latrobe: The Rambler in North America: 1832, 3. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

———: The Rambler in Mexico: 1834. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Levasseur: Voyage in the United States with Lafayette, in 1824, 5. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lewis and Clark: History of the Expedition to the Source of the Missouri, and down the Colombia River to the Pacific, in 1804, 6. Philadelphia, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo.

This has been said to be put in order for publication by Mr. Paul Allen. Lewis perished before it saw the light; but Governor Clark was competent to describe their interesting adventures with the general manliness, sense, and spirit exhibited in this narrative.

Lieber, Dr. Francis: Letters to a Gentleman in Germany. Philadelphia, 1834. 8vo.

Long, Major S. H.: Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's, Lake Winnipeck, &c., by order of J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, &c. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

Martineau, Harriet: Society in America. New-York, 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

M'Clung: Sketches of Western Adventure. 12mo.

M'Kenney: Sketches of a Tour on the Lakes. 8vo.

M'Kenzie: Voyage from Montreal through the Continent to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; with a History of the Fur Trade. New-York, 1802. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mease: Picture of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1811. 12mo.

Mollien: Voyage en Colombie, en 1825. Paris, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

Murray: Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Northern Traveller: the Routes to Niagara, Quebec, the Springs, the Tour of New-England, the Route of the Pennsylvania Coal Mines. New-York. 12mo.

Notes on Mexico, in 1822; with an Historical Sketch of the Revolution, &c., by a Citizen of the United States. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo.

By the present secretary of war.

Nuttall: Travels into the Arkansas Territory, in 1819. Philadelphia, 1821. 8vo.

Palmer: Travels in the United States and Lower Canada, in 1817. London, 1818. 8vo.

Peck: Guide for Emigrants; Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the adjacent Parts. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

——: New Guide for Emigrants to the West: Sketches of Ohio, Indiana, &c.; with Arkansas, Wisconsin, and the adjacent Parts. Boston, 1836. 12mo.

Picture of New-York; or, the Traveller's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. New-York, 1807. 12mo.

Pike: Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi, by those of the Arkansas, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaune rivers, by order of the United States Government, in 1805, 6; with a Tour through the Interior of New Spain, &c. Philadelphia, 1810. 8vo.

Power, Tyrone: Impressions of America, in 1833, 4, 5. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Rochefoucault-Liancour, the Duke de: Travels through the United States and Canada. London, 1800. 4 vols. 8vo.

————: The same, in French. Paris. 4 vols. 8vo.

Saint Jean de Crève Cœur: Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain, depuis 1770 jusju'à 1781. Paris, 1784. 8vo.

Sansom: Sketches of Lower Canada. New-York, 1817. 12mo.

Schoolcraft: Travels through the Northwest of the United States from Detroit through the Great Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi, with the Expedition under Governor Cass, in 1820. Albany, 1821. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Schoolcraft: Travels in the Central portions of the Mississippi Valley. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

————: Expedition to Itasca Lake, the Source of the Mississippi. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Scott: Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Philadelphia, 1805. 8vo.

Shultz: Travels through New-York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, &c., in 1807, 8. New-York, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Silliman: Tour from Hartford to Quebec, in 1819. New-Haven, 1824. 12mo.

Sketches of History, Life, &c., in the United States. New-Haven, 1826. 12mo.

Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years since. Hartford, 1824. 12mo.

Southwest, The. By a Yankee. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo. By Professor Ingraham, author of "Lafitte."

Spafford: Gazetteer of the State of New-York. Albany, 1824. 8vo.

Stewart, James: Three Years in North America. New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tanner: Narrative of Thirty Years' Captivity among the Indians. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Things as they are. By a Traveller through the Middle and Northern States. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Trollope, Mrs.: Domestic Manners of the Americans. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Texas, Visit to. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

————: The same. 1836.

Vigne: Six Months in America. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Volney: View of the Climate and Soil of the United States. London, 1804. 8vo.

Waldo: Tours of President Monroe through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817, and to the West in 1818. Hartford, 1820. 12mo.

Warville: Travels in the United States. See Brissot.

Wesley, John: Journal from his Embarking for Georgia to his Return to London. London, 1775. 12mo.

Wetmore, Major: Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. St. Louis, 1837. 8vo.

Wright, Frances (now Madame d'Arusmont): View of Society and Manners in America, in 1818–20. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

For the British Possessions in America, see Martyn's History of the British Colonies, in *Civil History Collections.*

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XXXVI.

GEOGRAPHY. *America. Travels in the West Indies.*

Carmichael, Mrs.: Five Years in Trinidad and St. Vincent's; a View of the Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population. London, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

Jamaica as it was, as it is, and as it may be. London, 1835. 12mo.

Madden: A Twelve Months' Residence in the West Indies, during the Transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Packard: Notes on the West Indies during the Expedition of Sir Ralph Abercrombie. London, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo.

Williams: Tour through Jamaica, in 1823. London, 1826. 8vo.

Abbot's Letters from Cuba; Bellin's Description Géographique des Isles Antilles; Bryan Edwards's and Beckford's Descriptions of Jamaica; Moreau de Saint Méry's Description de la Partie Française de St. Domingue; the same, Description de la Partie Espagnole; Wimpfen's St. Domingo; Bryan Edwards's Historical Survey of St. Domingo; Rainsford's Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; Sotomayor's Historia Geografica, &c., de Puerto Rico; and Poyer's History of Barbados, would give a proper collection in this department.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

GEOGRAPHY. *America. Travels in South.*

Andrews: Journey from Buenos Ayres through Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi: thence by the Desert of Caranja to Arrica, Santiago de Chile, and Coquimbo: on behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association, in 1825, 6. London, 1820. 2 vols. 12mo.

Bingley: Travels in South America. London, 1820. 12mo.

Breckenridge: Voyage to South America. Baltimore, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

Depon: Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma. New-York, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo.

Dobrizzhoffer, Martin: An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin. London, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo.

Dobrizzhoffer resided for eighteen years as a missionary among the remarkable people of whom he has left us so curious a description. They are really the mythological tale of the Centaurs realized.

Digitized by Google

Helms: Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima. London, 1807. 12mo.

Head: Journey across the Pampas and Andes. Boston, 1827. 12mo.

Hippisley: Narrative of Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure. London, 1819. 8vo.

Koster: Travels in Brazil. London, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pazo: Letters on the United Provinces of South America. London, 1819. 8vo.

Renger and Longchamps: Reign of Dr. Francia in Paraguay, being an Account of Six Years' Residence there, in 1819–25. From the French. London, 1827. 8vo.

Robinson: Expedition 1400 miles up the Orinoco and 300 up the Aranca. London, 1822. 8vo.

Smyth, W. L.: Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, to ascertain the Practicability of a Navigable Communication, &c. London, 1836. 8vo.

Temple: Travels in Peru. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Alcedo is already referred to for the geography of Spanish America. Acuña's Nuevo descubriemento del Gran Rio de las Amazones; Gumilla's Orenoco illustrado; and his Historia de las Naciones del Orenoco; Caulin's Historia Corografica de la Nueva Andalucia; Father Charlevoix' Histoire du Paraguay; Lafitau's Histoire des Découvertes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde; Ayres de Cazul's Geografia Brazilica; Bellin's Description Géographique de la Guyane; and Fermin's Description Générale de la Colonie de Surinam, would render tolerably complete the survey of the countries belonging to this chapter.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

GEOGRAPHY. *Polar. Travels towards either Pole.*

Back, Capt.: Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c., in the years 1833, 4, 5. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Beaufoy's North Pole. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

Franklin: Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1825, 6, 7. Philadelphia, 1828. 8vo.

———: The same, London, 1829. 4 vols. 12mo.

Lyon: Private Journal during Parry's Voyage. Boston, 1824. 12mo.

O'Reilly: Greenland, the adjacent Seas, and the Northwest Passage illustrated in a Voyage to Davis's Straits, in 1817. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Parry: Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage, in 1819, 20. Philadelphia, 1821. 8vo.

———: Second Voyage, in 1821–3. New-York, 1824. 8vo.

———: Third Voyage, in 1824, 5. Philadelphia, 1826. 8vo.

Polar Seas and Regions: Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in, with Illustrations of their Natural History, and an Account of the Whale Fishery. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

Ross, Sir J.: Second Voyage in search of a Northwest Passage, 1829, 30, 1, 2, 3. Philadelphia, 1835. 8vo.

Supplement to the "Second Voyage," &c., of Sir J. Ross; containing the suppressed Facts, &c. By J. Braithwaite. London, 1835. 4to.

Snelling: Polar Regions of the Western Continent Explored. Boston, 1831. 8vo.

Tytler: Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coast of America. (Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 18mo.

The last book may be consulted for the names and voyages of the chief Arctic discoverers; and that entitled "Polar Regions" for those of the opposite hemisphere. There are also the following collections: Recueil de Voyages au Nord. Amsterdam, 1731. 10 vols. 12mo. Nouveau Recueil de Voyages au Nord de l'Europe et de l'Asie. Geneva, 1783. 3 vols. 4to. Coxe, Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. London, 1804. 4to. Muller, Voyages in Search of a Northeast Passage.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

CIVIL HISTORY. *Chronology.*

Lavoisne: Atlas, Chronological, &c. See *Maps.*

Nicholas, Sir Harris: Chronology of History (forming part of Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.) London, 1833. 12mo.

Putnam, George P.: Chronology, or an Introduction and Index to Universal History, Biography, and Useful Knowledge, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time: with copious Lists of Remarkable Persons, &c.: to which are added Valpy's Poetical Retrospect, Literary Chronology, the latest Statistical Views of the World, and a Chart of History. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

The author of this useful little compilation was lately librarian to this institution.

Salmon, Thomas the younger: The Chronological Historian; containing a regular Account of all Material Transactions and Occurrences, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, relating to Eng-

Digitized by Google

lish Affairs, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Present Time. London, 1723. 8vo.

Tegg: A Dictionary of Chronology, &c. London, 1835. 12mo.

Toone, Wm.: The Chronological Historian, or a Record of Public Events, Historical, Political, Biographical, Literary, &c.; principally illustrative of the Ecclesiastical, Civil, Naval, and Military History of Great Britain and its Dependances, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Time. London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

*Worcester: Historical Atlas, containing Charts of History, Ancient and Modern, Chronology of European Sovereigns, of Biography, Mythology, and Chronological and Historical Charts of England, France, and America. Folio.

Eusebius, or rather Julius Africanus, whose fragments he preserves, may be said to be the earliest chronological writer. Scaliger led the way among modern chronologists, by his De Emendatione Temporum. Geneva, 1629. folio. Labbe's laborious work—Chronologia Technica et Historica—came some time after. Paris, 1670. 5 vols. folio. Newton gave his Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms. London, 1728. 4to. The Benedictine System—the best and exactest of all—L'Art de Vérifier les Dates, came out, in the completest edition, Paris, 1818–20, in 23 vols. 8vo. It is the joint labour of Dom Maurice d'Antine, Dom Clémencet, Dom Durand, and Dom Clément. The chronology of certain kingdoms and nations has been treated by the following more distinguished authors. Marsham, Chronicus, Canon Ægyptiacus, Hebraicus, &c. Dodwell, De Veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis—Corsini, Fasti Attici—Idem, Dissertationes IV. agonisticæ—Usher, De Vetere anno Macedonum et Asianorum Solari. The Fasti Hellenici of Clinton, London, 1824 and 1835, 2 vols. 4to, has a just repute. Boyle's Universal Chronologist, London, 1826, 8vo, is useful for common purposes. Blair's and Playfair's Historical Tables, and Bredow's (translated by Bell), deserve to be mentioned.

CHAPTER XL.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY. *Ancient and Modern.*

*Anquetil, M.: Summary of Universal History, exhibiting the Rise, Decline, and Revolutions of the different Nations of the World, from the Creation to the Present Time. Philadelphia, 1806. 9 vols. 8vo.

Bigland: View of the World, Geographical and Historical. See it in *Systems of Geography.*

Bossuet, M.: Universal History from the Beginning of the World to the Empire of Charlemagne, translated from the 13th edition of the Original, by Elphinstone. New-York, 1821. 12mo.

The "Essais sur les Mœurs" of Voltaire are a continuation of this eloquent book; but upon an opposite spirit, of referring events to human causes.

Digitized by Google

Butler, Frederick: Sketches of Universal History, Sacred and Profane, from the Creation of the World to the Year 1818 of the Christian Era, in three Parts, with an Appendix, and a Chronological Table of Contents. Hartford, 1821. 12mo.

Ferguson: An Essay on the History of Civil Society. Philadelphia, 1819. 8vo.

Historical Letters, originally written and published in the Virginia Argus, including a Brief but General View of the History of the World, Civil, Military, and Religious, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1811. Richmond, 1812. 12mo.

Hooke, N.: Historical Pocket Library, containing, 1st, Heathen Mythology; 2d, Ancient History; 3d, Grecian History; 4th, Roman History; 5th, History of England. Boston, 1818. 5 vols. 12mo.

Mavor, William: Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the Earliest Record of Time to the General Peace of 1801. New-York, 1804. 25 vols. 12mo.

Millot, Abbé: Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, translated from the French. Salem, 1796. 5 vols. 8vo.

Muller, John Van: Universal History. Boston, 1831. 4 vols. 12mo.

Priestley, Joseph: Lectures on History and General Policy, to which are prefixed an Essay upon a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life, and an Additional Lecture on the Constitution of the United States, the whole corrected, and improved, and enlarged, with a Chart of History and a Chart of Biography. Philadelphia, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

Raleigh, Sir Walter: History of the World. London, folio.

———: The same. Edinburgh, 1820. 6 vols. 8vo.

This is universally esteemed as a very noble piece of learning and eloquence. See Note, at his Life. *Biography.*

Robbins, Royal: Outlines of Ancient and Modern History. Hartford, 1830. 12mo.

Ross, Alexander: Continuation of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World to 1640. London, 1652. Folio.

This is that very various, busy, voluminous writer, of whom it is spoken in Hudibras:

"There was an ancient, sage philosopher,
That had read Alexander Ross over."

The like feat is by no means to be recommended as to his attempt to complete Sir Walter Raleigh, of whom he is but a sad continuator; in such sort, that Granger very justly compares his sequel to a piece of bad Gothic tacked to a magnificent pile of Roman architecture.

Whelpley, Samuel: Compend of History from the Earliest Times, comprehending a General View of the Present State of the World with respect to Civilization, Religion, and Government, and a brief Dissertation on the Importance of Historical Knowledge. Philadelphia, 1808. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Worcester, J. E.: Elements of History, Ancient and Modern, with an Historical Chart. Boston, 12mo.

The two last, Robbins, the Historical Letters, and Butler, are spiritless and tasteless compends of what cannot be learned by compend.

The most esteemed Universal History is that executed by Sale, Psalmanazar, and others. London, 1747–65. 67 vols. 8vo. This edition is preferred to the folio one.

CHAPTER XLI.

ANCIENT HISTORY. *General.*

Cory, Isaac P.: Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Charthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other Writers; with an introductory Dissertation, and an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients. London, 1832. 8vo.

Contains the genuine fragments (not Annius of Viterbo's) of Manetho, Sanconiathon, Berosus, Ctesias, &c., translated. The rest is formed out of passages *concinnated* from the ancient writers.

Heeren, A. H. L.: History of the States of Antiquity. Northampton, Mass., 1828. 8vo.

A judicious manual; containing a good survey of the sources from which a knowledge of ancient history is to be drawn.

———: Historical researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Oxford, 1832. 5 vols. 8vo.

This is a translation of his "Ideen;" out of which the preceding manual is extracted.

———: Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece. See Politics.

See, also, Herman's Manual of Political Antiquities of Greece.

Histoire Ancienne abrégée, à l'Usage de l'École Royale Militaire. Brussels, 1833. 12mo.

Plutarch: Lives of Greeks and Romans. See the original in his works, among *Polygraphs;* and the translation, in *Biography.*

Polybius's General History, translated by James Hampton. Oxford, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Rollin, Charles: Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. London, 1817. 8 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. New-York, 1824. 8 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. New-York, 1828. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. With Notes and Suppliments by James Bell. Glasgow, 1832. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

This is the complement to his history, found in all the French editions, down to that of Letronne, in 1823. It has been heretofore omitted in all the English editions except the first, and all the American ones except the last—that of Harper and Brothers, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. It forms, nevertheless, a very important and agreeable part of his work.

Russell, William: History of Ancient Europe, with a View of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. Philadelphia, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sabbathier: Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Ancient Nations. Translated by P. Stockdale. London, 1776. 8vo.

CHAPTER XLII.

HISTORY. *Ancient States. Greece.*

Arrian: Expedition of Alexander. Translated by J. Rooke. London, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo.

It contains, also, his "Indica" and Le Clerc's Criticism on Quintus Curtius. The version and notes are both much esteemed. See Williams, below.

Barthelemi, I. I.: Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. London, 1796. 4 vols. 8vo.

The introduction forms an excellent abridgment of Greek history to the time of Philip of Macedon. The maps annexed to the work were expressly prepared for it by Barbié du Bocage, and are highly esteemed. The views of Grecian art and science, the account of the philosophic sects, of music, dramatic art, poetry, and of nearly every part of the Greek manners or institutions, are much admired.

Bulwer: Athens: Its Rise and Fall, &c. New-York, 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

On the whole, a good and clever book.

Compendio de la Historia Griega, traducido del Ingles de Goldsmith. Paris, 1825. 2 vols. 12mo.

ΣΥΝΤΟΜΗ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ. Venice, 1807. 8vo.

Frost, John: History of Ancient and Modern Greece, with Maps and Engravings. Boston, 1831. 8vo.

Gillies, John: History of Ancient and Modern Greece. Philadelphia, 1832. New-York, 1814. 4 vols. 8vo.

A good and rather agreeable book, written upon republican views; to which Mitford's (below) was written in an opposite sense. G's history closes with Alexander. From this point he continues it in a separate book—his History of the World.

Heeren: History of Modern Greece, with a View of the Geography, Antiquities, and Present Condition of that Country, from the London Edition, with a Continuation to the Present Time. Boston, 1827. 8vo.

——: Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece. Boston, 1824. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Hermann, Charles: Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, Historically considered. From the German. Oxford, 1836. 8vo.

Herodoti Halicarnassei, Historiarum Libri novem, Græcé. Leipsic, 1819. 8vo.

———: The same, translated, with Notes. By W. Beloe. London, 1791. 4 vols. 8vo.

An approved translation, with useful notes. There are many commentaries; among which those of Valcknaer and Larcher are most esteemed. The latter has been printed apart from the text. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo. It has many geographic elucidations. Rennel and Niebuhr have also written in illustration of his geographical system; the former copiously.

Hooke, N.: History of Greece from the Earliest Times to its final Subjection to Rome. London, 1829. 8vo.

Howe, Samuel: An Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution. New-York, 1828. 8vo.

Mengou: Narrative of a Greek Soldier. See *Biography*.

Miller: Condition of Greece, in 1827, 8. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Mitford, William: History of Greece. Boston, 1823. 8 vols. 8vo.

Written upon violent anti-republican notions; and much praised by Lord Byron for its partiality: a praise (if it be such) which it richly deserves; for his partialities are everywhere enlisted against the Greeks, simply because theirs were not monarchical states. His book may, indeed, be said to be devoted to the idle thesis, that states which rose, under a certain form of government, to a height of glory and power so remarkable in proportion to their size—in which arms, freedom, and the arts all flourished so incomparably—would have done better to take a differently settled polity.

ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ ΠΕΡΙΗΓΗΣΙΣ. Græcé. Lipsiæ.

———: The same, translated from the Greek, with Notes, in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is unfolded, from a Theory which has been for many Ages unknown. With Maps and Views. London, 1724. 3 vols. 8vo.

Of the original, the best editions are those of Siebelis, Leipsig, 1822–8, 5 vols. 8vo; of Facius, Leipsig, 1794–7, 4 vols. 8vo; and of Clavier, Paris, 1814–20, 8vo, completed by Courier and Corai. The latter has the advantage of an esteemed French version. Pausanias is already given, in *Geography, Greece*; but is also of much historical importance; and contains, too, very copious notices as to Greek art and mythology.

Thirlwall, Connop: History of Greece (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.) London, 1835. 3 vols. 12mo.

Thucydides de bollo Peloponnesiaco Libri octo Græcé. Lipsiæ, 1820. sm. 8vo.

———: The same, translated by William Smith. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is an esteemed translation. There is an old one by Hobbes, of Malmesbury, and a recent one, by Dr. Blomfield, with valuable notes. London, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo. Of the original, Bekker's is esteemed the best edition. Oxford, 1821. 4 vols. 8vo.

Thucydides is, in point of style and general manner, the admitted model of historical composition; an able politician and a finished orator. Though writing of events in which he took a conspicuous part, he is held signally impartial, and not less exact than well-informed.

Digitized by Google

Goldsmith, Dr. Oliver: Grecian History, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Alexander the Great. Revised by W. Grimshaw. Philadelphia, 1823. 12mo.

This, from its posthumous publication, was long supposed the work of Goldsmith only in part. It is now known, however, to have been all his own, and its printing finished before his death.

Williams: Life of Alexander the Great. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 18mo.

The excellent and copious book of St. Croix, Examen des Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand, has been translated by Sir Richard Clayton, Bath, 1793, 4to. See Arrian, above. The main further sources of information are Plutarch and Quintus Curtius. The latter is not worthy to be depended upon.

Xenophon: See his Hellenica, in his Works (Græcé), among *Polygraphs.*

This has been translated by Spelman, London, 1770, 4to.

———: Anabasis. See his Works as before.

———: The same, translated by Spelman; with his Cyropædia. (Harpers' Family Classical Library.) 2 vols. 18mo. 1831.

Rennel has given illustrations of the Anabasis, London, 1816, 4to.

The following are the further original sources of Grecian history. The fragments of Ctesias, Agatharchides, Memnon, &c., Græcè, by Stephanus, 1557, 8vo. Creuzer, Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. Heidelberg, 1806. 8vo. (It embraces Hecatæus Milesius, Charon Lampsacenus, Hellanicus Lesbius, &c.) Pherecydis Fragmenta. Gera, 1798. 8vo. Heraclidis Fragmenta. Halle, 1808. 8vo. Gemisthus Pletho. Leipsig, 1770. 8vo. Herodes Atticus. Œphori Cumæi Fragmenta, edente Matx. Carlsruhe, 1815. 8vo. Itinerarium Alexandri Magni, &c., à Maio. Milan, 1817. 8vo. Selecta principum Historicorum Græcorum, à Wyttenbachio. Amsterdam, 1794. 8vo. Diodorus Siculus, à Wesselingio. Amsterdam, 1746. 2 vols. folio. There is a good translation by Booth.

Of moderns, the following are the chief in esteem. Muller, History of the Dorians. Clavier, Histoire des premiers temps de la Grèce. De Pauw, Recherches sur les Grecs. Rabaut St. Etienne, Lettre à Bailly, sur l'Histoire primitive de la Grèce. Young, History of Athens. For the political divisions of Greece before Homer, Schlegel's De Gegeoraphia Homeri. There are various important tracts, in Gronovius's Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum. On the Grecian confederations, there is a book by St. Croix, Les Gouvernemens Féderatifs de l'Antiquité, and another by Titman, Ueber der Bund den Amphicktyonen. For minuter details, consult the references in Heeren's Manual.

Appendix.

Lempriere: Classical Dictionary, a New Edition, with Additions, by Charles Anthon. New-York, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo.

Library of Entertaining Knowledge: Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles. London, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Potter, John: Antiquities of Greece. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

Robinson, Rev. John: Antiquities of Greece. London, 1807. 8vo.

The great Collections of Gronovius and Polen; the Inscriptions of Gruter; Selden and Prideaux Marmora Arundeliana; Montfaucon's Antiquité Expliquée; the Dissertations of Hyde and Van Dale; with the works referred to in *Mythology, Architecture,* &c., are necessary.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XLIII.

HISTORY. *Ancient States. Rome.*

Cæsar: De Bello Gallico. New-York. 12mo.

Cæsar: Commentaries, translated into English, by William Duncan. (Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 18mo.

Of the original, Oudendorp's edition, Leyden, 1737, 2 vols. 4to, is the best.

Dionysius Hallicarnensis: Roman Antiquities. Translated, with Notes and Dissertations, by E. Spelman. London, 1758. 4 vols. 4to.

Of the original, Reiske's edition, Græco-latiné, Leipsig, 1774, 6 vols. 8vo, is the most esteemed. The translation of Spelman is good, and his notes upon this author—out of whom are drawn a large part of the corrections to Livy—are valuable.

Ferguson, Adam: History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. Philadelphia, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo.

Gibbon, Edward: History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. London, 1821. 12 vols. 8vo.

————: The same. Philadelphia, 1804. 8 vols. 8vo.

————: The same. New-York, 1831. 4 vols. 8vo.

Goldsmith, Oliver: Abridged History of Rome. 12mo.

Hooke, N.: Roman History from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. With Maps and Engravings. London. 3 vols. 8vo.

Histoire Romaine abrégée, à l'Usage de l'Ecole Royale Militaire. Paris, 1819. 12mo.

Justin: Roman History. Translated (with the Latin text) by Clarke. London, 1780. 8vo.

He is the epitomator of the lost work of Trogus Pompeius. Of his text Gronovius's edition, Leyden, 1719, is perhaps the best.

Livy: History of Rome, translated by G. Baker, with Notes and Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1823. 6 vols. 8vo.

Of the original, Drackenborch's edition, Amsterdam, 1738–46, 7 vols. 4to, is the best. See Niebuhr, below; who is the great dissipator of Livy's beautiful and heroical fables. Also, the next article.

Machiavelli: Discorsi sopra Tito Livio. See his works, *Polygraphs.*

They are able and acute lectures on the character and policy of the Romans.

Middleton, Conyers: Life of Cicero. Boston, 1818. 3 vols. 8vo.

The passages of Cicero's own works, which afford the main materials for this excellent and polished piece of biography, had been collected in the almost forgotten books of Bellendenus, "De statu prisci orbis," and "De tribus luminibus Romanorum." Of the former, there has been a revival, since Middleton's time, in an edition by Doctor Samuel Parr, to which he gave a curious preface,

Digitized by Google

remarkable at once for its elegant latinity and for its party violence. London, 1787. 8vo. Of the preface Beloe gave (anonymously) an English translation. London, 1788. 8vo.

Montesquieu, Baron de: Reflections on the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire, translated from the French. Glasgow, 1752. 12mo.

Niebuhr, B. G.: History of Rome. Cambridge, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

These form a learned and acute series of dissertations, rather than a history. Cluverius, Vico, Freret, De Pouilly, and Beaufort had advanced many of those opinions, which are regarded as novel in him; and Heyne showed him the way, as to the Agrarian Laws.

Rogers, Eliza: Lives of the Twelve Cæsars. London, 1811. 5 vols. 8vo.

Rollin: Histoire Romaine. Paris, 1816. 20 vols. 12mo.

Rollin, Charles: History of Rome, from its Foundation to the Battle of Actium, or the End of the Commonwealth. London, 1754. 16 vols. 8vo.

The first seven volumes only are Rollin's; the sixth and seventh being posthumous. The rest is by Crevier (the editor of Livy), whose "Histoire des Empereurs Romains" forms the sequel of Rollin. It has been translated by John Mill. Le Beau's "Historie du Bas Empire" is also employed to complete Rollin.

Sallust: Jugurthine War and Catalinarian Conspiracy. Translated by Henry Stewart. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo.

Havercamp is usually esteemed the best editor of Sallust's text. Amsterdam, 1742. 2 vols. 4to. The handsome and well-edited little edition of Professor Anthon is the only respectable American one.

Sismondi, J. C. L. de: History of the Fall of the Roman Empire. Philadelphia, 1835. 8vo.

Tacitus: Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. New-York, 1822. 6 vols. 8vo.

The best, but a sufficiently lifeless translation. Nor can the versions in other languages, though attempted by Rousseau, D'Alembert, and other masters in style, be said to give the slightest image of his manner. Montesquieu, if he had deigned to translate, could perhaps have succeeded in rendering him with something of his own spirit. Of his text, Brotier is perhaps the best editor. Paris, 1771. 4 vols. 4to.

Vertot, Abbé: History of the Revolutions that happened in the Government of the Roman Republic. London, 1770. 2 vols. 8vo.

See also, in the preceding section, Polybius for a part of the transactions from the beginning of the second Punic War to the reduction of Macedon into a Roman province; and Plutarch for the lives of Roman kings and generals.

The following are the further original authors, in their better editions: Paterculus, Historia, à Ruhnken. Leyden, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo. Florus, Epitome; à Duker. Leyden, 1744. 2 vols. 8vo. Eutropius, Breviarium; à Sylburgio. Leyden, 1762. 8vo. Sextus Ruffus, Breviarium; à Cellario. Halle, 1698. 8vo. Aurelius Victor, Compendium; ab Arntzenio. Amsterdam, 1733. 4to. Appian, Historiæ; à Schweighæuser. Leipsig, 1785. 3 vols. 8vo. Suetonius, Duodecim Cæsares; à Crusio. Leipsig, 1816–18. 3 vols. 8vo. Dion Cassius, and Xiphilinus, Historiæ; à Fabricio. Hamburg, 1751. 2 vols. folio. Herodian, Historiæ; ab Irmisch. Leipsig, 1789. 5 vols. 8vo. Zozimus, Historia Nova; à Cellario. Jena, 1720. 8vo. Ammianus Marcellinus, à Wagner. Leipsig, 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores sex. Paris, 1620.

Digitized by Google

folio. Cornelius Nepos, à Tzschuke. Gottingen, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo. Orosius, Historiæ; à Havercamp. Leyden, 1767. 4to. Valerius Maximus; à Torrenio. Leyden, 1726. 2 vols. 4to.

The modern authors we shall not attempt to enumerate; mentioning only here, for important researches in the early Roman history, Micali's Italia, avanti il Dominio de, Romani. Florence, 1810. 4 vols. 8vo, and atlas; and Beaufort's Incertitude des Cinq Premiers siècles de l'Histoire Romaine. Hague, 1750. 2 vols. in one, 8vo.

Appendix.

Adam, Alexander: Roman Antiquities, or an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. New-York, 1814. 8vo.

———: The same, another copy.

Kennett, Basil: Romæ Antiquæ Notitia; or the Antiquities of Rome. To which are prefixed two Essays concerning the Roman Learning and the Roman Education. Edinburgh, 1812. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1822. 8vo.

Of everything relating to Roman Antiquities, their religious rites, laws, military system, household economy, food, drinks, dress, arms, amusements, &c., an ample body exists in the collection of Grævius, entitled Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. Utrecht, 1694–1709. 12 vols. folio, and its supplements, Pitiscus, Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum, and Sallengre, Thesaurus. These, with Grævius, Polen, and Gruter, form the proper series of works in Roman and Greek antiquities. In illustration of Roman manners, Lockhart has written a novel, Valerius; Sismondi another, Julia Severa; and Bulwer, his Pompeii; Florian, his Numa Pompilius. Greek manners have, in the same way, been imbodied in Ramsay's Voyages du Jeune Cyrus; by Lantier, in his Voyages d'Antenor; and by Chaussard, in his Fêtes et Courtisanes de la Grèce.

CHAPTER XLIV.

ANCIENT HISTORY. *Barbarian States.*

Crichton, Andrew: History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 18mo.

Fraser: History of Persia. See it in *Geography.*

Josephus: Jewish Antiquities. Translated by W. Whiston. New-York, 1824. 6 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Baltimore, 1830. 8vo.

Milman, Rev. H. H.: History of the Jews from the Earliest to the Present Time, with Maps and Engravings. (Harpers' Family Library.) 1830. 3 vols. 18mo.

Russell, Michael: View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

———: Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 18mo.

Digitized by Google

Ware: Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, to his Friend, Marcus Curtius, at Rome. New-York, 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

A fictitious correspondence, describing the manners, &c., of ancient Palmyra.

Xenophon: Descent and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. See *History of Greece.*

See also, in Collections of Ancient History, Ancient Fragments of the Egyptian, Phœnician, and Persian historians; and the history of particular states, in Raleigh, Mavor, Rollin, Anquetil, &c. Of these, the best general body is found in Sale and Psalmanazar's Universal History, already mentioned. For the Jews, see further, in *Ecclesiastical History*, Prideaux and Shuckford. There is a copious and esteemed history, by Basnage, translated. London, 1708. Folio. Of the Arabians, their own historians, Abulfeda and Abulfarage, are the best. There are various partial translations into Latin and French. Of Egypt and Assyria, Perizonius, Reland, Drummond, D'Origny, De Pauw, Leprevost d'Iray, Reynier, Champollion, and Ameilhon have written curiously and learnedly. The Researches of Heeren are important, as to all the African and Asiatic nations.

Appendix.

Brown, William: Antiquities of the Jews. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lewis, Thomas: Origines Hebreæ: the Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic. London, 1724. 4 vols. 8vo.

***Library of Entertaining Knowledge:* Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. Vol. I. London, 1832. 12mo.**

White, Professor Joseph: Ægyptiaca; or, Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt: in 2 Parts: 1st, the History of Pompey's Pillar illustrated: 2d, Abdollatif's Account of the Antiquities of Egypt, translated into English, and illustrated with Notes. Oxford, 1801. 4to.

He also edited Abdollatif's Egypt, Arabic and Latin. Oxford, 1800. 4to; and Pococke's "Specimen Historiæ Arabum." Oxford, 1806. 4to.

See also, under History of Hindostan, Maurice. For the antiquities depending upon hieroglyphics, see *Diplomatic Art*, among *Technical Arts*.

CHAPTER XLV.

Byzantine History.

Gibbon: Decline and Fall. See *Roman History*.

Sismondi: Fall of the Roman Empire.

For the detail of the authors forming this important body of history, see Clarke's Bibliographical Dictionary (Liverpool, 1806. 8 vols. 12mo); or the Catalogue of the South Carolina College Library. Columbia, 1836. 8vo. Besides their immediate subject, they furnish much important matter as to ecclesiastical history; that of the crusades; of the Goths, and the other barbarian nations of the middle ages; and of the Turks.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XLVI.

MODERN HISTORY. *General.*

Annual Register; or, a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from the Year 1758 to 1833. London, continued. 67 vols. 8vo.

This is usually known as "Dodsley's," and was edited by Burke, from its foundation to 1790. In that year it was sold, in such a manner that two different continuations were established, the one by Rivington, the other by Otridge. The former is most esteemed. In 1780, a new chronicle of the same sort was established under the title of The New Annual Register. Dr. Kippis was long its editor. In 1808, a Scotch enterprise of the same kind was started; the Edinburgh Annual Register, with Sir Walter Scott as its supposed editor. Hence the rapid and newspaper-like compilation of his Life of Napoleon.

Puffendorf: Introduction à l'Histoire Générale de l'Univers. Amsterdam, 1743. 11 vols. 12mo.

Salmon, Thomas, the Younger: Modern History, or Present State of all Nations; describing their Respective Situations, Persons, Habits, Manners, &c.; their Arts, and Sciences, Trade, Laws, Religion, Natural History, &c. London, 1724–39. 32 vols. 8vo.

See, further, the works in the class of Universal History.

CHAPTER XLVII.

MODERN HISTORY. *Europe. General.*

Alison, Archibald, Dr.: History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. London, 1835. 4 vols. 8vo.

Froissart, Sir John: Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining Countries: translated from the French, at the command of King Henry VIII. By John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's Edition of 1523 and 5; to which are added a Memoir of the Translator, and a copious Index. London, 1812. 2 vols. 4to.

Hallam, Henry: View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 vols.

Heeren, A. L. H.: Historical Treatises; the Political Consequences of the Reformation; the Rise, Progress, and Influ-

Digitized by Google

ences of Political Theories; the Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain. From the German. Oxford, 1836. 8vo.

Historical and Political Review of the Late Revolution in France, and of the Consequent Events in Belgium, Poland, Great Britain, and other Parts of Europe. 2 vols. 12mo.

Robertson, William: History of the Reign of Charles V., with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the 16th Century. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Russell, William: The History of Modern Europe, with a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, 1763, with a Continuation to the Present Time. By William Jones, Esq., with Annotations by an American. New-York, 1830. 3 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, continued to the Pacification of Paris in 1815. Keene, 1822. 12mo.

Voltaire: Essais sur les Mœurs. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

For the crusades, see *Ecclesiastical History.* To understand the History of the Middle Ages, the Geographical Disquisition of D'Anville, Etats formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident. Paris, 1771, 4to, is necessary. Eccard has given a Corpus Historicum Medii Ævi. Leipsig, 1723. 3 vols. folio. Koch's Tableau des Revolutions en Europe, depuis le Bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident, is valuable; as is the work of the late able Prussian minister, Ancillon, Tableau des Revolutions du Système Politique de l'Europe, depuis le 15e Siècle. The able and virtuous De Thou's History of his own Time exists in an English version, as well as in French, and the original Latin. The modern part of the several universal histories already enumerated may be consulted.

CHAPTER XLVIII.

MODERN HISTORY. *Italy.*

Botta, Carlo: History of Italy during the Consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. From the Italian. London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1829. 8vo.

Da Ponte, Lorenzo: History of the Florentine Republic, and of the Age and Rule of the Medici. New-York, 1833. 2 vols.

Machiavel, Nicholas: History of Florence; containing an Account of the Heroic Enterprises, Public and Private Transactions, with the Civil Dissensions and Changes in that Government. From the Italian. London, 1694. Folio.

———: The same, in his Italian Works. *Polygraphs.*

This forms his picture of democratic government; as his Discourses on Livy do of aristocratic, and his Prince, of monarchical rule.

Digitized by Google

Malespini, Ricordano: Historia Antica dall'edificazione di Fiorenza, per insino all'anno 1281; con l'aggiunta di Giaccheto, per insino al 1286. Florence, 1826. 4to.

Roscoe, Wm.: Life of Lorenzo de Medici. Philadelphia, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

To complete this edition of this elegant and learned biography, it is necessary to have "Illustrations, Historical and Critical, of the Life of Lorenzo de Medici." London, 1822. 8vo. Tenhove's "Memoirs of the House of Medici," translated by Sir Richard Clayton (Bath, 1797, 2 vols. 4to), are important and curious.

———: Life and Pontificate of Leo X. London, 1806. 6 vols. 8vo.

These two, besides their importance as to civil history, form, together, an excellent body of the history of letters in Italy at the period of their revival. Of the Greek scholars, who were the more immediate agents of this introduction of learning, the best account is found in Hody's (or Hodius's) "De Græcis illustribus, Linguæ Græcæ Instauratoribus," London, 1742. Greswell's Life of Politian; Shepherd's Life of Poggio; and Duppa's Life of Michael Angelo, are also good adjuncts to Roscoe's books.

Sforzosi: Compendious History of Italy. Translated by Greene. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1837. 18mo.

Sismondi, J. C. L.: History of the Italian Republics, being a View of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

This is an abridgment of his own Histoire des Républiques Italiénnes du Moyen Age.

Venice, under the Yoke of France and Austria, with Memoirs of the Courts, Governments, and People of Italy, presenting a faithful Picture of her Present Condition. London, 1824. 3 vols. 8vo.

Venetian History. (Family Library.) New-York. 2 vols. 18mo.

To Italian history, the great collection of Muratori, Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, Milan, 1723, 28 vols. folio, is indispensable. It has been continued by the following: Ad Scriptores, &c., Accessiones Historicæ; Venice, 1771, folio: Tartinius, Rerum Ital. Scriptores; Florence, 1748, 2 vols. folio. Assemanus, Italicæ Histoiræ Scriptores. Rome, 1751. 4 vols. 4to. The Annali of Muratori are also important; and, as to Sicily, Grævius's Collection, Thesaurus Antiq. et Historiarum Italiæ. Leyden, 1723. 15 vols. folio. It embraces much curious history, as to the Saracenic and Norman domination in that island. Of the Italian Thucydides, Guicciardini, there are several English translations. Of Venice, the old history of Nani is still esteemed. Daru's Histoire de la République de Venise, Paris, 1810, 7 vols. 8vo, is of great merit. Saint-Réal's Conjuration des Espagnols contre Venise is well known, as rivalling Sallust himself in the brilliant conciseness of its style. Florence is rich in historians. The investigations of Micali relate largely to its original races, the Etrurians. Leonardo Aretini, Poggio, Giovani and Matteo Villani, Nerli, are, besides Macchiavelli and Guicciardini, writers of its annals. For Rome, see Lives of the Popes, &c., in *Ecclesiastical History*. For Naples, Giannone's History is esteemed, and has an English translation. Miss Berry's Life of Queen Joanna illustrates one of its more interesting periods. De Burigny has given a good Histoire Générale de Sicile. There is a History of the Revolutions of Genoa, by De Brequigny, in French. For Fiesco's Conspiracy, see De Retz's account, in his Memoirs, and Robertson, in his Charles V. Of the smaller Italian states, we have not space to give the historians. The larger work of Sismondi, mentioned above (16 vols. 8vo), is reduced, with much research, from their local histories, and is highly instructive and interesting.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XLIX.

MODERN HISTORY. *Spain and Portugal.*

Beckford, William: History of Spain from the Establishment of the Colony of the Gaeles by the Phœnicians to the Death of Ferdinand. Dublin, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo.

History of Spain and Portugal. Philadelphia, 1832. 5 vols. 12mo.

Napier: History of the Peninsular War. London, 1832, &c. 4 vols. 8vo.

Power, George: The History of the Empire of the Mussulmans in Spain and Portugal, from the First Invasion of the Moors to their Ultimate Expulsion from the Peninsula. 8vo.

Rodd, Thomas: Civil Wars of Granada. London, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Southey, Robert, Poet Laureate: History of the Peninsular War.

Subaltern, or the Sketches of the Peninsular War during the Campaigns of 1813 and 1814, by an Eyewitness. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Vacani: Storia delle Campagne e degli assedj deg l'Italiani in Ispagna, dal 1808 al 1813. Milan, 1823. 3 vols. 4to.

Vertot: History of the Revolutions in Spain (from the French). London, 1724. 5 vols. 12mo.

See, also, in Robertson's Charles V., the parts relating to Spanish affairs.

There are the following further works in English. Watson, Histories of Philip II. and III. Coxe, Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the Bourbon race. Murphy, History of the Mohammedan Empire in Spain. *Idem*, Antiquities of the Arabs in Spain. Bourke, History of the Moors in Spain.

The Spanish Chronicles are too numerous for mention. The chief are the Arabian ones of Tarif: La verdadera Historia del rey don Rodrigo; and of Bleda, Coronica de los Moros en España. Chronica del Cid. Coronica del rey don Rodrigo. Chronica del gran Capitan Gonzalo de Cordova. Cronica de los reyes Fernando y Isabel. There are several lives of Cardinal Ximenes; among which is one in French, by Fléchier. The best of their historians is Mariana. As to the Moorish domination, the Spanish of Condé, Dominacion de los Arabes in España, is the main modern book. It has been abridged, by De Marles, in his Domination des Arabes en Espagne. There are, also, Marmol's Historia de los Moriscos de Grenada: Mendoza's Guerra de Granada; and the Historia de los Vendos de los Zagaris y Abencerrages, Cavalleros Moros de Granada, by Ginez Perez de Hita; one of the books spared by the curate, in the conflagration of Don Quixote's library.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER L.

MODERN HISTORY. *France.*

Beckford, William: History of France from the Earliest Records to the Death of Louis XVI. London, 1794. 4 vols. 8vo.

Bigland: Letters on French History. Baltimore, 1819. 12mo.

Bourrienne: Memoirs. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 57, 8, 9, *Polygraphs.*

Burke: Reflections on the French Revolution. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

———: Letters on a Regicide Peace. In the same.

Campan, Madame: The Private Journal of, comprising Original Anecdotes of the French Court, Selections from her Correspondence, Thoughts on Education, &c. Edited by M. Macgue. Philadelphia, 1825. 12mo.

Commines, Philip de: Memoirs of; containing the History of Lewis XI., Charles VIII. of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to which Prince he was Secretary; as also the History of Edward VI. and Henry VII. of England, including that of Europe for almost half a Century, &c., &c. London, 1712. 2 vols. 8vo.

Crowe, Eyre Evans: History of France. Philadelphia, 1831. 3 vols. 12mo.

Dumont, Etienne: Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the Two First Legislative Assemblies of France. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Garden, James: History of Henry III., King of France. Dublin, 1783. 8vo.

Gifford, John: History of France from the Earliest Times, from the French of Villey, Villaret, Garnier, Daniel, and other Eminent Historians, and continued from the above Period until the End of the Present War, by a Citizen of the United States. Philadelphia, 1796. 4 vols. 4to.

Grimshaw, William: History of France to the Abdication of Napoleon. Philadelphia, 1828. 12mo.

———: History of France, from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Death of Louis XVI. Philadelphia, 1829. 12mo.

(Hobhouse): Substance of some Letters written by an Englishman, resident at Paris during the Last Reign of Napoleon. Philadelphia, 1816. 8vo.

James, G. P. R.: History of Charlemagne. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 18mo.

Lamballe, the Princess: Secret Memoirs of the (French) Revolution, with Anecdotes, &c. Philadelphia, 1826. 8vo.

Louis XVI.: Private Memoirs relative to the Last Year of.

Digitized by Google

Mignet, A. F.: History of the French Revolution from 1789 to 1814. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

More, Dr. John: Journal During a Residence in France. London, 1793. 12mo.

Nouvel Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. Paris, 1761. 12mo.

Segur, Count: Secret History of the Court and Cabinet of St. Cloud, in a Series of Letters from a Resident at Paris to a Nobleman in London, written during the Months of August, September, and October, 1805. New-York, 1807. 12mo.

———: History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emp. Napoleon in the year 1812. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Staël, Baroness de: Considerations of the Principal Events of the French Revolution. New-York, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

Thiers and Bodin: History of the French Revolution. London, 1825. 3 vols. 8vo.

Monsieur Thiers, since a distinguished Deputy of the French Chambers, and Minister of State, enjoys the chief reputation of this production; as yet the best of the many attempts towards such a history.

Thiers: Letters sur l'Histoire de France, pour servir d'Introduction à l'étude de cette Histoire. Brussels, 1836. 8vo.

Vertot: History of the Establishment of the Britons among the Gauls, of their Dependance upon the Kings of France and Dukes of Normandy. London, 1722. 2 vols.

Voltaire: Siècle de Louis XIV. et XV. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

———: Histoire du Parliament de Paris. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Williams, Helen Maria: Letters containing a Sketch of the Scenes which Passed in various Departments of France during the Tyranny of Robespierre, and which took place in Paris on the 28th of July, 1794. Philadelphia, 1796. 12mo.

Wraxall, Sir N. W.: History of France, from the Accession of Henry III., in 1574, to the Death of Henry IV. in 1610; preceded by a View of the Civil, Military, and Political State of Europe between the Middle and Close of the 16th Century; and followed by a View of the State of Europe at the Accession of Louis XIII. London, 1814. 6 vols. 8vo.

See also, in *Biography*, the Memoirs of De Retz, Sully, Du Barry, the Bonapartes, Roche Jacquelin, Fouché, Ney, Du Hausset, Lafayette, Moreau, and others.

There are several important collections—as the Collection Universelle de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France. Paris, 1819. To form about 80 vols. 8vo. It embraces Villehardouin, Joinville, the Faits de du Guesclin, Boucicaut, Bayard, &c., Christine de Pisan, De Comines, Brantome, the series relating to the Maid of Orleans, to Henry IV., &c., &c. The Chronicles of Monstrelet, Eginhart's Life of Charlemagne, Thierry's Histoire des Gaulois, Mezeray's Histoire de France, Lacretelle's Histoire de France pendant le 18e Siècle, and his Guerres de Religion, Davila's able Storia delle guerre Civile de Francia, Daru's excellent Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne, and Dulaure's instructive Histoire de Paris, are all too important not to find a place in every collection.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LI.

MODERN HISTORY. *British Islands.*

Aikin, Dr. John: Annals of the Reign of George III., from its Commencement in the Year 1760 to his Death in 1820. London, 1825. 3 vols. 8vo.

Aikin, Lucy: Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. Philadelphia, 1823. 8vo.

———: Memoirs of the Court of Charles I. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Memoir of the Court of James I. Boston, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Andrews, John: History of the War (of England) with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending in 1783. Portraits, Maps, &c. London, 1785. 4 vols. 8vo.

Anne, Queen: History of the Life and Reign of. London, 1740. 4to.

Bacon, Lord Verulam: Life of Henry VII. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Baker, Sir Richard: Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the Time of the Roman Government unto the Death of King James; containing all Passages of State and Church, with other Observations proper for a Chronicle. London, 1660. Folio.

Barrington, Sir Jonah: Historical Memoirs of Ireland; comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion and Union; with Delineations of the Principal Characters connected with the Transactions. Illustrated with Fac-similes, &c. London, 1835. 2 vols. folio.

Belsham, W.: Memoirs of the Reign of George III. to the Session of Parliament, ending A.D. 1793. London, 1795. 4 vols. 8vo.

Bisset, Robert: History of the Reign of George III., to the termination of the Late War; to which is prefixed a View of the Progressive Improvement of England in Prosperity and Strength to the Accession of his Majesty. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Bolingbroke: Letters on English History. Works, *Polygraphs.*

———: State of Parties under George I. *Polygraphs.*

———: Public Correspondence. *Polygraphs.*

Brewer, I. N.: Beauties of Ireland; being Original Delineations,

Digitized by Google

Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, of each County. London, 1825. 2 vols.

Brown, J. H.: Scenes in Scotland; with Sketches and Illustrations, Historical, Biographical, and Literary. Glasgow, 1833. 12mo.

Burnet, Bishop: History of his own Times. London, 1734. 2 vols. folio.

Burton, Thomas: Cromwellian Diary of a Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659: from the Original Autograph MSS., with an Introduction containing an Account of the Parliament of 1654, from the Journal of Guibon Goddard, M. P. Edited and illustrated with Notes, Historical and Biographical, by J. T. Rutt. London, 1828. 4 vols. 8vo.

Camden, Wm.: Britannia, or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands. Translated from the Latin by Wm. Gibson, D.D. London, 1772. 2 vols. folio.

This important book as to British antiquities and local history had been translated, it is said, under Camden's own eye, by Philemon Holland, the translator-general of his times. The later editions of his version, in 1722 and 59, contain additions; but not so extensive as those introduced into Gibson's translation. Gough's still later ones of 1789 (London, 3 vols. folio) and 1807 (4 vols. folio) are still further improved. There is an abridgment of Camden by Lirizæus, in 12mo. The following three works are proper to complete the series of Camden's books:—his "Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica, à Veteribus Scripta; ex quibus Asser Menevensis, Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsinghame, Thomas de la More, Gulielmus Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis, etc. Franckfort, 1603, folio." "Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha, ad Annum 1589. London, 1717. 3 vols. 8vo, edidit T. Hearne." "Remains of a Greater Work concerning Britain, the Inhabitants thereof, their Language, Names, Emprises, Wise Speeches, Poesies, and Epitaphs. Last edition (the 7th). London, 1674. 8vo."

Civil Wars of Ireland. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 73, 4, *Polygraphs.*

Clarendon, Edward, Earl of: History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; to which is added, an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. Oxford, 1827. 6 vols. 8vo.

Collins: The Peerage of England. London, 1768. 7 vols. 8vo.

County Annual Register: containing the History of Great Britain; with an ample Collection of State Papers. London, 1809, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Coxe, Roger: Detection of the Court and State of England during the Reigns of King James I., Charles I. and II., and James II., as also the interregnum, consisting of Private Memoirs, &c.; with Observations and Reflections; also, a more impartial Account of the Civil Wars in England than has been given. London, 1719. 3 vols. 12mo.

Croly, George: Life and Times of George IV. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

Digitized by Google

Cromwell, Thomas: Oliver Cromwell and his Times. London, 1822. 8vo.

There is another history of the protector by Oliver Cromwell, his descendant. It is entitled, "Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons, Richard and Henry, with original Letters and Family Papers." London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. Both these books defend, with great effect, this ruler; the ablest, and, upon the whole, one of the best that has, since Alfred, sat on the English throne.

Cromwell, Oliver, History of. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 47, 8, *Polygraphs.*

Dalrymple, Sir David: Annals of Scotland from the Accession of Malcolm III. to that of Robert I. Edinburgh, 1776. 4to.

Dalrymple, Sir John: Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. till the Capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo. London, 1790. 3 vols. 8vo.

George the Third, his Court and Family. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gleig, Rev. George: The Family History of England. London, 1836. 3 vols. 12mo.

Godwin, William: History of the Commonwealth of England, from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II. London, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo.

Goldsmith, Oliver: History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of George II.; a Continuation from the Commencement of the Reign of George III. to the Peace of Amiens, in 1802, by the Rev. Manley Wood. First American Edition; with a Summary of Events to the year 1815. Boston, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. New-York, 1815. 12mo.

Gordon, James: History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. London, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo.

Granger, James: Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution (of 1688). London, 1804. 4 vols. 8vo.

Grimshaw, William: History of England, brought down to 1830. Philadelphia, 1832. 12mo.

Hallam, Henry; Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of George II. Boston, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo.

Hanover, Succession Justified, or Parliamentary Right maintained; wherein the Hereditary Right to the Crown of England, &c., is considered. London, 1714. 8vo.

Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, &c.: Harleian Miscellany, a Selection of Tracts, which principally regard the English History; of which many are referred to by Hume. London, 1793. 4to.

The proper and complete collection was published from the papers left at the

Digitized by Google

earl's death, with notes, critical and historical, by Thomas Osborne. London, 1744. 8 vols. 4to. It embraces many curious tracts and much important matter.

History of the Life and Reign of Queen Anne; wherein all the Transactions of that Memorable Reign, &c. London, 1740. 4to.

Historical View of Great Britain. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 20, 1, *Polygraphs.*

Home: History of the Scottish Rebellion of 1745. Works, 2, 3, *Polygraphs.*

Hume, David: History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688; with a Continuation to 1783, by Dr. Smollett and others. Philadelphia. 12 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, with a Continuation by Bissett to the Death of George III. 9 vols. 8vo.

Hume, Smollet, and Miller: History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of George IV. Philadelphia, 1832. 4 vols. 8vo.

Kemper, Alfred John; MSS., and other rare Documents, illustrative of some of the more Minute Particulars of English History, Biography, and Manners, from the Reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I., preserved in the Muniment-room of J. M. Molyneux, Esq., at Losely-house, Surrey. London, 1836. 8vo.

King James I., Life of. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 55, 6, *Polygraphs.*

Leland, Dr. Thomas: History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. Dublin, 1774. 3 vols. 8vo.

To this Edmund Spencer's Chronicle of Ireland should be added; with, perhaps, those historical reveries of Vallancey and O'Connor which the former has entitled "The History of Ireland," and the latter, "Chronicles of Eri." O'Connor carries the Irish history back to the flood.

Library of Entertaining Knowledge: History of British Costume. London, 1834. 12mo.

Lingard, John: The History of England. London, 1827. 10 vols. 8vo.

Logan, James: The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders: being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Inhabitants, Antiquities, and National Peculiarities of Scotland. Boston, 1833. 8vo.

Lyttleton, Lord George: History of the Life of King Henry II., and of the Age in which he lived. To which is prefixed, a History of the Revolutions of England from the Death of Edward the Confessor to the Birth of Henry II. Dublin, 1768. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is the elder Lord Lyttleton—he to whom the elegant "Letters of a Nobleman to his Son, on English History," were long ascribed. They are now known to be the production of Oliver Goldsmith. To his book on Henry II. the Rev. Joseph Berington wrote a counter-history, vindicating the character of Thomas à Becket. Birmingham, 1790. 4to.

Mackintosh, Sir James: History of England. Philadelphia, 1830. 3 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Mackintosh: History of the Revolution in England in 1688: comprising a View of the Reign of James II. from his Accession to the Enterprise of the Prince of Orange: completed to the Settlement of the Crown. Philadelphia, 1835. 8vo.

The concluding part, though done from the materials left by Sir James, is in a totally opposite spirit. Its author remains unknown in this country.

Macleay, H.: Historical Memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan M'Gregor; including Original Notices of Lady Grange; with an Introductory Sketch, illustrative of the Condition of the Highlands prior to 1745. Philadelphia, 1819. 12mo.

Miller, I. R.: History of Great Britain, from the Death of George II. to the Coronation of George IV.; designed as the Continuation of Hume and Smollett. London, 1827. 8vo.

Millot: Elémens de l'Histoire d'Angleterre, depuis la Conquête des Romains jusqu'à George II. Paris, 1783. 3 vols. 12mo.

Milton: History of England. Works, among *Polygraphs.*

Moore, Thomas: History of Ireland. (Forming part of Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.) Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

(Another volume has lately appeared in England.)

Musgrave, Richard: Memoirs of the Different Rebellions in Ireland, from the Arrival of the English: also a Particular Detail of that which broke out May 23, 1798; with the History of the Conspiracy which preceded it. Dublin, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo.

Nicholls, John: Recollections and Reflections, Personal and Political, as Connected with Public Affairs during the Reign of George III. Philadelphia, 1822. 12mo.

Noble, Mark: Biographical History of England, from the Revolution to the End of George the First's Reign. London, 1806.

This was intended as a continuation of Granger's work (which see above); and was in part formed from the materials left by him at his death.

Parliamentary, or Constitutional History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Restoration of King Charles II.: Collected from the Records, Rolls of Parliament, the Journal of both Houses, the Public Libraries, Original MSS., &c. London, 1763. 24 vols. 8vo.

Plowden, Francis: History of Ireland, from the Union (1801) to October, 1810. Dublin, 1811. 3 vols. 8vo.

The Memoirs of Theobold Wolfe Tone, by his son; Moore's Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald; with the autobiography of William Sampson, and the State Trials, may be advantageously consulted in this part of Irish history.

Raumer, Frederic Von: Political History of England during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. London, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

Rapin de Thoyras, Paul: History of England, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil. London, 1725–31. 15 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 1732. 2 vols. folio.

In both these editions, the continuations of Ledyard and of Nicholas Tindal are wanting. The latter is the translator of both. The editions of 1743 and 1784 (the latter by Harrison) in 5 vols. folio, with heads by Vertue and Houbra-

Digitized by Google

ken, are the best. At the close of Rapin's part, there is an able historical dissertation on the whig and tory parties.

Robertson, William: History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and of James VI., till his Acceptance of the Crown of England; with a Review of Scottish History previous to that Period. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Russell, M.: Memoirs of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

Scott, Walter: History of Scotland. Philadelphia, 1830. 2 vols.

——————: Tales of a Grandfather. Exeter, 1833. 8 vols. 12mo.

Scottish Rebellion of 1745, History of. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 15, 16, *Polygraphs.*

—————— of 1638–60. In the same, vols. 31, 2.

—————— of 1689 and of 1715. In the same, vol. 42.

Smollet, T.: History of England, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George II. London. 8vo.

Southey, Robert, Poet Laureate: Naval History of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Swift, Dr. Jonathan: History of the latter Part of the Reign of Queen Anne, &c. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Taylor, W. C.: History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union: with Additions by Wm. Sampson. (Part of Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 18mo.

The best view of the sources of Irish history is found in Bishop Nicolson's Historical Library. London, 1776. 4to.

Temple, Sir William: Letters of State while abroad, from 1665 to 1672. London, 1740. 2 vols. folio.

Thierry: Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normans. Brussels, 1835. 8vo.

Turner, Sharon: History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. London, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo.—*Idem.* England during the Middle Ages; with a View of its Language, Literature, &c. London, 1830. 5 vols. 8vo. —*Idem.* Reign of Henry VIII. London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. —*Idem.* Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. In all, 12 vols. 8vo.

For the bibliography of British history, it is sufficient to refer to the excellent and learned book of Bishop Nicolson, the English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Library. London, 1776. 4to. It is indispensable to all exact research or well-directed study in the annals of Britain. A good compend of the matter, drawn chiefly from it, is found in the first of two volumes in Constable's Miscellany, entitled Illustrations of English History. To Thierry's excellent book we may join the mention of two other good works on English history: Le pere d'Orléans Revolution d'Angleterre, and Guizot's work on the English Revolution. Of Hume, it must be said that his history is the unsafest possible guide. Brodie's history makes sad havoc with his credibility. Lingard should be read for the popish version of many facts. Turner and Henry are both sound and minute accounts of that early period of English history so defectively given in Hume.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LII.

MODERN HISTORY. *The Low Countries.*

Grattan, Thomas Colley: History of the Netherlands. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Daru's book (already mentioned) is concerned in a part of this history. The following are also of reputation. Grotius, Annales et Historiæ de rebus Belgicis. Dewez, Histoire Générale de la Belgique, depuis la Conquête de Cæsar. *Idem*, Histoire particuliere des Provinces Belgiques, sous ses Ducs et Comtes. Strada, De Bello Belgico. Bentivoglio, Della Guerra di Fiandra. Histoire du Premier Duc d'Albe. Panckoucke, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de Flandre. Naeldwyck, Die Cronicke of die Historie van Hollant. Wagenaar, Varderlandsche Histoire. Le Clerc, Histoire des Provinces Unies. Histoire Générale des Provinces Unies, par D. (i. e. Dujardin) and S. (Sellius). Cerisier, Tableau de l'Histoire Générale des Provinces Unies. Basnage, Annales des Provinces Unies, depuis la paix de Munster. Sir Wm. Temple's works afford his "Observations on the United Provinces."

CHAPTER LIII.

MODERN HISTORY. *Switzerland.*

Cox's Travels in Switzerland has a historic sketch. See *Travels.*

There is a Latin collection, Scriptores Historiæ Helveticæ, qui Latino Sermone scripserunt clarissimi; and two good histories—that of Müller, in either German or French; and that of Mallet, in French. Planta's History of the Helvetic Confederacy, and d'Ivernois Tableau des Révolutions de Genève are little valued.

CHAPTER LIV.

MODERN HISTORY. *German States.*

Coxe, William, Archdeacon: History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph of Hapsburg in 1218 to the Death of Leopold II. in 1792. London, 1820. 5 vols. 8vo.

Denina: Rivoluzioni della Germania. Florence, 1804. 6 vols. 8vo.

Dover, Lord: Memoirs of the Life of Frederic the Great. (Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 2 vols. 18mo.

The life of Frederic is yet further illustrated in the following books: his own "Memoirs of the House of Brandenbourg," found in the second volume of the collection of his "Œuvres Posthumes;" his History of his own Times, in Holcroft's

Digitized by Google

translation of his posthumous works; Samuel Puffendorf's "De Rebus gestis Friderici magni;" Lavaux's "Vie de Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse. Strasburg, 1788. 7 vols. 8vo. And Count Philip de Segur's "Histoire des principaux événemens du Règne de Frédéric-Guillaume II. Paris, 1800. 3 vols. 8vo. The autobiography of his sister, the Margravine of Bareuth (Paris, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo), affords many curious particulars of his youth, and of the domestic life of the king, their father. It has been translated. See it in *Biography.*

Frederic the Great: Memoirs de la Maison de Brandenburg, &c. In his works, *Polygraphs.*

Gillies, Dr. William: View of the Reign of Frederic of Prussia; with a Parallel between that Prince and Philip of Macedon. London, 1789. 8vo.

Nugent, Thomas: The History of Vandalia, containing the Ancient and Present State of the Country of Mecklenburg, its Revolutions under the Vandals, the Veneti, and the Saxons, with the Succession and Memorable Actions of its Sovereigns. London, 1769. 2 vols. 4to.

Original Anecdotes of Frederic the Great, his Family, his Court, his Ministers, his Academies, and his Literary Friends; collected during a Familiar Intercourse of Twenty Years with the Prince. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is a translation from Thiebault's "Souvenirs de Berlin." Paris, 1804 and 1813. 5 vols. 8vo. The author was Professor of Belles Lettres in Frederic's Royal Academy of Berlin.

Robertson, Dr. William: History of the Reign of Charles V.: with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire to the 16th Century. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Schiller: Thirty Years' War in Germany. In Constable's Miscellany, vols. 18, 19, *Polygraphs.*

Secret History of the Court of Berlin: or, the Character of the present King of Prussia, his Ministers, Mistresses, Generals, Courtiers, Favourites, and the Royal Family of Prussia; with numerous Anecdotes of the Potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederic II., and an Interesting Picture of the State of Politics, particularly in Prussia, Russia, Germany, and Holland, in a Series of Letters. Translated from the French. London, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is the work of that extraordinary man, Honoré Gabriel, Count Mirabeau. He also wrote, in conjunction with Mauvillon, another work on Prussia, entitled "De la Monarchie Prussienne sous Frederic le Grand."

The following are the principal authors of German history: Eccard, De Origine Germanorum, eorumque Coloniis, migrationibus ac rebus gestis. The Collection of Pistorius, Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores aliquot insignes. Freher, Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores. Struvius's similar Collection, Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ. Meibomius, Rerum Germanicarum, tomi 3. Schoettgen, Diplomataria et Scriptores Historiæ Germanicæ Medii ævi. The Thirty Years' War of Schiller has been continued by C. L. Woltman. Pez, Scriptores Rerum Austriacarum. Æneas Sylvius, Historia Bohemica. Balbinus, Epitome Historiæ rerum Bohemicarum. De Guignes, Histoire des Huns. De Sacy,

Digitized by Google

Histoire Générale de Hongrie. Mallet, Histoire de Hesse. Leibnitz's Collection, Scriptores Rerum Brunswicensium. Gibbon, Memoirs of the House of Brunswick, in his Miscellaneous Works. Mallet, Histoire de la Maison de Brunswick. Puffendorf, De rebus gestis Frederici Magni. Mallet, Histoire de la ligue Hanséatique.

CHAPTER LV.

MODERN HISTORY. *Scandinavia and Russia.*

Barrow, John: Life of Peter the Great. (Family Library.) New-York, 1834. 18mo.

We need scarcely refer to Voltaire's excellent and agreeable History of Peter. There are some English lives of him; but none esteemed. His Journal, from 1698 to 1714, has been published in a French version. London, 1773. 2 vols. 8vo. Stæhlin published anecdotes of him. Strasburg, 1787. 8vo.

Fletcher, James: History of Poland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with a Narrative of the Recent Events obtained from a Polish Nobleman. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

History of the Reigns of Peter III. and Catharine II. of Russia, translated from the French, and Enlarged with Explanatory Notes and Brief Memoirs of Illustrious Persons. London, 1798. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wheaton, Henry: History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England, by William of Normandy.

The following three books are the principal ones upon this subject: Mallet, Histoire de Danemarc; Depping, Expeditions Maritimes des Normans: Thierry, Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normans. The first and the last of these have been translated into English.

Voltaire: History of Charles XII., King of Sweden. Albany, 1828. 12mo.

———: Histoire de Russie, sous Pierre le Grand. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

———: Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand. London, 1830. 12mo.

In Scandinavian history, Mallet has been already referred to. Of the introduction to his book, Bishop Percy gave a sort of translation, embracing the Eddas, London, 1770, 2 vols. 8vo. Pinkerton's Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Goths or Scythians. Olaus Magnus, Historiæ de gentibus Septentrionalibus. Jornandes's History of the Goths is in the Byzantine Collection, and has a French Translation, by Drouet de Maupertuy, Paris or Amsterdam, 1603, 12mo. Grotius, Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum, &c. Snorro Sturleson, Historia rerum Septentrionalium. Johnstone, Antiquitates Celto-Normanicæ. *Idem*, Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ. Davies, Celtic Researches. Williams, Rise, Progress, and Present State of Northern Governments. Langebeck, Scriptores rerum Danicarum Medii ævi. Saxo Grammaticus, Historia Danica. Olaus Wormius, Fasti Danici. *Idem*, Monumenta Danica. The several works

Digitized by Google

of Torfæus. Thorkelin's Eyrbyggia Saga. Verelius's Hervarar Saga. Fant's Collection, Scriptores rerum Suecicarum Medii ævi. Vertot's Revolutions of Sweden, translated. Puffendorf, De rebus gestis à Carolo Gustavo. Sigismond, Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. Moscoviticarum rerum Scriptores in unum Corpus congesti, Frankfort-on-Mayne, 1600, folio. Le Clerc's History has been mentioned. Tooke, History of Catharine II. Castera, History of the same. Æneas Sylvius de situ et origine Pruthenorum. Cromer, De origine et gestis Polonorum. Polonicæ Historiæ Corpus. Bale, 1582. 3 vols. folio. Kadlubko's Scriptores Hist. Poloniæ Vetustissimi. Solignac, Histoire Générale de Pologne. Rulhières, Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne.

CHAPTER LVI.

MODERN HISTORY. *Asia in General.*

See the several Universal Histories, and the Asiatic Researches, in *Polygraphs.*

The Bibliothèque Orientale of D'Herbelot, Hague, 1777, 4 vols. 4to, contains a great mass of Asiatic history. Abul-Pharagius's Historia Dynastiarum Orientis, Arabic and Latin, Oxford, 1663, 2 vols. 4to, is highly important. Michaelis's Orientalische Bibliothek, Frankfort, 1771-9, and its sequel, Gottingen, 1786–91. Kempfer, Amœnitates Exoticæ. De Guignes, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Tures, des Mogols, &c., Paris, 1756, 5 vols. 4to, already mentioned, under *History of the German States.*

CHAPTER LVII.

MODERN HISTORY. *Asiatic Turkey.*

Savage, John, D.D.: Turkish History; comprehending the Origin of that Nation, and the Growth of the Othman Empire, with the Lives and Conquests of their several Kings and Emperors. London, 1704. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tott, Baron de: State of the Turkish Empire and the Crimea during the Late War with Russia; with Numerous Anecdotes, Facts, and Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Turks and Tartars. London, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo.

Leunclavius, Annales Sultanorum Othomanorum; Cantemir, Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman; Knolles, Turkish History; Rycaut, Turkish History; D'Hosson, Tableau Historique de l'Orient; but more especially the able and copious work of Von Hammer, Geschichte des Osmanliches Rieches, may be referred to. Also Gibbon as to their conquests of Constantinople; and Sismondi's Overthrow of the Roman Empire.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LVIII.

MODERN HISTORY. *Arabia and Syria.*

Crichton: History of Arabia. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 18mo.

Manners and Customs of the Jews. Hartford, 1833. 12mo.

Milman: History of the Jews. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 3 vols. 18mo.

Russell: History of Palestine. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 18mo.

See, also, in *Ecclesiastical History*, Prideaux, Shuckford, and other writers.

The leading historians of Arabia, &c., are the following. Eichorn, Monumenta Antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum. Abulfeda, Annales Muslemici, Arabic and Latin. Hafniæ, 1789. 5 vols. 4to. Abul-Pharagius, Specimen Historiæ, Arabum. Oxford, 1650. 4to. Freytag, Selecta ex Historia Halebi, &c., Arabic and Latin. Paris, 1819. 8vo. Abulfeda, Historia Imperii Joctanidarum, Arabic and Latin. Harderovici, 1786. 4to. Elmacin, Historia Saracænica. Leyden, 1625. Folio. Rasmussen, Historia præcipuorum Arabum regnorum. Hafniæ, 1817. 4to. Assemanni, Saggio, sull' origine, &c., degli Arabi avanti Maometto. Ockley, History of the Saracens. See further at the Lives of Mohammed, in Biography.

CHAPTER LIX.

MODERN HISTORY. *Persia.*

Fraser: History of Persia. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1834. 18mo.

See, also, the several Universal Histories; and, among *Polygraphs*, in Jones's works, the Life of Nadir Shah.

In English we have Malcolm's History of Russia, and Ouseley's epitome of the ancient history of the same. De Cerceau has given a Histoire des Révolutions de Perse depuis 1700: and Picault, a like one, pendant le 18e Siècle. The dissertation prefixed by Richardson to his Persian-Arabic-English Dictionary forms a learned and acute examination of the earlier Persian history. Its original sources, as far as yet given to the press in Europe, are the following. Mirchond, Historia priorum Regum Persarum, Persian and Latin. Vienna, 1782. 4to. *Idem*, Historia Samanidarum, in Persian, Gottingen, 1808. 4to.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LX.

MODERN GEOGRAPHY. *Mogul Empire.*

Blok: History of Celebes. See it in Geography.

Dow, Alexander: History of Hindostan, from the Earliest Times to the Settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. Translated from the Persian. Dublin, 1792. 3 vols. 8vo.

This is said, by Lowndes, "to be, without acknowledgment, made up chiefly from Bernier's Travels." This appears a very inconsiderate charge against an esteemed book, when it is remembered that Bernier's Travels do not contain a history of Hindostan, except so far as he relates the transactions of his twelve years' residence at the court of Aurungzebe. How, then, out of these twelve years in Bernier, was Dow to build his book "chiefly?" A little confusion of the memory, probably, had some place in this accusation; for Bernier wrote also a "History of the last Revolution in the States of the Mogul;" and though this is, of course, confined to a single main event, yet Dow has, no doubt, made some use of it, as of sound, authentic material; and hence the imputation of plagiarism against his whole history.

Historical Account of British India. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 3 vols. 18mo.

Jones, Sir W. See various Tracts in his works, *Polygraphs.*

Maurice: Indian Antiquities; or, Dissertations Relative to the Ancient Geographical Divisions, the Pure System of Primeval Theology, the Grand Code of Civil Laws, the Original Form of Government, and the Various and Profound Literature of Hindostan, compared throughout with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, the whole intended as Introductory to and Illustrative of the History of Hindostan. London. 5 vols. 8vo.

Mill: History of British India.

Robertson, Dr. Wm.: Disquisition on Ancient India. Philadelphia, 1812. 8vo.

Scott, Jonathan: Ferishta's History of Dekkan, from the first Mohammedan Conquests; a Continuation from other Native Writers of the Events in that Part of India; also the History of Bengal, in 6 Parts. London, 1794. 2 vols. 4to.

Sumatrans: The History of the Excellence and Decline of the Constitution, Religion, Laws, &c., of the Sumatrans, and of the Restoration thereof in the Reign of Amurath the Third. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

Ward: View of the History, &c., of the Hindoos. Hartford, 1826. 12mo.

Wood, M. A.: Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result of the Decisive War with Tippoo Sultan in Mysore.

See also, in *History of Colonies*, Raynal, Martyn, &c.

Digitized by Google

The Asiatic Miscellany; the Oriental Repertory; the Asiatic Annual Register; Ouseley's Oriental Collections, are, like the Asiatic Researches, repositories of much historical matter as to India in particular. In English there are, further, Craufurd's Researches; Chatfield, Historical Review of the State of Hindostan, &c.; Maurice, Ancient History of Hindostan; Heyne, Tracts on India, &c.; Daniel, Antiquities of India; Stuart, History of Bengal; Gladwin, History of Hindostan; Hamilton, History of the Rohilla Afghans; Todd's Annals of Rajhastan. In French there are Anquetil du Perron's Recherches sur l'Inde, and his l'Inde en rapporte avec l'Europe; Langlès, Monumens Anciens et Modernes de l'Indostan; Collin de Bar, Histoire de l'Inde Ancienne et Moderne. Among Portuguese works are the Decadas de Asia of De Barros, the most celebrated of their historical compositions; Castaneda's Historia do descobrimento y conquista de India por los Portugueses; Albouquerque's Commentarios do grande Alfonso d'Alboquerque.

CHAPTER LXI.

MODERN HISTORY. *China and Japan.*

Gutzlaff, Charles: A Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern. From the Swedish. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

For China, Du Halde must be again referred to as the great source of information. Also, D'Anville's Mémoires sur la Chine; and the collection of the reports of the Jesuit Missionaries, entitled Mémoires concernant les Chinois, par les Missionaires, Paris, 1776, 16 vols. in 4to; together with the Selection of Lettres édifiantes et curieuses; with Ribadeneira's Historia de las Islas del Archipelago y Reynos de China, Tartaria, &c., and Navarete's Tratados Historicos de la Monarchia de China: also, the Histoire de la Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares Manchoux, par Vojeux de Brunem, le Père Jouve. We may here refer also to the Description of the Island of Formosa, published by Psalmanazar, and remarkable as forming a part of that villanous imposture with which he began a literary career that afterward became as virtuous as it was successful. It is the more necessary to mention his forgery, because the exact and skilful Brunet has placed it, without note, among books of authority: a mere oversight, however; for Brunet is rarely ignorant of anything he should know.

CHAPTER LXII.

MODERN HISTORY. *Tartar Regions.*

See the several Universal Histories. Kamschatka and Siberia can hardly be said to have a history; and Tartary, in general, only that of its great emperor, Timour Beg; of whom there are the following accounts:—Ahmed Abrasiades, Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri Historia, Arabic and Latin. Leoward, 1767. 3 vols. small 4to. Cherefeddin Ali, Histoire de Timur Bec, traduite du persan, par Petis de la Croix. Paris, 1722. 4 vols. 12mo. Argote de Molina, Historia del gran Tamerlan. Seville, 1582. Small folio. A Life in Turkish. Constantinople, 1729. 4to. Margat, Histoire de Tamerlan. Paris, 1739. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LXIII.

MODERN HISTORY. *Asiatic Islands.*

Argensola: Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques, par les Espagnols, les Portuguis, et les Hollandais. Translated. Amsterdam, 1706. 2 vols.

In English, Knox has given a History of Ceylon. London, 1817. 4to. The sacred and historical books of the island have lately been published in London, in a translation. Thorn, Memoir of the Conquest of Java. El Padre San Augustin, Conquistas de las Islas Philippinas. El Padre Juan de la Concepcion, Historia General de la Philippinas.

CHAPTER LXIV.

MODERN HISTORY. *Africa in General.*

See the several Universal Histories.

Dallas, R. C.: History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone. London, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

In French there are, by Cardonne, Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes; and the Nouvelle Histoire de l'Afrique Françoise, by the Abbé Demanet.

CHAPTER LXV.

MODERN HISTORY. *Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.*

Russell: History of Egypt. (Harpers' Family Library.) Placed under *Geography.*

———: Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History. (Harpers' Family Library.) Under *Geography.*

The following originals exist: Maured, Allatafet Jemaleddim seu rerum Egyptiacarum Annales, Arabic and Latin. Cambridge, 1792. 4to. Bohadin, Vita et res gestæ Sultani Saladini, Arabic and Latin. Leyden, 1732. Folio. A Turkish History of Egypt. Constantinople, 1729. 4to. There is a French Life of Saladin, by Marin; and a History of Egypt, by Wilson. London, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LXVI.

MODERN HISTORY. *Northern Africa.*

Russell, Michael: History and Present Condition of the Barbary States; comprehending a View of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, Commerce, Agriculture, and Natural Productions. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1835. 18mo.

See also Shaler, in *Geography, Africa.*

Chenier has been already referred to, and Shaw. There are, in French, Boulet's Histoire de l'Empire des Chérifs en Afrique; and Mouette's Histoire des Conquêtes de Mouley Archy; with Menezes's History of Tangier, in Portuguese.

CHAPTER LXVII.

MODERN HISTORY. *America in General.*

Burke, Edmund: History of the European Settlements in America. Works, *Polygraphs.*

History of the Bucaniers of America. London, 1761. 2 vols. 12mo.

Idem. New-York, 1826. 3 vols. 12mo.

The author's name was Basil Ringrove. The following are the other principal books relating to these freebooters: Esquemeling, "A true Account of the Bucaniers of America," into English from the Dutch; repeated editions, folio, 4to, and 12mo. Oexmelin, "Histoire des Avanturiers, des Boucaniers, et de la Chambre des Comptes établie dans les Indes." Paris, 1668. 2 vols, 8vo. Van Archenholz, "History of the Pirates, Freebooters, or Bucaniers of America," from the German, by G. Mason. London, 1807. 12mo. Burney, "History of the Bucaniers of America." London, 1816. 4to.

Holmes, A.: Annals of America; or, Chronological History of America, from 1492 to 1806. Cambridge, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

(Hornot, Antoine): Anecdotes Américaines, ou Histoire abrégée des principaux événemens arrivés dans le Nonveau Monde, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à présent. Paris, 1775. 12mo.

It is upon the authority of Barbier that this is attributed to Hornot.

Robertson, Dr. William: History of America. Albany, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Priest, Josiah: American Antiquities. Albany, 1833. 8vo.

For an ample bibliography of American history, see Rich, as before referred to.

Digitized by Google

The Spanish writers are the most important, and, inasmuch as little found in collections, the most curious. The following are the chief. Ulloa, Noticias Americanas. Madrid, 1772. 4to. Garcia, Origen de los Indios. Madrid, 1729. Folio. Las Casas's Tracts on the destruction of the Indians; for the detail of which, see Rich's Catalogue. Herrera, Decades. Madrid, 1601. 8 vols. in 4, folio. Gomara, Historia General de las Indias Occidentales. Torquemada, Monarchia Indiana. Madrid, 1723. 3 vols. folio. Barcia, Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. The Decades of Peter Martyr (or Aglerius), Madrid, 1516, folio, in Latin, and Laet's Novus Orbis, Leyden, 1633 or 1655, belong more to voyages, but are important.

CHAPTER LXVIII.

MODERN HISTORY. *North America.*

Allen, Paul: History of the American Revolution. Baltimore, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

American Annual Register, 1825–32. 5 vols. 8vo.

American Revolution, History of. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Anspach, Lewis: A History of Newfoundland. London, 1819. 8vo.

Archeologia Americana: Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Cambridge (Massachusetts), 1836. 8vo.

Armstrong, John: Notices of the War of 1812. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Bancroft, George: History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Present Time. Boston. 8vo.

Bayles, Francis: Historical Memoir of the Colony of New-Plymouth. Boston, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

Belknap, Jeremy: History of New-Hampshire. Boston, 1813. 3 vols. 8vo.

Botta: History of the War of American Independence. From the Italian, by J. A. Otis. Boston, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bradford, Alden: History of Massachusetts, from July, 1764, to 1775, when General Washington took Command of the American Army. Boston, 1822. 8vo.

Breckenridge, Henry M.: History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain: comprising a minute Account of the various Military and Naval Operations. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Campbell, William W.: Annals of Tryon County; or, the Border Warfare of New-York during the Revolution. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Chester: Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the late War, &c. Quebec, 1818. 12mo.

Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano; ossia Raccolta di Documenti originali ed inediti, spetlanti a Cristoforo Colombo, alla scoperta ed al Governo dell' America. Genoa, 1823. 4to.

Cohen, M. M.: Notices of Florida and the Campaign (against the Seminoles). Charleston, South Carolina, 1836. 12mo.

Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society for the years 1824–7. Concord, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. II. containing Samuel Gorton's "Simplicity's Defence against Seven-headed Policy," with Notes and Appendix, by William Staples. Vol. III. containing the Early History of Narraganset, with Appendix, &c., by E. R. Potter.

Collection of the Historical Society of New-York for the year 1809. New-York, 1811. 8vo.

Cooper: History of North America. Albany, 1815. 12mo.

Cullin, Charles: History of Mexico. Philadelphia, 1817. 3 vols. 8vo.

Drake, Daniel: Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati and the Maimi Country. Cincinnati, 1815. 12mo.

Dunlap: A History of New-York for Schools. New-York, 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

Eastman, F. S.: History of the State of New-York, from the first Discovery to the Present Time. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Edward, David: History of Texas; or, the Emigrant's, Farmer's, and Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and Productions of that Country. Cincinnati, 1836. 12mo.

Findley, William: History of the Insurrection in the four Western Counties of Pennsylvania, in the year 1794; and an Historical View of the Previous Situation of the Country. Philadelphia, 1796. 8vo.

This is the most authentic account of the revolt usually called "the Whiskey Insurrection."

Flint, Timothy: Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in Repelling the Attacks of the Savages, &c. Cincinnati, 1833. 12mo.

Forbes, I. G.: Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas, more particularly of East Florida. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

Garden, A.: Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America; with Sketches of Character, &c. Charleston, 1822. 8vo.

Goodrich, Charles A.: History of the United States. Hartford, 1832. 12mo.

Grahame, James: History of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688. Boston, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

What sort of a history is that like to be, in which the very name given to the country is a gross anachronism!

Grimshaw, William: History of the United States from their First Settlement as Colonies to the Cession of Florida in 1821. Philadelphia, 1824. 12mo.

Hale: History of the United States from their Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Haliburton, Thomas: An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia; illustrated by a Map of the Province and several Engravings. Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hewitt, Alexander: Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. London, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo.

The rarer early historians of South Carolina have been published in a body by B. Carroll. Charleston, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hildreth's Sequel; being an Abridged History of the United States. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

———: History of New-York. New-York, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hinton, John Howard: History and Topography of the United States of North America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; comprising Political and Biographical History, Geography, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoology, and Botany; Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce; Laws, Manners, Customs, and Religion; with a Topographical Description of the Cities, Towns, Seaports, Public Edifices, Canals, &c., &c. Edited by Samuel L. Knapp, and others. Boston, 1834. 2 vols. 4to.

History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, declared by Congress, 1812, and concluded by a Ratification and Exchange of a Treaty of Peace, February 17, 1815. New-York, 1815. 12mo.

History of the United States from their First Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. New-York, 1815. 12mo.

Horsmanden, Daniel: History of the Negro Plot; with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New-York in 1741 and 1742. New-York, 1810. 8vo.

Jefferson, Thomas: Memoirs, Correspondence, and Miscellanies; edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. Boston, 1830. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: Notes on Virginia. New-York, 1801. 8vo.

———: The same. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Lee, H.: Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene: to which is added an Appendix of Original Documents relating to the History of the Revolution. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Lendrum, John: History of the American Revolution; together with an Account of the Discovery and Settlement of North America, and a View of the Progress, Character, and Political State of the Colonies previous to the Revolution. Boston, 1795. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lincoln, Robert W.: Lives of the Presidents of the United States; Notices of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Remarkable Events from the Discovery of America, &c. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Marbois, Barbé: History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America; with an Introductory Essay upon the Constitution and Government of the United States. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Marshall, John: History of the Colonies of North America. Philadelphia, 1814. 8vo.

Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the Late War with the United States; including also the Political History of Lower Canada during the Administration of Sir Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, 1807–15. By Robert Chester, Esq. Quebec, 1818. 12mo.

Morton, Nathaniel: New-England's Memorial. Boston, 1826. 8vo.

Moultrie, William: Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina and Georgia. New-York, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo.

Monthly Register of the United States, from the date of their Independence to 1808; and a History of the American Revolution, including an impartial Examination of its Causes. Charleston, 1816. 3 vols. 8vo.

Niles, Hezekiah: Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America. 8vo.

———: Weekly Register for 1811–34. Baltimore. 44 vols. 8vo. *Continued.*

Perkins: History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. New-Haven, 1825. 8vo.

———: Historical Sketch of the United States, from the Peace of 1815. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Pitkin: History of the United States. New-Haven, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

Prince: Chronological History of New-England. Boston, 1826. 8vo.

Ramsay: History of South Carolina. Charleston, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: History of the American Revolution. Trenton, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: History of the United States. Philadelphia, 1818. 3 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Raynal: History of the American Revolution. London, 1781. 12mo.

Renssellaer, Soloman Van: Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812; with a Review of the Strictures on that Event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Riedesel, Madame de: Letters and Memoirs, translated. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Robinson: Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution. Philadelphia, 1820. 8vo.

Sandford: History of the United States before the Revolution, with some Account of the Aborigines. Philadelphia, 1819. 8vo.

Sketches of the Seminole War, and during the Campaign. By a Lieutenant of the Left Wing. 1836. 12mo.

Solis: Historia de la Conquista de Mejico, Poblacion y Progresos de la Nueva España. Paris, 1824. 4 vols.

Subaltern in America, comprising his Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Baltimore, Washington, &c., &c., during the Late War. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Tales of the Revolution; being Rare and Remarkable Passages of the History of the War of 1775. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Thatcher, James: A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783; describing interesting Events and Transactions of this Period; with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes. Boston, 1823. 8vo.

Trumbull, Benjamin: General History of the United State of America from the Discovery in 1492 to 1765. Boston, 1810. 8vo.

———: History of Connecticut, from 1630 to 1764. New-Haven, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

United States: Her Resources and Prospects, with a Statistical Comparison, showing at One View the Advance she has made in National Opulence in the Period of Thirty Years. Also, a Collection of other interesting Facts, and some Hints as to Political and Moral Causes, including the Refutation of a Theory advanced with respect to this Country, by a London Writer, on the "State of the British Nation;" being the Substance of Letters addressed from Philadelphia in 1823 to a Friend in England. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Walton: Historic Tales of New-York. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

———: Historic Tales of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

War of Florida; being an Exposition of its Causes, and an Accurate History of the Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott. By a Retired Staff Officer. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Warren, Mrs. Mercy: History of the American Revolution. Boston, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo.

Willard, Emma: History of the United States. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Williams, Hugh: History of North Carolina. Philadelphia, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo.

Williams: The New-York Annual Register for the Year 1837. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Williams, Samuel: Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Burlington, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wood, Silas: Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution. Brooklyn, 1828. 8vo.

The Spanish writers are here again of great interest; of greater, indeed, than their historians of their own land. They are as follows:—Villa-Señor, Teatro Americano. Mexico, 1746. 2 vols. folio. Cortez (el conquistador), Historia de la Nueva España. Mexico, 1770. Folio. Diaz, Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva España. Madrid, 1795. 3 vols. 8vo. Venegas, Noticia de la California. Madrid, 1757. 3 vols. 4to. El Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, La Florida. Madrid, 1723. Folio. Cardenas (Barcia), Ensayo para la Historia de la Florida. Madrid, 1723. Folio. Clavigero's (Italian) Conquest of Mexico has a translation.

We may mention here the very good book of Mr. Warden (our former consul at Paris); his Statistical and Historical Account of the United States. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 vols. 8vo. It has an Introduction, written with much ability and elegance; the joint production of G. C. Verplanck and of Wm. C. Preston of South Carolina.

CHAPTER LXX.

MODERN HISTORY. *West Indies.*

Edwards, Bryan: History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. London, 1793. 3 vols. 4to.

San Domingo, History of. New-York, 1824. 8vo.

———: Secret History of the horrors of, in Letters of a Lady to Col. Burr. Philadelphia, 1808. 12mo.

See the same head in Geography. There is a history of St. Domingo by Charlevoix.

CHAPTER LXXI.

MODERN HISTORY. *South America.*

Chili, History of. Middletown, Conn., 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

Conquest of Peru. Constable's Miscellany, vol. 62, *Polygraphs.*

Digitized by Google

Funes: Ensayo de la Historia de Paraguay, Buenos Ayres y Tucuman. Buenos Ayres, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo.

The original Spanish authors are these: Fernandez, Historia del Peru. Seville, 1751. 2 vols. folio. Garcilasso de la Vega, Commentarios. Lisbon, 1709. 2 vols. folio. In Italian, Molina has given a history of Chili. As to Portuguese America, there are Rocha, Historia da America Portugueza; Cordeyro, Historia Insulana das Ilhas a Portugal sugeytas no Oceano Occidental; and Southey's History of Brazil.

CHAPTER LXXII.

MODERN HISTORY. *European Colonies.*

Argensola: Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Molusques, par les Espagnols, par les Portugais, et par les Hollandais. Traduit de l'Espagnol. Amsterdam, 1706. 3 vols. 12mo.

Heeren, A. H. L.: History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from the Discovery of America to the Independence of the United States. Northampton, Mass., 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Manual Historique du Systeme Politique de l'Europe et de ses Colonies, depuis la Découverte des deux Indes. Traduit de l'Allmand et Revu par le Baron de Reiffenberg. Bruxelles, 1834. 3 tomes. 12mo.

Martyn, Montgomery: History of the British Colonies. London, 1835. 4 vols. 8vo.

It has a fifth volume.

Raynal: Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les Indes. Hague, 1774. 7 vols. 8vo.

———: Philosophical and Political History of the Settlement and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated. Edinburgh, 1804. 6 vols. 12mo.

This book was, in some sort, the common production of the sect of philosophers of which Voltaire and Diderot were the chiefs. Breathing their opinions in religion and politics, and written with animation and even eloquence, it obtained a success to which its present reputation does not answer, but much of which it deserved. Diderot is said to have written fully a third of it; and Holbach, Pechmeja, Paulze, Dutasta, Deleyre, the Abbé Martin, Counts Aranda and De Souza, with many others, to have been concerned in it. It is often irreligious, and sometimes impure.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LXXIII.

HISTORY. *Ecclesiastical.*

Adam, Robert: The Religious World Displayed; or, a View of the Four Grand Systems of Religion: Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohammedanism, and of the various existing Denominations, Sects, and Parties in the Christian World; to which is subjoined, Deism and Atheism. Philadelphia, 1818. 3 vols. 8vo.

Allen, Benjamin: History of the Church of Christ. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

Alden, Timothy: An Account of Sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees; with an Appendix. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Annual Reports of the American Bible Society, from 1817 to 1821. 8vo.

———: Of the British and Foreign Bible Society, from 1805 to 1819. 5 vols. 8vo.

Barruel, Abbé: History of the French Clergy during the French Revolution. Dublin, 1795. 12mo.

Bower, Archibald: History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the Present Time. London, 1749. 4 vols. 4to.

To complete this, three volumes more are necessary. This is the book, of which the apostate fury against popery drew even some Protestant divines to its vindication. The first of these was Douglas, bishop of Salisbury, who, in 1756, published, in a pamphlet, the detection of many of B.'s falsifications of history. It was this which gave occasion to Goldsmith to say, in his "Retaliation" (Douglas being a Scot), that he, "the scourge of impostors, the terror of quacks," being dead,

"New Lauders and Bowers the Tweed shall cross over,
No countryman living their tricks to discover."

The Rev. Henry Temple also fell upon him, in 1758, with a pamphlet full of exposures. The Catholic historian, Alban Butler, answered him, also, in Letters on the History of the Popes. He, on his part, defended himself with more skill than a cause so ill should have possessed; but, while the literary war was at its height, Douglas suddenly brought to light proofs that Bower had reapostatized—had secretly reunited himself with the Jesuits, whom he had before deserted and betrayed.

He appears finally to have died a Protestant, after thrice apostatizing between the two faiths. His book, in spite of the just reproach it bears, is regarded by Horace Walpole as marked with talent and learning. But what are these worth when you cannot trust them?

Brook, Benjamin: The History of Religious Liberty, from the First Propagation of Christianity in Britain to the Death of George III., including its Successive States, and Beneficial Influence, and Powerful Interruptions. London, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Milton's Areopagitica, 1644, may be said to be the first great enunciation of the principles of toleration. Jeremy Taylor's discourse on the Liberty of Prophecying (1647) has, because directed more immediately towards the matter of religious freedom, been usually celebrated as the foundation of the doctrine. In these two, Locke found ample materials for the argument of his Letters on Toleration.

Brown, Thomas: An Account of the People called Shakers; to which is affixed, a History of their Rise and Progress to the Present Day. Troy, 1812. 12mo.

Brown, William: History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. New-York, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

Browning, W. S.: History of the Huguenots during the 16th Century. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Brownlee, Rev. W. C.: See Reid (Miss R. C.), *infra*.

Brutus, Foreign Conspiracy, &c. See the same.

Buchanan, Claudius: Works, comprising his Researches in Asia, &c. New-York, 1812. 12mo.

———: Sermons on Missionary Subjects. New-York, 1812. 12mo.

Buck, Charles: Religious Anecdotes. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury: History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Dublin, 1730. 3 vols. folio.

Parliament paid this book, on the appearance of the 1st part (1679), the singular honour of voting its thanks to the author, and requesting him to complete it.

———: History of the Reformation, abridged by the Rev. Benjamin Allen; to which is added, Sketches of the Lives of Luther, Calvin, and Zuingle, the three celebrated Reformers of the Continent. Washington City, 1820. 12mo.

The bishop himself and his son Gilbert having made an abridgment of his book (1682, 8vo, frequently reprinted), there was no sort of occasion for Mr. Allen's.

Chateaubriand, the Viscount: The Martyrs; or, the Triumph of the Christian Religion. From the French. New-York, 1812. 3 vols. 12mo.

Clarkson, Thomas: Researches, Antediluvian, Patriarchal, and Historical. London, 1836. 8vo.

Cobbett, William: History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

D'Israeli, I.: Genius of Judaism. London, 1833. 12mo.

Eusebius, Pamphilus: The Ancient Ecclesiastical History of the First Six Hundred Years after Christ; from the Greek. London, 1577. folio.

The first edition (but not the best) of this esteemed translation. The folio reprint, London, 1709, is preferred. The version is from the excellent Greek edition of Valesius. It contains the continuations of Socrates and Evagrius, and Dorotheus's Lives of the Prophets, Apostles, and Seventy Disciples. The translator is Meredith Hanmer, Master of Arts.

Fox, or Foxe, John: Universal History of Christian Martyrdom: being a complete and Authentic Account of the Lives, Suffer-

Digitized by Google

ings, and Triumphant Deaths of the Primitive as well as Protestant Martyrs in all Parts of the World, from the Birth of our Saviour to the latest Period of Popish Persecution; a New Edition, with Additions. London, 1824. 8vo.

It is to be remarked that this, and even more voluminous editions of what is current as Fox's work, are only extracts and abridgments of his proper book. Of it, the tenth edition (London, 1684. 3 vols. folio) is the last complete one. Fox was Prebendary of Salisbury: born 1517; died 1587.

Gleig: History of the Bible. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 2 vols. 18mo.

Hawkes, Francis L.: Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America. New-York, 1836. 8vo.

It relates chiefly to the earlier church in Virginia.

Howitt, William: History of Priestcraft in all Ages and Nations. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Inquisition, History of the; including the Secret Transactions of those horrid Tribunals. Plates. London, 1810. 4to.

This anonymous affair is probably taken from Lavallée's Histoire des Inquisitions," published at Paris the year before. 2 vols. 8vo. The book of Limborch (translated by Chandler, London, 1731, 2 vols. 4to) is the best account in English. Llorente's "Historia Critica de la Inquisicion" is also much esteemed. It has been translated from the Spanish into French by Pellier. Paris, 1817–18. 4 vols. 8vo. Goujet, Marsolier, Montanus, and others have given histories likewise. Dupin's and Moshiem's ecclesiastical histories afford many particulars.

Horner, Rev. J. M.: Popery Stripped, &c. See Reid, Miss T. A., *infra.*

Lardner, N.: The Credibility of the Gospel History; or, the Principal Facts of the New Testament Confirmed by Passages from Ancient Authors, who were Contemporary with Christ; with a Supplement, embracing Histories of the Apostles, &c. London, 1748. 16 vols. 8vo.

Manners and Customs of the Jews, and other Nations mentioned in the Bible. With Plates. Hartford, 1833. 12mo.

Mason, Henry M.: Compend of Ecclesiastical History. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Mills, Charles: History of the Crusades for the Recovery of the Holy Land. Philadelphia, 1826. 8vo.

His History of Chivalry forms a fellow book. Both are very slight performances, only popular from the want of other books in English. James has written a History of Chivalry and the Crusades, which see in *History of Orders.* And Vertot's History of the Knights of Malta has been translated. London, 17—. 5 vols. 12mo. The best book on the subject is that of Michaud; Histoire des Croisades. Paris, 1819. 7 vols. 8vo. It includes an account of all the historians of these wars. Heeren has written upon the question of their influence on the subsequent civilization of Europe (in French, Paris, 1808, 8vo), which is also discussed by Robertson in the introductory part of his history of Charles V. See Sismondi below. The collection entitled Gesta Dei per Francos (by Bongarsius), Hanover, 1611, 2 vols. folio, is important. The latter volumes of Gibbon's Decline and Fall, and Sismondi's Overthrow of the Roman Empire, are also useful in this matter. Of the crusades against the Albigenses, some account is found in Vertot's Knights of Malta; and of the persecution against the Waldenses, and a notice of that people, in Gilly's Researches among the Vau-

Digitized by Google

dois (or Waldenses), London, 1825, 8vo. Also, a good notice in the Quarterly Review, vol. XXXIII., p. 134.

Milner, Joseph: History of the Church of Christ. Boston, 1809. 5 vols. 8vo.

——————: The same; abridged by the Rev. Jesse Townsend. Utica, 1816. 8vo.

Missionary Magazine; or, Evangelical Intelligencer. Philadelphia, 1806, 7. 2 vols. 8vo.

Missionary Herald; containing the Proceedings at Large of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, with a General View of other Benevolent Operations. Boston, 1822–34. 13 vols. 8vo.

Missionary Register (*American*); embracing the Principal Transactions of the Various Institutions for the Promulgation of Christian Knowledge, with the Proceedings at Large of the United Foreign Missionary Society; edited by Z. Lewis. New-York, 1821–24. 4 vols. 8vo.

Mosheim, John Laurence: Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the Present Century; in which the Rise, and Progress, and Variations of Church Power are considered in their Connexion with the state of Learning and Philosophy, and the Political History of Europe during that Period. New-York, 1824. 4 vols. 8vo.

Without having examined this, I take it for granted that it is Maclaine's translation, with Cootes's continuation, from 1700 to 1800. Of the history itself, Bishop Warburton says, "Mosheim's compendium is excellent; the method admirable; in short, it is the only one deserving of the name of an ecclesiastical history." Such is the general judgment upon it. Warburton speaks of it as a compendium, in reference to the great collections of Baronius (Rome, 1588 to 1728. 31 vols. folio), of Natalis Alexander (Paris, 1699. 8 vols. folio), of Lenain de Tillemont (Paris, 1693. 16 vols. 4to), of Fleury and Fabre (Paris, 1691. 37 vols. 4to). Mosheim gave two volumes under a different title, important as a supplement to his work. They have been translated by Vidal, under title of "Commentaries on the affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine." London, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mysteries of Popery Unveiled, in the Unparalleled Sufferings of John Coustos, at the Inquisition of Lisbon; to which are added, the Origin of the Inquisition, and its Establishment in various Countries, and the Master Key to Popery, by Anthon Gavin, one of the Catholic Priests of Saragossa; the whole concluded with a Chronological Sketch of the Lives of the Popes. Hartford, 1820. 12mo.

Neal, Daniel: History of the Puritans, abridged by Edward Parsons. London, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

The original, of course, is preferable; the best edition of which is that of Toulmin. Bath, 1793–7. 5 vols. 8vo. Yet it has often been stigmatized as full of the grossest falsehoods. Such is Warburton's sentence on it; and the Quarterly Review calls it "the most dishonest book in our language—Dodd's Roman Catholic Church History not excepted." Yet Neal was only guilty of taking very sectarian views. Maddox, bishop of St. Asaph, and Dr. Zachary Grey answered him. He has been continued by Benjamin Brook.

Digitized by Google

Panoplist and Missionary Magazine. Boston, 1815. 8vo.

Pinkerton, Robert: Present State of the Greek Church in Russia; translated from the Sclavonian of Platon, late Metropolitan of Moscow. With a Preliminary Memoir on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of Russia, and an Account of the Sects of Russian Dissenters. New-York, 1815. 12mo.

Prideaux, Humphrey: Old and New Testaments Connected in the History of the Neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. Charlestown, Mass., 1815. 4 vols. 8vo.

Priestley, Dr. Joseph: History of the Early Opinions concerning Jesus Christ, compiled from Original Writers; proving that the Christian Church was at first Unitarian. Birmingham, 1786. 4 vols. 8vo.

Scott, John: Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

See, in Biography, Bower's Life of Luther.

Shuckford, Samuel: Sacred and Profane History of the World Connected, from the Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire, &c. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sismondi, J. C. L. Simon de: History of the Crusades against the Albigenses in the 13th Century. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

In French there are also Benoist's "Histoire des Albigeois et des Vaudois," Paris, 1691, 2 vols. 12mo, and de Brez's "Histoire des Vaudois," Lausanne, 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. Rosetti's late important book, "Sullo Spirito antipapale che produsse la Reforma," London, 1831, 8vo, connects all these persecutions with the existence of an early sect of reformers in Italy, to whom Dante belonged. See also *Mills*, below.

Smedley: History of the Reformed Religion in France. New-York, 1833. 3 vols. 18mo.

Southey, Robert, Poet Laureate: The Book of the Church. Boston, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

Against this Charles Butler wrote his vindication of Catholic history, entitled "The Book of the Roman Catholic Church." London, 1825. 8vo. Southey replied by his Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, London, 1826, 8vo; and Butler rejoined by "A Letter to the Right Rev. C. J. Blomfield," &c., London, 1826, 8vo, and by his "Vindication of the Book," &c., and an Appendix to the same in the same year.

Stackhouse, Rev. Thomas: History of the Bible. London, 1733. 2 vols. folio.

Stone, W. L.: Matthias and his Impostures. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Turner, Sharon: Sacred History of the World. (Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 2 vols. 18mo.

Waddington, George: A History of the Church from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. London, 1832. 8vo.

Wilberforce, William: A Practical View of the prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, contrasted with real Christi-

Digitized by Google

anity. With Introductory Essay, by Daniel Wilson. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Willison, John: See a brief History of the Church of Scotland at the end of his "Sanctification of the Sabbath," in THEOLOGIANS, *Dogmatical*, &c.

Winslow, Miror: A Sketch of the principal Attempts to Propagate Christianity among the Heathen. Andover, 1819. 12mo.

CHAPTER LXXIV.

History of Knighthood and other Orders.

Chivalry and the Crusades. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 50, 1, *Polygraphs.*

Clark, Hugh: History of Knighthood. London, 1784. 2 vols. 8vo.

James, G. P. R.: History of Chivalry. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

Knights of Malta. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 63, 4, *Polygraphs.*

Mills, Charles: The History of Chivalry and Knighthood, and its Times. Philadelphia, 1826. 8vo.

Scott, Sir W.: Essay on Chivalry, &c. Works, vol. 6, *Polygraphs.*

Masonry.

Cross, Jeremy L.: The True Masonic, or Hieroglyphic Monitor.

Fellows: An Exposition of the Mysteries, or Religious Dogmas and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, Pythagoreans, and Druids. Also, an Inquiry into the Origin, History, and Purport of Freemasonry. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

Hardie, James: The New Freemason's Monitor, or Masonic Guide. New-York, 1819. 12mo.

Knapp, Samuel L.: The Genius of Freemasonry; or, a Defence of the Order, containing some Remarks on the Origin and History, the Uses and Abuses of the Science: with Notices of other Secret Societies in the United States. Providence, R. I., 1828. 12mo.

Mounier, J. J.: On the Influence Attributed to Philosophers, Freemasons, and the Illuminati, on the Revolution of France. London, 1801. 8vo.

On the Aim of the Order of Freemasons; translated from the German. Albany, 1825. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic Convention, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 11, 1830, embracing the Journal of Proceedings, the Reports, the Debates, and the Address to the People. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Stone, William L.: Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Smith, William: Ahiman Rezon; Abridged and Digested as a Help to all that are or would be Free and Accepted Masons. Philadelphia, 1783. 8vo.

Town, Salem: A System of Speculative Masonry. Salem, N. Y., 1822. 12mo.

CHAPTER LXXV.

HISTORY. *Personal, or Biography.*

Abrantes, Madame la Duchesse d': Memoirs of her Life. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Adams, Hannah: Memoirs written by herself, with additional Notes by a Friend. Boston, 1822. 12mo.

Aikin, Dr. John: Lives of John Selden and Archbishop Usher; with Notices of the Principal Englishmen with whom they were connected. London, 1812. 8vo.

Selden's Table-talk has been reprinted in this country (Boston) in 12mo. Wood's Athinæ Oxonienses contains a copious account of him. A new life has appeared by Johnson, London, 2 vols. 8vo. Of Usher, a life was published by Dr. Richard Parr, his chaplain, along with the collection of his letters. London, 1686, folio. Another, by Thomas Smith, was prefixed to the Geneva edition of his "Annales V. et N. Testamentorum," 1772, folio.

Alden: Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional Notes. New-York, 1814. 5 vols. 12mo.

Ancient Philosophy; or, the Lives of the Greek Male and Female Philosophers. London. 8vo.

Autobiography: A Collection of the most Instructive and Amusing Lives ever published, written by the Parties themselves, with Brief Introductions and Compendious Sequels, carrying on the Course of Events to the Death of each Writer. London, 1828. 31 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1—Colly Cibber, Comedian.
2—David Hume, Willian Lilly, and Voltaire.
3 and 4—Memoirs of Marmontel.
5—Adventures of Robert Drury.
6—George Whitfield and James Ferguson.
7—Mary Robinson and Charlotte Clarke.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 8—Lord Herbert and Prince Eugene.
9 and 10—Augustus Von Kotzebue.
11—Captain John Creichton, William Gifford, and Thomas Ellwood.
12—Lewis Halberg.
13—James Hardy Vaux, a Swindler and a Thief.
14 and 15—Edward Gibbon.
16 and 17—Benevenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist.
18—James Lackington, Bookseller.
19—Theobald Wolf Tone.
20 and 21—Margravine of Bareuth, sister of Frederic the Great.
22—George Bubb Doddington.
23 and 24—Goldoni.
25, 26, 27, and 28—Vidocq, Principal Agent of the French Police.
29, 30, and 31—Madame du Barri.

Baird, Robert: Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Sandford. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Bas, Charles W. Le: Life of John Wiclif. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

See, also, a life in Fox's Martyrs. There is an old one by Dr. Thomas James, entitled An Apology for John Wickliffe. Oxford, 1608. 4to. Another by John Lewis (the historian of the translations of the Bible). Oxford, 1820, 8vo, with additions.

Barnum, H. L.: The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch. New-York, 1828. 8vo.

This has no sign of anything like authenticity about it. It is an attempt to fix the identity of a character in a novel (Cooper's Spy) with a person known only in very vague local tradition.

Barrington, Sir Jonah: Personal Sketches of his Own Times. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

Benger, Miss: Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. Philadelphia, 1822. 8vo.

Beauharnois, Hortense, Memoirs of. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Black-Hawk, Memoirs of the Life of. 12mo.

Black, John: Life of Torquato Tasso; with an Historical and Critical Account of his Writings. Edinburgh, 1810. 2 vols. 4to.

To Charles Knight's edition of Fairfax's translation of the Jerusalem Delivered (Windsor, 1817, small 8vo) he prefixed Lives of Tasso and Fairfax. A life is also prefixed to Wiffen's translation of the same poem. The discovery, in 1836, of the secret correspondence between Tasso and the Princess Leonora of Este has thrown a new and very noble light upon his long-supposed insanity. It proves that he was loved in return; and renders his feigned madness and his total silence a rare instance of romantic gallantry and fidelity.

Blair, Adam: Some Passages in his Life. Boston, 1822. 12mo.

Boaden, James: Life of Mrs. Siddons; interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

———: Memoirs of the same, by Thomas Campbell. 12mo.

Bombet, L. A. C.: Lives of Haydn and Mozart; with observations

Digitized by Google

on Metastasio, and on the Present State of Music in France and Italy. Translated from the French. Providence, 1820. 12mo.

This is much esteemed as a piece of musical biography, and the only English work on Haydn or Mozart. Of Metastasio Hoole published a partial translation (18 plays). London, 1800. 3 vols. 8vo. Beloe printed (*privately*) in 1823 a translation of his Canzonettes. See FINE ARTS, MUSIC.

Bond, Alvin: Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Pliny Fisk, late Missionary to Palestine. Boston, 1828. 12mo.

Boswell, James: Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with Notes of Malone. Bellows Falls, Vermont, 1824. 5 vols. 12mo.

———: The same, including a Journey to the Hebrides, by the same; with Additions and Notes, by J. Wilson Croker. Boston, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

These memoirs present, on the whole, the best literary and critical history of the time to which they relate. Croker's edition imbodies the notices from Mrs. Piozzi's, Hawkins's, and the other lives of Johnson.

Bowen, Henry L.: Memoirs of Tristram Burgess; with Selections from his Speeches and occasional Writings. Providence, 1835. 8vo.

Bower, Alexander: Life of Martin Luther; embracing an Account of the earlier Progress of the Reformation. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo.

Besides many Latin lives, there are other English ones, as that of Brerely (Saint Omers, 1624, 4to), and that of Thomas Haynes. London, 1648, 4to. The latter is esteemed. The Table-talk of Luther (his Tisch-reden) has also been Englished, under the title of "Colloquia Mensalia, or Divine Discourse at his table, translated by Captain Henrie Bell." London, 1652, folio. For the singular history of this book, see a notice in the Retrospective Review, vol. V., p. 283. There is a good criticism of his works in the same journal, vol. X., p. 180. To a London edition of thirty-four of his sermons (1815, 8vo) a translation is attached of Melancthon's life of him. See, in Ecclesiastical History, Scott.

Bray, William: Memoirs of John Evelyn, comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705, 6, and a Selection of his Familiar Letters. To which is subjoined, the Private Correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nichols; also between Hyde (Lord Clarendon) and Sir Richard Browne, Ambassador to the Court of France in the time of Charles I. and the Usurpation. From the original MSS. London, 1827. 5 vols. 8vo.

The diary contains, in the earlier part, a journal of his travels on the Continent—chiefly in Italy.

Brewster, Sir David: Life of Sir Isaac Newton. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 18mo.

There is another popular biography in the Library of Useful Knowledge; also, a life, by Fontenelle, translated. London, 1728. 8vo: a memoir from original MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth, by Edmund Turnor, in his History of Grantham. London, 1806. 4to. The lately published Memoirs of Flamstead disclose some particulars of his private conduct, which are less advantageous to him than one would have wished.

British Nepos; or, Youth's Mirror: being Select Lives of Illustrious Britons. London, 1798. 12mo.

British Statesmen, Lives of. Philadelphia, 1832. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Brown, J. B.: Memoirs of the Life of John Howard (the Philanthropist), from his Diary, Letters, &c. Boston. 12mo.

This is an abridgment by an American. There is another life by Dr. John Aikin. London, 1792. 8vo. Howard's main works are his "Account of the principal Lazarettoes in Europe." Warrington, 1789, 4to; and his "State of the Prisons in England and Wales." London, 1792, 4to.

Bruen, Matthias: Memoirs of his Life and Character. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

Brun, Le: History of Tekeli; from the French. Albany, 1815. 12mo.

Brydges, Sir Egerton: Autobiography; his Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Buonaparte, Napoleon: Life, by W. H. Ireland; illustrated with Coloured Engravings. London, 1823. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: The History of, by J. G. Lockhart, Esq. 2 vols. 18mo.

———: Life, by M. de Bourrienne. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo.

———: Life, with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. By Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1827. 3 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. By an American Gentleman. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

———: Memoirs of his Public and Private Life. Translated from the French of M. V. Arnault, and others. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Historical Memoirs, translated from the Original Manuscripts. By B. E. O'Meara. Philadelphia, 1820. 8vo.

———: The Court and Camp of. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York. 18mo.

———: Narrative of his Surrender, and of his Residence on board H. M. Ship Bellerophon. By Captain F. L. Maitland, C. B. Boston, 1826. 12mo.

———: Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor at St. Helena. By the Count de Las Casas. New-York, 1817. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Boston, 1823. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Confessions of: Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena by an Unknown Hand. New-York, 1817. 12mo.

This is a mere fabrication. It was for a while attributed to Madame de Stael.

———: Life. By Henry Lee. Philadelphia, 1835. Vol. I. 8vo.

To the above, his historical memoirs, dictated at St. Helena to Montholon and others, should be added. Hazlitt has also written a good life. The memoirs of his different generals also furnish many particulars in regard to him.

Letters from the Cape of Good Hope, in Reply to Mr. Warden; with Extracts from the great Work now compiling for publication under his Inspection. New-York, 1817. 12mo.

O'Meara: Napoleon in Exile; or, a Voice from St. Helena, &c. Philadelphia, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Une Année du regne de l'Empereur Napoleon, 1814, 15. New-York, 1815. 8vo.

Buonaparte, Lucien, Prince of Canino: Memoirs of himself. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

———: Reply to Sir Walter Scott's History of Napoleon. Philadelphia, 1829. 8vo.

Burroughs, Stephen: Memoirs. Albany, 1811. 8vo.

Bush, Rev. George: Life of Mohammed. (Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 18mo.

The main original authority for the life of Mohammed is Abulfeda, who lived, however, 600 years after him. In English, there is a life by Prideaux, London, 1723, 8vo; that by Sale, prefixed to his Koran; and, in French, a very good life by Savary.

Cabot, Sebastian: Memoirs, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery, illustrated by Documents from the Rolls, now first published. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo.

Caldwell, Dr. Charles: Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of Major General Nathaniel Greene. Philadelphia, 1819. 8vo.

Campbell, Dr. John, and others: Lives of the British Admirals; containing an accurate Naval History, from the Earliest Period; continued to 1779, by Dr. Berkenhout; to 1780, by H. R. Yorke; and to 1816, by Wm. Stevenson. London, 1818. 8 vols. 8vo.

———: British Admirals: the Naval History of Great Britain, with the Lives of the most Illustrious British Admirals, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, including the great Events of the Present War. London, 1759. 4 vols. 12mo.

This is an earlier anonymous edition of the same work. Dr. Campbell, besides a great multiplicity of miscellaneous productions, bore a large part in those two great literary undertakings, "The Biographia Britannica," and "the Modern Universal History." In the latter, he was associated with Psalmanazar, Sale, Heoke, and others. That singular piece of learned pleasantry, the "Hermippus Redivivus," is also his.

Campbell, Isabella, of Scotland: A Memoir of her Life, &c. By an American Clergyman. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Carmichael: A Memoir of the Life and Philosophy of Spurzheim. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Caraccioli, Charles: Memoirs of the Life of Robert, Lord Clive, wherein are impartially delineated his Military Talents in the Field and his Maxims of Government in the Cabinet during the two last Wars in the East Indies, which made him Arbiter of Empire, and the Richest Subject in Europe, with Anecdotes of his Private Life, and the particular Circumstances of his Death, &c. London. 4 vols. 8vo.

Cavendish, George: Life of Cardinal Wolsey. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

This edition by Singer includes Joseph Hunter's inquiry as to the authorship of the book. Cavendish was gentleman usher to Wolsey. The life is very highly esteemed. There is another by Fiddes, London, 1724, folio, voluminous

Digitized by Google

and dull; one by John Galt, London, 1818, 8vo, of little worth; another by Grove, London, 1724, 4 vols. 8vo; and another by Thomas Storer, lately reprinted at Oxford in 8vo. For it, see Retrospective Review, vol. V., p. 275.

Chalmers, George: Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, drawn from the State Papers. Philadelphia, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is the first strong defence of Mary. Those of Miss Benger and Bell are largely drawn from it. Buchanan is the original contemporaneous authority upon which her accusers rely. Him Robertson has followed. Jebb, Laing, Tytler, Hugh Campbell, and many others have discussed the question of her guilt or innocence. James Anderson published, Edinburgh, 1727, 8, 4 vols. 4to, a collection of the documents relating to her.

Bell, Henry G.: Life of the same. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 18mo.

Clarke, Adam: An Account of his Infancy and Religion, by himself. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Clark and Dunlop: Memoirs of the Life of the Marquis of Wellesley, Duke of Wellington. New-York, 1814. 8vo.

Sherer, Capt. Moile: Military Memoirs of the same. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Clarkson, Thomas: Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1814. 8vo.

Of Penn, there is an edition of the collected Works, London, 1726, 2 vols. folio; and another of his Select Works, London, 1782, 5 vols. 8vo. Of the latter there is a subsequent reprint.

Colburn, Zerah: A Memoir of his own Life; containing an Account of his Remarkable Powers, with his Peculiar Method of Calculation, &c. Springfield, 1833.

Coleridge: Biographia Literaria; or, Biographical Sketches of my own Literary Life and Opinions. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. New-York, 1817. 12mo.

Colden, C. D.: Memoirs of the Life of Robert Fulton. Read before the Philosophical Society of New-York: comprising some Account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steamboats, of Improvements in the Construction and Navigation of Canals, and other Objects of Public Utility. New-York, 1817. 8vo.

Collier, Jeremy: The great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary. London, 1701. 4 vols. folio.

This is a translation of Moreri's Great Historical Dictionary, with additions, by Collier, the nonjuring divine; who is remarkable for the reform he accomplished of that license of the stage which prevailed under Charles II. His adversaries, in this contest, were Dryden, D'Urfey, Congreve, and Vanburg. For Moreri, see *General Dictionary*, below.

Cortes, Hernan, Life of. Constable's Miscellany, vol. 49, *Polygraphs*.

Clerc, John le: Lives of the Primitive Fathers. From the French. London, 1701. 12mo.

This is, I suppose, an abridgment from his "Historia Ecclesiastica duorum primorum seculorum." The two works of William Cave, his "Apostolici"

Digitized by Google

(London, 1677, folio) and his "Ecclesiastici" (London, 1683, folio), contain the Lives of the Apostles and Fathers for the first four centuries.

Cloquet, Jules: Recollections of the Private Life of the Marquis de Lafayette. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sarrans, B.: Memoirs of the same, and of the French Revolution of 1830. Boston, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

A complete History of the same; with his late Tour through the United States. By an Officer in the United States Army. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

Memoirs of the same; embracing Details of his Public and Private Life, &c. Hartford, 1825. 12mo.

Historical Sketches of the Life of the same, by an American. New-York, 1824. 12mo.

Collingwood, G. L.: Selections from the Public and Private Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood; interspersed with Memoirs of his Life. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Cooke, George Wingrove: Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Besides the life by Mallet (his literary executor) there is one by Goldsmith, prefixed to an edition of Bolingbroke's works, reissued in London, 1809. 8 vols. 8vo.

Crabbe, George, A.M.: Life of the Rev. George Crabbe (the Poet), with his Letters and Journals. By his Son. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Crockett, David: A Narrative of his Life, written by himself. Philadelphia, 1834. 12mo.

This is, no doubt, purely supposititious, or fabricated from the personal relations of this very ignorant and very dull man; who won much notoriety, by dint of having a greater degree of mere rudeness than is common even in a member of Congress. Falling, however, in defending, to the last, the Texan fortress of Alamo, he merited, in his death, the honours which his life had far less justly enjoyed.

Sketches and Eccentricities of David Crockett. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Exploits and Adventures of David Crockett in Texas. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Crockett, David: Life of Martin Van Buren. 2 vols. 12mo.

Pseudonymous.

Holland, Wm. M.: Life and Opinions of the same. 1835. 12mo.

Crusius, Lewis: Lives of the Roman Poets; containing a Critical and Historical Account of them and their Writings, with large Quotations of their most Celebrated Passages, as far as was necessary to Compare and Illustrate their Several Excellences, as well as to discover wherein they were Deficient; to which is added, a Chronological Table, &c. London, 1733. 2 vols. 12mo.

Esteemed, as is also the old, but solid book of Gerard Voss, "De Poetis Latinis et Græcis." Amsterdam, 1634. 4to. Sir Thomas Pope Blount's "Remarks on Poetry," London, 1694, 4to, contains, also, a very judicious view

Digitized by Google

of the Latin and other poets. Schoel's "Histoire de la Littérature Romaine," Paris, 1815, 4 vols. 8vo, and Dunlap's "History of Roman Literature," London, 1823, 4, 3 vols. 8vo, are the best late books. The first part of Tiraboschi's "Storia della Litteratura Italiana" gives a view of the Latin writers, and the earlier volumes of La Harpe's "Lycée," of the Latin and Greek ones.

Cummings, Asa: Memoirs of the Life of Edward Payson. Boston, 1830. 12mo.

Cunningham, Allen; Lives of the most Eminent British Painters and Sculptors. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 5 vols. 18mo.

Dallas, R. C.: Recollections of Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Davis, Matthew L.: Life of Aaron Burr. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Davy, John, M.D.: Memoirs of the Life of his Brother, Sir Humphrey Davy. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

There is another life of the same date and size by Paris.

Dawson, Moses: Historical Narrative of the Services, &c., of Major-General W. H. Harrison. Cincinnati, 1824. 8vo.

Dermoncourt, General: The Duchess of Berri in La Vendée; comprising a Narrative of her Adventures, with her Private Papers and Secret Correspondence. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Digby, Sir Kenelm: Private Memoirs, written by himself; with an Introductory Memoir. London, 1827. 8vo.

This singular autobiography is written in the form of a romance. A key to the characters is given by the editor, who is Nicholas Harris Nicholas, Esq. There was printed apart, but not published, 50 pages of Castrations.

Dobson, Mrs.: Life of Petrarch. Philadelphia, 1817. 8vo.

This is chiefly reduced from the Abbé de Sade's minuter work. De Sade was the lineal descendant of Laura; and clears up the question of the perfect innocence, the mere poetic nature, of Petrarch's attachment to her. Mrs. Dobson's work is esteemed. Twenty-five biographers of Petrarch are enumerated. His commentators make a host innumerable. Tytler (Lord Woodhouselee) gave (Edinburgh, 1810, 8vo) an Essay on his Life and Writings. See, also, Mrs. Jameson's "Loves of the Poets," in *Collections*, BIOGRAPHY. In Miss Berry's "Memoirs of Joanna, Queen of Naples," many passages relating to him may also be found. Tiraboschi and the other historians of Italian literature have abundantly illustrated his works.

Doddridge, Dr. Philip: Memoir of some remarkable Passages in the Life of Colonel James Gardiner, slain at the Battle of Preston-Pans, 1745. London, 1796. 12mo.

Drew: Life, Character, and Literary Labours of Samuel Drew, A.M. By his eldest Son. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Ducoudray Holstein, General H. L. V.: Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President and Liberator of the Republic of Colombia. Boston, 1829. 8vo.

Dunlap, William: Life of Charles Brockden Brown. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 vols. 8vo.

Durant, Thomas: Memoirs of an only Son. Andover, 1833. 12mo.

Dwight, N.: Biographical Sketches of the Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Dwight, Timothy: Incidents in his Life, illustrative of his Moral and Religious Character. New-Haven, 1831. 12mo.

Dwight, S. E.: Memoirs of the Life of Jonathan Edwards. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Life and Character of Jonathan Edwards: with Extracts from his Private Writings and Diary, and also eighteen Sermons, &c. Edinburgh, 1799. 12mo.

This is the author of the treatise in favour of a philosophical necessity, entitled "A careful and strict Inquiry into the Modern prevailing Notion, that Freedom of Will is essential to Moral Agency." I take this life to be that written by Hopkins. There is another life of him prefixed to the editions of his "History of Redemption." London, 1781 and 1791, 8vo, and yet another, printed Boston, 1765, 8vo.

Eaton, General William, the Conqueror of Derne: Memoirs of his Life; principally from his Correspondence and MSS. Brookfield, 1813. 8vo.

Eaton, T. H.: Life of General Andrew Jackson. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo.

Waldo, S. P.: Life of the same. Hartford, 1820. 12mo.

Cobbett, William: Life of the same. New-York, 1834. 18mo.

Edgeworth, Richard L.: Memoirs of his Life; begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. Boston, 1821. 12mo.

Edwards, R. R.: Biography of Self-taught Men. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Elliott, John: Biographical Dictionary; containing a Brief Account of the First Settlers and other Eminent Characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary, and worthy Men in New-England. Salem, 1809. 8vo.

Ellis, Rev. William: Life of Mary Mercy Ellis, wife of W. Ellis, Missionary in the South Seas, &c. With an Introductory Essay on the Marriage of Missionaries, by Rev. R. Anderson. Boston 1836. 12mo.

Female Revolutionary Plutarch: containing Biographical, Historical, and Revolutionary Sketches, Characters, and Anecdotes. London, 1808. 3 vols. 12mo.

Finati, Giovanni: Narrative of the Life and Adventures of a Native of Ferrara; who, under the assumed Name of Mohammed, made the Campaign against the Wahabees for the Recovery of Mecca and Medina. Translated from the Italian, as Dictated by himself; and edited by W. J. Banks. London, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo.

Fouché, Joseph, Duke of Otranto, Minister of the General Police of France: Memoirs of his Life. Boston, 1824. 8vo.

Francke, Augustus Hermann: Memoirs of the Life of. 12mo.

This anonymous life is probably that of Jacques, prefixed by him to the translation he gave of Francke's most esteemed theological work, the "Manductio ad lectionem Scripturæ Sacræ"—"Guide to the reading and studying of the Holy Scriptures." London, 1813 and 15. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Franklin, Dr. Benjamin: His Life, written by himself; and Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary. 12mo.

———: Memoirs of. Written by himself; and Continued by his Grandson, and others. Philadelphia, 1834. 8vo.

See also, his Works, vol. I., in *Polygraphs*.

Fuller, Andrew: Life of Samuel Pearce. Newark, 1809. 12mo.

The theological works of this Baptist divine are much esteemed. His own life was written by J. W. Morris, London, 1815. 8vo.

Galileo, Galilei: Memoirs of the Life; with Illustrations of the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Of this great and unfortunate philosopher—who may justly dispute with Bacon the honour of being the founder of the inductive method of research—we have nothing in English. The best edition of his works is that of Milan, 1808. 13 vols. 8vo.

Galt, John: Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within Sixty Years. Edinburgh, 1822. 8vo.

Galt, John: Life of Byron. (Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 18mo.

Galt, John: Lives of the Players. Boston, 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.

General Dictionary, Historical and Critical, founded on that of Bayle. London, 1734–42. 10 vols. folio.

This is by Dr. Birch, Sale, Lockman, and Peter Bernard. To the translation of Bayle's matter, it joins a number of original lives, with the view of making his book what it was not intended to be—a complete Biographical Dictionary. He wrote it is as a supplement to Moreri's great work (for which see *Collier*), and as a body of corrections upon it. These he accordingly makes, with much learning; but launches, besides, into a vast deal of extrinsic speculation and erudition of all sorts. For his matchless subtlety, and the delight which he takes in familiarly stating the keenest arguments on all sides of the most difficult questions, he has been very well named "the Attorney-general of Philosophers." His book is a huge magazine of learning, of wit, and of doubt.

Genlis, Countess de: Memoirs of her own Life. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

She was the preceptress of the present King of France; and is usually supposed to have been the mistress of his father.

Georgian Era: Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in England under the Georges. London, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo.

Gerry, Elbridge: Life of; with contemporary Letters, to the close of the American Revolution. Boston, 1828. 8vo.

Girault: Vie de George Washington. 1836.

Godwin, William: Lives of the Necromancers. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

There is an anonymous English collection of the same sort entitled, "Lives of the Alchymistical Philosophers;" and, in French, Gabriel Naudé's "Apologie des Grands hommes accusés de Magie." Amsterdam, 1712. 12mo.

Goethe, W. I. Von: Memoirs of himself. New-York, 1824. 8vo.

The "Characteristics" translated by Mrs. Jameson, and Madame de Stael's "Germany," together with Taylor's Historic Specimens of German Poetry,

Digitized by Google

(London, 1828–30, 3 vols. 8vo), contain nearly all that can be further referred to in English as to Goëthe.

Goldsmith, L.: Histoire Secrète du Cabinet de Napoléon et de la Cour de St. Cloud. London, 1810. 8vo.

Gorton, John: Biographical Dictionary: containing a Summary Account of the Lives of Eminent Persons of all Nations previous to the Present Generation. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Graham, John A.: Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, with his Select Speeches and Writings, &c. New-York, 1828. 8vo.

There is a life by William Hamilton Reid, London, 1812, 8vo, of no value; and a more respectable one by Alexander Stephens. London, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

Graham, Mrs. Isabella: Memoirs of her Life and Writings. New-York, 1817. 12mo.

(Grant, Mrs.): Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the American Revolution. New-York, 1809. 12mo.

(Grant): Random Recollections of the House of Commons; with Personal Sketches of the leading Members. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

———: Random Recollections of the House of Lords. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Gregory, Dr. Olinthus: Memoirs of John Mason Good. Boston, 1829. 12mo.

———: Memoirs and Private Correspondence of the Rev. Robert Hall. Boston, 1833.

———: Memoirs of the Rev. Leigh Richmond. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Guernsey, Countess of: Her Deathbed Confessions, developing a Series of mysterious Transactions with illustrious Persons: also the Queen's last Letter to the King just before her Death, &c. Philadelphia, 1823. 12mo.

Gunn, Alexander: Memoirs of the Rev. John Livingston. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Haines, Charles G.: Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Addis Emmet, with a Biographical Notice of Mr. Haines. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Hamilton, Count Anthony: Memoirs of Count de Grammont, translated, with Notes and Illustrations. London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hamilton, John C.: Memoirs of the Life of Alexander Hamilton, by his Son. Vol. I. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Hardie, James: Biographical Dictionary: containing Complete and Partial Accounts of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in every Station, but more particularly those who have signalized themselves in America. New-York, 1805. 4 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Hardy, Francis: Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Canfield, Earl of Charlemont. London, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hauser, Caspar: Account of an Individual kept in a Dungeon from early Childhood to his 17th year. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

It has no claims to authenticity.

Hausset, Madame du: Private Memoirs of herself. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Hays, Mary: Female Biography; or, Memoirs of the Lives of Celebrated Women of all Ages and Countries. 3 vols. 8vo.

Heber, Mrs.: Memoirs of Bishop Heber, by his Widow: with Selections from his unpublished Letters, Poems, &c.; the Journal of his Voyage in Scandinavia, Russia, Hungary, and Germany; with a History of the Cossacks. London, 1830. 2 vols. 4to.

———: The same. New-York, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Robinson, Thomas: Last Days of Bishop Heber. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Herbert, Lord Edward, of Cherbury: Life of Himself; continued to his Death; with Letters written During his Residence at the French Court. London, 1826. 8vo.

Of this curious performance of a celebrated man, there is an edition (Edinburgh, 1809, 8vo) containing a prefatory notice, said to be by Sir Walter Scott. The letters from the French court were first brought to light in the edition before us.

Holland, John: Life of John Summerfield; with an Introductory Letter, by James Montgomery. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Holland, William M.: See Crockett *et seq.*, Life of Van Buren.

Hooker, Richard: Life of Roger Williams, Founder of Rhode Island Colony. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

Holt, Benjamin: Life of James Brainerd Taylor. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Hosack, David: Memoirs of Dewitt Clinton; with an Appendix, containing Numerous Documents, illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. New-York, 1819. 4to.

Tribute to the Memory of Dewitt Clinton: being a Comprehensive Sketch of his Life; together with the Proceedings of the New-York Legislature, and of various Corporate Bodies. Also, Notices of his Death, from the most Distinguished Journals in the United States. By a Citizen of Albany. Albany, 1828. 12mo.

Hunt, Leigh: Byron, and some of his Contemporaries. Philadelphia, 1828. 8vo.

Humphreys, David: Memoirs of General Israel Putnam; with Notes and Additions, by S. Swett. Boston, 1818. 12mo.

Ivimey, Joseph: Life of Bunyan. Boston, 1814. 12mo.

There is also a life by Southey, prefixed to his edition of the Pilgrim's Progress.

Digitized by Google

Ivimey, Joseph: Life, Times, &c., of John Milton. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Milton has better defenders. The main lives of him are the following:—His nephew, John Phillips's; Toland's, which is excellent as to the politics of Milton; Newton's; Dr. Johnson's (an eminent instance of party antipathy); Hayley's (a good, but rather tame life); Symmons's (a defence as fierce as Johnson's attack had been rancorous); the very just and complete biography of Dr. Todd; a compendious one by John Mitford; and a life, selected from all sources, by Sir Egerton Brydges. Bishop Douglas exposed the fabrications of Lauder; and Bishop Pearce the almost equally injurious emendations of Bentley.

Irving, Washington: Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Another copy.

———: Abridgment of the same. New-York, 12mo.

James, G. P. R.: Memoirs of Cardinal Richelieu, Chancellor Oxenstiern, Count Olivarez, and Cardinal Mazarin. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Lives of Great Commanders. New-York, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

James and Crowe: Biography of Eminent Foreign Statesmen. London, 1836. Vols. 1, 2, and 3, 12mo.

Jameson, Mrs. Anna: Loves of the Poets: Biographical Sketches of Women celebrated in Ancient and Modern Poetry. By the Authoress of the "Diary of an Ennuyée." New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. (Family Library.) New-York. 2 vols. 18mo.

Jay, William: Memoirs of the Life of John Jay; with Selections from his Papers. By his Son. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel: Lives of the most Eminent English Poets, with Critical Observations on their Works. London, 1793. 4 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Charleston, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

The collections of Anderson, Chalmers, and others, contain lives in regular series.

———: Lives of Eminent Persons. Works, vol. 12, *Polygraphs.*

Jones, Sir W.: Life of Nadir Shah. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Jones: Biographical Sketches of the Reform Ministers, &c. London, 1832. 8vo.

Jortin, John: Life of Desiderius Erasmus. London, 1758. 4to.

There is a good contemporary life by Dr. Samuel Knight (author of the Life of Dr. John Colet), Cambridge, 1726, 8vo; also one by Le Clerc, prefixed to his esteemed edition of all the works of Erasmus, Leyden, 1703, 10 vols. folio. The latest life is that of Charles Butler, London, 1825, 8vo.

Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron; noted during a Residence with his Lordship at Pisa, 1821, 22. By Thomas Medwin, Esq. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Junot, Madame: Lives of Celebrated Women of all Countries. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Kean, Edmund: Life of. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

King, Lord: Life of John Locke. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kit-Kat Club: Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons comprising the; with a Prefatory Account of the Association: illustrated by 48 Portraits, after Sir Godfrey Kneller. London, 1821. 4to.

The editor—pronounced by the Quarterly Review "a blundering maker of patchwork"—is unknown.

(Klopstock, Frederic): Memoirs of Frederic and Mary Klopstock. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1810. 12mo.

These I take to be Klopstock's own history of the wife with whom his union was so early broken by death. The history of their attachment is also given by him, with great simplicity and tenderness, in his letters to Samuel Richardson, published in that writer's correspondence (edited by Mrs. Barbauld). London, 1804. 6 vols. 8vo.

Knapp, Samuel L.: Public Characters; Sketches drawn from the Living and the Dead. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

———: Life of Daniel Webster. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

———: Life of Thomas Eddy; comprising an extensive Correspondence with many of the most Distinguished Philosophers and Philanthropists of this and other Countries. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

———: Female Biography; containing Notices of Distinguished Women in different Nations and Ages. N. York, 1834. 12mo.

———: Life of Aaron Burr. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Knowles, J. D.: Memoirs of Mrs. Ann Judson, late Missionary to Burmah; including a History of the American Baptist Mission there. Boston, 1829. 12mo.

Ladd, Joseph Brown: His Literary Remains, collected by his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Haskins, of Rhode Island; to which is prefixed a Sketch of the Author's Life, by W. B. Chittenden. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Le Bas, Charles W.: Memoirs of the Life of Archbishop Cranmer. New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lee, R. H.: Life of Richard Henry Lee; and his Correspondence with the most Distinguished Men in America and Europe; illustrative of their Characters, and the Events of the American Revolution, by his Grandson. Philadelphia. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. New-York, 1813. 12mo.

———: Life of Arthur Lee. Boston, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

——, Henry: Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of General Harry Lee. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

See also, in *History*, North America, Jones.

——, Mrs.: Memoirs of the Life of Baron Cuvier. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Lempriere, John: Biography, Universal; containing a Copious Account, Critical and Historical, of the Life and Character, Labours and Actions of Eminent Persons in all Ages and Countries, Conditions and Professions, arranged in Alphabetical Order. New-York, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lieber, Dr. Francis: Reminiscences of Niebuhr the Historian. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including an introductory View of the Earlier Discoveries in the South Sea, and the History of the Bucaniers. (Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 18mo.

Lockhart, J. G.: Life of Burns. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Lord, E.: Memoirs of the Life of Rev. Joseph Christmas. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Lynd, S. W.: Life of Wm. Staughton, D.D. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

Mackintosh: Memoirs of the Life of Sir James Mackintosh, by his Son. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

M'Crie, Thomas: Life of John Knox; containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland, with Biographical Notices of the Principal Reformers, and Sketches of the Progress of Literature in Scotland during a great part of the Sixteenth Century; to which is subjoined an Appendix, consisting of Letters and other Papers never before published, by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. New-York, 1813. 8vo.

M'Farlane, C.: Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers in all Parts of the World. New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

M'Vickar: Life of Samuel Bard, M.D. New-York, 1822. 8vo.

M'Vickar, John: Early Years of Bishop Hobart. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

———: The Professional years of the same. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Mahon, Lord: Life of Belisarius. Philadelphia, 1832. 12mo.

Marmontel, John Francis: Memoirs of himself. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1808. 4 vols. 12mo.

Marshall, John: Life of George Washington. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1805. 5 vols. 8vo.

One volume of this edition consists of a history of the British Colonies in America.

Marshall: The Life of George Washington, &c. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas.

Ramsay, David: Life of the same. Baltimore, 1818. 12mo.

Weems, M. L.: Life of the same. Philadelphia, 1816. 12mo.

Bancroft, Aaron: Life of the same. Boston, 1826. 2 vols. 12mo.

Paulding, James K.: Life of the same. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 18mo.

Digitized by Google

Sparks, Jared: Life and Writings of the same. See *infra.*

M'Guire, E. C.: Religious Opinions, &c., of the same. 1837. 12mo.

Martin: Character of Lord Bacon, &c. London, 1835. 12mo.

Memes, J. S.: Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. (Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 18mo.

Memoirs of the same: with Anecdotes of the Courts of Navarre and Malmaison. London, 1829. 8vo.

Memes, S.: Memoirs of Canova; with a Critical Analysis of his Works, and an Historical View of Modern Sculpture. Edinburgh, 1825. 8vo.

Middleton, Erasmus: Evangelical Biography; or, an Historical Account of the Lives and Deaths of the most Eminent and Evangelical Authors or Preachers, British and Foreign, &c., from the beginning of the Reformation to the Present Time. 51 Portraits. London, 1816. 4 vols. 8vo.

Mirabeau: Memoires Biographiques, Littéraires et Politiques, par lui-meme, par son oncle, et par son fils adoptif, &c. Brussels, 1834. 9 vols. 12mo.

Moore, Thomas: Life of R. B. Sheridan. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

There is an older life by Dr. John Watkins, London, 1817, 2 vols. 8vo; and a volume of anecdotes, &c., published (London) in 1826, entitled Sheridaniana.

———: Byron's Letters and Journals, with Notices of his Life. New-York, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Memoirs of the Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.

Moreau, Victor: His Life and Campaigns, till his Embarcation for the United States. By a Staff-officer. From the French. New-York, 1806. 12mo.

There is another life in English by Philippart.

Mott: Biographical Sketches of Persons of Colour; to which is added, a Selection of Pieces in Poetry. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

Murphy: Life of Dr. Johnson. Works of Johnson, *Polygraphs.*

Murray, Lindley: Memoirs of his own Life and Writings; continued by Elizabeth Frank. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

Ney, the Marshal: Memoirs of his Life, published by his Family. Philadelphia, 1834. 8vo.

Niles, John M.: Life of Oliver H. Perry: with Notices of General Pike and Captain Lawrence. Hartford, 1820. 12mo.

North, Roger: Lives of Lord Keeper North, of Sir Dudley North, and of Dr. John North. London, 1826. 3 vols. 8vo.

The anecdotes are accounted amusing, but the history anything except impartial.

Northcote, James: Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds. To which are added, Varieties on Art. Philadelphia, 1817. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Nugent, Thomas: Personal Narrative of the Sufferings of J. Stephani, a Native of Arta, in Greece. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Oaler, Edward: Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. London, 1835. 12mo.

Oberlin, John Frederic: Memoirs of his Life. Cambridge, Mass., 1832. 12mo.

O'Keefe, John: Recollections of his own Life. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

Ord, George: Sketch of the Life of Alexander Wilson, the Ornithologist. Philadelphia, 1828. 8vo.

Orme, William: Life and Times of Rev. Richard Baxter; with a Critical Examination of his Works. Boston, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

Otter, William: Life of Edward Daniel Clarke (the Traveller). New-York, 1827. 8vo.

Park, Mungo: Life of. Edinburgh, 1835. 12mo.

Parry, Rev. R.: Lives of Scipio Africanus and of Epaminondas, intended as a Supplement to Plutarch's Lives; with Observations, &c., on the Battle of Zama and those of Epaminondas. Translated. London, 1787. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is translated from Folard.

Pellico, Silvio: His Imprisonment and Memoirs. By Himself. From the Italian. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

———: The same: with the Additions of Pietro Maroncelli. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Penson, William: Life and Letters of. Cambridge, Mass., 1820. 12mo.

Pepys, Samuel: Memoirs; with his Diary, from 1659 to 1669; and a Selection from his Correspondence. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. London, 1828. 5 vols. 8vo.

Some valuable secret history: much more court tattle.

Philippart: Memoirs and Campaigns of Charles John Bernadotte, Crown Prince of Sweden. Baltimore. 8vo.

Pirate's Own Book, &c. Boston, 1837. 12mo.

Platt, John: Biography, New Universal, Chronologically Arranged: containing Interesting Accounts, Critical and Historical, of the Lives and Characters, Labours and Actions, of Eminent Persons in all Ages and Countries, Conditions and Professions, classed according to their various Talents and Pursuits, showing the Progress of Men and Things, from the Beginning of the World to the Present Time, with Alphabetical Index for Reference. London, 1826. 5 vols. 8vo.

Plutarch: Lives of Greeks and Romans. Translated by the Langhornes. New-York, 1816. 8 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1822. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. New-York, 1822. 4 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Plutarch: Lives of Greeks and Romans. Translated by the Langhornes. Abridged by William Mavor. London. 12mo.

There is an old English translation by North; which is curious, as being made from the French version of Amyot; and still more, as being the source from which Shakspeare, in his Coriolanus, Antony and Cleopatra, &c., took, word for word, entire speeches. There is also a little esteemed translation, to which Dryden lent his name. Amyot's old French version is a model of the naif style. Heeren's Latin treatise on the authorities from which the lives were drawn (de Fontibus et auctoritate Vitarum parallelarum Plutarchi; Gottingen, 8vo) is an important adjunct to Plutarch.

See, SUPRA, Parry (R).

Potter, J. B.: Memoirs of the Latter Years of Charles James Fox. Baltimore, 1812. 8vo.

Priestley, Dr. Joseph: Memoirs of Himself, continued by his Son; and Observations on his Writings, by Thomas Cooper (his Son-in-law). London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Prior, James: Memoirs of Edmund Burke. Philadelphia, 1815. 8vo.

———: Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a Variety of Original Sources. Philadelphia, 1837. 8vo.

He has brought to light many new and highly interesting facts as to Goldsmith and his works. But his book is sadly diffuse.

Public Characters; or, Contemporary Biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8vo.

Quincy, Josiah, Jr.: Memoirs of Josiah Quincy. By his Son. Boston, 1825. 8vo.

Raffles, Thomas: Memoirs of Thomas Spencer. Boston, 1814. 8vo.

Ramsay: Vida de Jorge Washington, &c. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Raleigh, Sir Walter: His Life. London, 1740. 12mo.

In his collected works there are lives by Oldys and by Dr. Birch. Theobald (the commentator) gave his memoirs in 1719, 8vo (London); and Cayley a large one, London, 1806, 2 vols. Sir E. Brydges also gave a memoir, with his edition of R.'s poems, in 1814, 12mo (London). There is, in D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, a ridiculous discovery of some one's having written for him his great book, the History of the World.

Rayner: Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, &c. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Recollections of Curran and some of his Contemporaries. 8vo.

Reed, Isaac: Biographia Dramatica: Memoirs and Anecdotes of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, and of some Actors; lists of their Works, with Observations on their Merits; with an Introductory View of the Rise and Progress of the British Stage. London, 1812. 4 vols. 8vo.

This is framed by Reed, the commentator of Shakspeare, from the older work of Baker; and was completed, to 1811, by Stephen Jones.

Retz, de Gondy, Cardinal de: Memoirs of Himself; with the most Secret Transactions of the French Court and the Civil Wars.

The Memoirs of Joli (De Retz's secretary) are the sequel to these. Those of

Digitized by Google

Claude Joli and of the Duchess of Nemours are also important in illustration of the cardinal's extraordinary career. The three have been published together in English, London, 1775, 3 vols. 12mo.

Reinhard, Francis Volkman: His Memoirs and Confessions; from the German. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Reynolds, Frederic: Life and Times of; written by himself. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Richmond, Leigh: Domestic Portraiture; or, Religious Memoirs of his three deceased Children. New-York, 1823. 12mo.

Rienzi: Life and Times of. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Roche-Jacquelin, Marchioness de la: Memoirs of herself. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1816. 8vo.

Rogers, T. S.: Biographical Dictionary; or, Remembrances of the Departed Heroes, Sages, and Statesmen of America; confined exclusively to those who signalized themselves in either capacity in the Revolutionary War. Easton, 1823. 12mo.

Roscoe, Henry: Life of William Roscoe, by his Son. Boston, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Saal, Historie Van. 1703. 12mo.

Sabin, Elijah R.: Life and Reflections of Charles Observator. Boston, 1816. 12mo.

Sacred Biography; or, the History of the Patriarchs: to which is added the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah. Philadelphia, 1818. 4 vols. 8vo.

St. John, James Augustus: Lives of Celebrated Travellers. (Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 2 vols. 18mo.

St. Palaye, de la Curne: Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Froissart, &c., translated from the French by Thomas Johnes. London, 1801. 12mo.

Sanderson, John: Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Philadelphia, 1820. 9 vols. 8vo.

Sargeant, John: Memoirs of Henry Martyn. Hartford, 1822. 12mo.

Schiller, Frederic: his Life, comprehending an Examination of his Works. London, 1825. 8vo.

There is a good succinct biography by De Barante, in his Mélanges; and another anonymous one, attributed to Carlyle.

Scott, Sir Walter: Lives of the Novelists. Works, vol. 8, *Polygraphs.*

———: Life of Dryden. Same, vol. I.

———: Life of Swift. Same, vol. II.

———: Biographical Memoirs. Same, vol. IV.

———: Autobiography. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

This is formed chiefly out of the particulars of his life incidentally detailed in his Notes to the Waverly Novels.

Hogg, James: Familiar Anecdotes of the same. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Lockhart, J. G.: Life of the same. Parts 1, 2, 3. Philadelphia, 1837. 8vo.

Sedgwick, Theodore, Jr.: Memoirs of William Livingston. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Segur, Philip, Count de: Memoirs and Recollections of, &c. Boston, 1825. 8vo.

———: History of Russia and Peter the Great. London, 1829. 8vo.

Seward, Anne: Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Erasmus Darwin, chiefly during his Residence in Litchfield: with Anecdotes of his Friends and Criticisms on his Writings. Philadelphia. 8vo.

Sherburne, J. H.: Life of the Chevalier John Paul Jones. Washington, 1825. 8vo.

Sidney, Edwin: Memoir of Rowland Hill. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Simpson: Biography of Stephen Girard, with his Will affixed, &c. Philadelphia, 1832. 12mo.

Skottowe, Augustine: Life of Shakspeare; Inquiries into his Originality; with Essays on the Ancient Theatre, &c. London, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

Of no value. The matter of Shakspeare's originality has been best treated by Dr. Farmer, in his Essay on the Learning of S., London, 1821, 8vo; by Mr. Douce, in his Illustrations of Shakspeare, London, 1807, 2 vols. 8vo; and by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox's translation of the Italian and other tales which formed his plots. It is entitled Shakspeare Illustrated. London, 1753. 3 vols. 12mo.

Southey, Robert, Poet Laureate: Memoirs of John Wesley, and of the Rise and Progress of Methodism. New-York, 1820. 8vo.

Watson, Richard: Life of the same. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Southey, Robert: Life of Nelson. (Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 18mo.

Sparks, Jared: Memoirs of the Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller, comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Cambridge, Mass., 1828. 8vo.

———: Memoirs, Correspondence, &c., of Gouverneur Morris. Boston, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *and others:* The Library of American Biography. Boston, 1834–7. 12mo. 7 vols. published.

Contains the following lives: I., of General Stark, Brown the Novelist, General Montgomery, Ethan Allen: II., Wilson the Ornithologist, Captain John Smith, the founder of Jamestown: III., Arnold the traitor: IV., General Wayne and Sir Henry Vane: V., John Elliot, the Apostle of the Indians: VI., William Pinkney, William Ellery, and Cotton Mather: VII., Sir William Phipps, General Putnam, Lucretia Maria Davidson, and Dr. Rittenhouse.

Spring, Gardiner: Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Mills, late Missionary to Africa. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Stewart, Dugald: Life and Writings of William Robertson. London, 1802. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Stewart, Virgil A.: Adventures in Capturing Murrell, the Western Land Pirate. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Stockdale, Percival: Memoirs of his own Life and Writings. London, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

A memorable example of literary vanity, founded upon very small merits.

Sully, Maximilian de Bethune, Duc de: Memoirs of himself. Translated by Mrs. Lennox. Philadelphia, 1827. 5 vols. 8vo.

It is not usually known that these excellent and agreeable memoirs, as received in their modern editions, have been made, by a rearrangement and other changes, to vary not a little from the form in which they came from the duke's own hand. The old French editions—as that dated Amsterdam (but printed at Trevoux), 1723, 12 vols. small 12mo—alone preserve the precise original.

Swedenborg, Emanuel: His Life, with some Account of his Writings, &c. Boston, 1821. 12mo.

Talleyrand, le Prince de: Life of. Philadelphia, 1834. 8vo.

This is entirely without authenticity.

Taylor, Thomas: Life of William Cowper. 12mo.

There is a too minute life by Hayley; who, bestowing but one volume (4to, London, 1796) on the very varied and important life of Milton, could give three volumes 4to (Chichester, 1803, 4) upon the eventless existence of such a feeble and unhappy visionary as Cowper. A subsequent life has been, by Southey, prefixed to a new edition of Cowper.

Taylor, John: Records of my Life. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Taylor, Isaac: Memoirs and Poetical Remains of Jane Taylor. Boston, 1826. 12mo.

(Thatcher): Memoirs of George R. T. Hewes, a Surviver of the Boston Tea-affair of 1773. New-York, 1834. 18mo.

———: The same. New-York, 1835. 18mo.

Thatcher, B. B.: Indian Biography; or, an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been Distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other Remarkable Characters. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 2 vols. 18mo.

Thicknesse, Philip: Memoirs of Philp Thicknesse, late Lieutenant Governor of Land-guard Fort; and, unfortunately, Father to George Touchit, Baron Audley. Dublin, 1790. 8vo.

It pleased the eccentric author of this history of himself to preserve, in this odd title, the memory of a family dispute between him and his son; who, in right of his mother, had succeeded to the title and estates of Audley. He also published a book against his son, entitled "Queries to Lord Audley;" and was the writer of an indifferent book of travels on the Continent, entitled "Thicknesse's Journey," as well as of several whimsical books besides.

Thorburn, Grant: Forty Years' Residence in America; or, the Doctrine of a particular Providence exemplified in the Life of G. T., Seedsman, of New-York. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

The life of Thorburn is well known to have furnished, also, the main incidents and the leading character of Galt's novel, "Lauris Todd."

Tomline, George: Life of William Pitt. Philadelphia, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Tone, William T. W.: Memoirs of the Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone, founder of the United Irish Society; by his Son. Washington, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Townsend, Rev. John, founder of the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb: Memoirs of the Life of. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Tucker, George: Life of Thomas Jefferson: with Parts of his unpublished Correspondence; and Notices of his Opinions. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

Tudor, William: Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts: containing also Notices of some Contemporary Characters and Events, from 1760 to 1775. Boston, 1823. 8vo.

Vidocq, French Police Agent: Memoirs of himself. Translated. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

Waldo, S. Putnam: Memoirs of the Life of Commodore Stephen Decatur. 12mo.

Wallace, Sir William: Life of. Constable's Miscellany, vols. 53, 4, *Polygraphs*.

Walton, Izaak: Lives of Donne, Walton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson: with some Account of the Author and his Writings. Boston, 1832. 2 vols.

Waterman, Elijah: Memoir of the Life and Writings of John Calvin, with a Selection of his Letters, and Biographical Notices of some of his Contemporaries. Hartford, 1813. 8vo.

There are two other lives of Calvin by his contemporaries; and a third by J. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1809. 8vo. The Latin life by Beza saw the light soon after Calvin's death. It was speedily followed by another by Bolsec, a former pupil of Calvin; who, however, gave an account of him anything but panegyrical. The same author composed a Life of Beza, equally little encomiastic. Of both the Latin lives of Calvin there are translations into French, and repeated ones of Beza's into English. Some remarkable particulars of the part which Calvin bore in the death of Servetus may be found in the great French Biographie Universelle, at the title SERVETUS.

Weems, M. L.: Life of General Francis Marion. Philadelphia, 1818. 12mo.

———: The same. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

There is another life by Judge James, who served under Marion.

Westcote, Charles: Memoirs of the Life of. London, 1807. 12mo.

Wheaton, Henry: Life, Writings, and Speeches of William Pinkney. New-York, 1826. 8vo.

White, G. S.: Memoirs of Samuel Slater. See TECHNICAL ARTS.

Wilcox, Rev. Charles: Remains and Memoirs of. Hartford, 1828. 8vo.

Willett, William M.: A Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willet, taken chiefly from his own MS. By his Son. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

Wilson, Henry: Wonderful Characters; comprising Memoirs and

Digitized by Google

Anecdotes of the most Remarkable Persons in Every Age and Nation.

Wilson, Thomas: Biography of the Principal American Naval and Military Heroes. New-York, 1821. 2 vols. 12mo.

Wirt, William: Life of Patrick Henry. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Wraxall, Sir N. W.: Historical Memoirs of my own Times, from 1772 to 1784. Philadelphia, 1837. 8vo.

———: Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

For this work, Sir N. Wraxall was prosecuted and fined. Both this book and its sequel (the next) have been taxed, in the Edinburgh Quarterly and other Reviews, as full of calumnies; and the charge appears, indeed, to be often fully made out.

Xenophon: Memorabilia Socratis. Works, *Polygraphs.*

See, in *Polygraphs*, the lives of the several authors, usually prefixed to their works. Also, the several encyclopædias, in *Arts and Sciences.*

Of the ancients, the following are biographers: Plutarch, Hesychius, Diogenes Laertius, Eunapius Sardianus, Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Herodian, Suetonius, Cornelius Nepos, Spartianus, Ammianus Marcellinus, the Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores. Atticus wrote a series that has perished. Xenophon, Tacitus, Philostratus, Marinus, Anna Comnena, and Herodotus—if the life of Homer be his—wrote single biographies.

Among the moderns, the portraits of Paulus Jovius were followed by the great works of Moreri, Freher, Hofman, and Joecher. The former is of the superior repute, and has been oftenest continued: see *Collier* and *General Dictionary.* Bayle's continuation of him was again continued by Chaufpié. Joecher has been continued by Adelung and others. Of English dictionaries, the Biographia Britannica is the only good one. Chalmers, Gorton, Aikin, and Lempriere are bad compilations. Wood's Athenæ (by Bliss), Fuller's Worthies, and Coleridge's Northern Worthies have a merit chiefly local. The best of modern collections of biography, the amplest and most faithfully done as a whole, is the French Biographie Universelle, Paris, 1811-28, 52 vols. 8vo. Its articles are composed by the leading French Sçavants of the day.

CHAPTER LXXVI.

History of Letters.

Adelung: Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with Notices of Translations. Oxford, 1832. 8vo.

This is extracted from his Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde. Berlin, 1806-17. 5 vols. 8vo; a work on the languages of the world of the highest merit.

Austin: Goëthe and his Contemporaries; from the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c. London, 1836. 3 vols. 12mo.

See also Madame de Stael's Allemagne, in her works, *Polygraphs.*

Digitized by Google

Bouterwek: History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. Translated. London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

This was written as part of a series of works on the literature of all nations, of which Eichorn was the chief conductor, and for which his own Geschichte der Literatur, as far as completed, was composed.

Crusius: Lives of the Roman Poets. See it in *Biography.*

D'Israeli: Calamities of Authors. New-York, 1812. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Curiosities of Literature. 3 vols. 8vo.

A great part of this popular book is little more than translated from the Menagiana, Vigneul-Marvilliana, Huetiana, Scaligeriana, and others of that French series of literary miscellanies forming the collection Des Ana.

Dunlop, John: History of Roman Literature to the Augustan Age. Philadelphia, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gray, Wm.: Historical Sketch of the Origin of English Prose Literature, and its Progress till the Reign of James I. Oxford, 1835. 8vo.

Harpe, La: Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature Ancienne et Moderne. Paris, 1827. 18 vols. 8vo.

Hazlitt, Wm.: Lectures on the English Comic Writers. Philadelphia, 1819. 8vo.

Hobhouse; Essay on Italian Literature, in his Illustrations of Childe Harolde. *Polygraphs.*

Knapp: Lectures on American Literature. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Montgomery: Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 18mo.

Neele, Henry: Lectures on English Poetry. Remains, *Polygraphs.*

Nichols: Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century. London, 1817. 4 vols. 8vo.

This is but the sequel to a larger work, his Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century. London, 1812–16. 9 vols. 8vo. Two additional volumes of the illustrations have now appeared.

Schlegel, F.: Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

Scot, John: Essays on Poems of several English Poets. London, 1785. 8vo.

Sismondi: Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. New-York, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

Stael, Madame de: La Littérature considérée dans ses rapports aux Institutions Sociales. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Voltaire: The excellent View of Literature in his Siècle de Louis XIV. Works, *Polygraphs.*

The following, out of the many interesting books upon literary history that might be enumerated, are the most useful. *General:* Saxius, Onomasticon Literarium. Utrecht, 1775. 8 vols. 8vo. Andres, Origine, Progressi, &c., d'ogni Letteratura. Rome, 1808–17. 9 vols. 4to. Berrington, Literary History of the Middle Ages. London, 1814. 4to. Hallam, Introduction to Literary History, vol. I. London, 1837. 8vo. *Greek:* Schoell, Histoire de la Littérature Grecque. Paris, 1826. 4 vols. 8vo. Fabricius, Bibliotheca Græca. Ham-

Digitized by Google

burg, 1782. 12 vols. 4to. *Latin:* Schoell, Histoire de la Littérature Latine. Paris, 1815. 4 vols. 8vo. Fabricius, Bibliotheca Latina Vetus. Leipsig, 1773. 3 vols. 8vo. *Idem*, Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et infimæ ætatis. Patavii, 1754. 3 vols. 4to. *Italian:* Tiraboschi, Storia della Letteratura Italiana. Modena, 1787. 9 in 16 vols. 4to. Corniani, I secoli della Letteratura Italiana. 1805–13. 9 vols. 8vo. Ginguené, Histoire Littéraire de l'Italie. Paris, 1811–19. 9 vols. 8vo. *Provençal:* Millot, Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours. Le Grand d'Aussy, Contes et Fabliaux. Raynouard, Choix des Poesies des Troubadours. Lays of the German Troubadours. *French:* (Rivet and Taillandier) Histoire Littéraire de France. Paris, 1733–1820. 15 vols. 4to. Chenier, Tableau Historique de la Littérature Française. Paris, 1816. 8vo: a masterly compend. *Spanish:* Los Padres Rafael y Rodriguez Mohedano, Historia Litteraria de España. Madrid, 1779. 9 vols. 4to. *German:* I know of no good general history. *English:* Wharton, History of English Poetry (or rather of English Letters). London, 1824. 4 vols. 8vo. *Arabic:* De Rossi, Dizionario degl' Autori Arabi. Parma, 1807. 8vo. *Hebrew:* De Rossi, Dizionario degl' Autori Ebrei. Parma, 1802. 8vo. *Turkish:* Toderini, Storia della Letteratura Turchesca. Venice, 1787. 3 vols. 8vo.

The correspondence of Erasmus, and that of Scaliger, Grotius, and Lipsius, afford a great mass of literary history. The French Ana also contain much; and the volumes of the Encyclopédie Méthodique, which are entitled Encyclopédiana. Grimm's memoirs offer also a good body, and the correspondence of Voltaire. Boswell's Life of Johnson contains a great part of the English literary history of that time. Hodius has been referred to, as to the Revival of Letters. (See Roscoe, in *Biography*.) As to Bardic literature, Larue's Recherches sur les Ouvrages des Bardes de la Bretagne Armorienne; Walker's Essay on the Irish Bards; and the notices of Druidic literature in Turner's Anglo-Saxons, are all that need be examined. Mallet's Introduction and Histoire de Danemarc contain a great part of the history of Scandinavian literature.

Of the ancients, Photius, Hesychius, and Aulus Gellius are all that can well be mentioned.

CHAPTER LXXVII.

History of Books.

Bent: London Catalogue of Books, from 1814 to 1834. 8vo.

Bibliophobia: Remarks on the Present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book Trade. By Mercurius Rusticus; with Notes, by Cato Parvus. London, 1832. 8vo.

Written in ridicule of Dibdin and the book collectors.

Catalogue of the Library Company, Philadelphia.

——— Library Company, Baltimore.

——— Library of Congress.

——— Mercantile Library, Philadelphia.

——— Atheneum, Boston.

——— New-York Society Library.

——— Mechanics' and Traders' Library, New-York.

——— Lyceum of Natural History, New-York.

——— Mercantile Library, New-York.

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of Scarce, &c., Books, relating principally to the History of England.

——— Of the South Carolina College Library. Columbia, 1836. 8vo.

Rich, O.: Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or, a Catalogue of Books in Various Languages relating to America, since the Year 1700. London, 1835. 8vo.

See note, at *Geography* of America.

Thomas: The History of Printing in America, &c. Worcester, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Watt, Robert: Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. Edinburgh, 1824. 4 vols. 4to.

Photius's Myriobiblon is the oldest of bibliographical works. The best edition, Græco-Latiné, Rothomagæ, 1653. Folio. The abbot Trithemius and Richard de Buri are the earliest modern writers. The former is given, with various lesser ancient performances, in Fabricius's Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica. Hamburg, 1718. Folio. The latter has lately been re-edited in England. Gesner's Bibliotheca was the first considerable work, and long served as the basis for subsequent bibliographers. Of old books, however, few, except the Polyhistor of Morhof, are any longer of value, except to the adepts of book-taste. At present, for direct utility, Brunet's Manuel du Libraire is without a rival. A new edition of his 4 vols., and of his supplement in 3, is now appearing. The Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes is, however, upon Brunet's plan, necessary, as an auxiliary. The Bibliographer's Manual of Lowndes, London, 1834, 4 vols. 8vo, is good and useful, as to books printed in Britain. Dibdin's various publications are rather adapted to the use of the bibliomaniac, than that of the man of letters. Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature (London, 1806–11, 6 vols. 8vo) are good and various. Horne's Introduction to the study of Bibliography is useful; and (Adam Clark's) Bibliographical Dictionary and Miscellany. As to the Classics, Moss's Manual of Classical Bibliography, London, 1825, 2 vols. 8vo, is now the best resource, though having many strange omissions of authors that should have been noticed. Audiffredi is full of taste and learning as to the early Roman editions. The book of Maittaire is highly useful to the pursuits of scholarship. Panzer is sometimes inaccurate, but is still of much esteem and utility. Laire's Index Librorum Rariorum is curious and interesting. Clement's Bibliothèque Curieuse is esteemed; and De Bure's Bibliographie Instructive, though in part superseded, highly useful still. Renouard has given an admirable history of the Aldine press; Greswell, good ones of the Stephens's and early Greek press of Paris; and Adry, of the Elzevirs. Herbert and Ames's Typographical Antiquities of England are also interesting, though as yet, in their last and best edition (London, 1810–19), only finished to the 4th volume.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

Miscellanies of History, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary: as Magazines, Reviews, Newspapers, and Works omitted in preceding Sections.

Aiken: Annual Review and History of Literature. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1802–8. (Vol. 5 missing.)

American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review. New-York, 1817–19. 4 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review. Edited by N. P. Willis. Boston, 1829. 8vo.

American Monthly Magazine. Edited by H. W. Herbert, 1833, 4; C. Hoffman, 1835, 6, 7. New-York. 8 vols. 8vo.

American Quarterly Review: 1827–36. Philadelphia. 20 vols. 8vo. *Continued.*

American Review of History and Politics. Philadelphia, 1811, 12. 4 vols. 8vo.

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted at Bengal for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. London, 1811. 7 vols. 8vo.

Incomplete. The society was founded in 1788 by Sir W. Jones and others, and its transactions printed at Calcutta, down to 1825, making 15 vols. 4to. So that from 1811 to 1825 is at least wanting in this reprinted edition.

Atheneum. London, 1832. 4to.

Atlantic Magazine. New-York, 1824, 5. 2 vols. 8vo.

Atlas, a Literary and Historical Journal. New-York, 1831–3. Folio.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh, 1828–36. 40 vols. 8vo.

Butler, Charles: Reminiscences. New-York, 1824. 12mo.

Carver: Reisen durch die inneren Gegenden Nord Americas. Hamburgh, 1780. 8vo.

Critic; a Weekly Review of Literature, Fine Arts, and the Drama. Edited by William Legget. New-York, 1828, 29. 8vo.

Dublin University Magazine. Dublin, 1836. 7 vols. 8vo.

Edinburgh Review: 1802–36. 63 vols. 8vo, with Index. *Continued.*

———, Selections of the best Articles from; with a preliminary Dissertation and explanatory Notes. Paris, 1835, 6. 6 vols. 8vo.

European Magazine and London Review. London, 1782–97. 24 vols. 8vo.

Fessenden's Weekly Inspector. New-York, 1806, 7. 8vo.

Foreign Quarterly Review. London, 1827–36. 17 vols. 8vo. *Continued.*

Frazer's Magazine. London, 1832–6. 14 vols. 8vo.

History of the Works of the Learned in all parts of Europe, from January, 1699, to May, 1710. London. 11 vols. 8vo.

Handvesten: Van de Stede Vlaardingen. Graaven-Haague, 1772. Folio.

Illinois Monthly Magazine. 1831, 2. 8vo.

Knickerbocker, or New-York Monthly Magazine. New-York, 1833–6. 8 vols. 8vo.

Literary Gazette of the Cape of Good Hope. 1831. 4to.

———. New-York, 1834. Folio.

Digitized by Google

Literary Gazette of the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1832–36. 6 vols. 4to.

Literary and Scientific Repository and Critical Review. New-York, 1820, 21. 2 vols. 8vo.

Manuel des Habitans de St. Domingue. Paris, 1802. 2 vols.

Metropolitan; a Monthly Journal. London, 1832–6. 16 vols. 8vo.

Miller, Samuel: Brief Retrospect of the 18th Century. New-York, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mirror, a Weekly Journal. New-York, 1830–37. 4to.

Monthly Visiter. London, 1797–1800. 10 vols. 12mo.

——— Repository. London, 1836. 8vo.

——— Magazine and British Register. London, 1798. 8vo.

——— Review; or, Literary Journal. London, 1791, 1796, 97. 6 vols. 8vo.

Museum of Foreign Literature and Art. Philadelphia, 1824–36. 39 vols. 8vo.

Netherlandish India. Batavia. 8vo.

New-England Magazine. Boston, 1831–5. 9 vols. 8vo.

New Monthly Magazine. London, 1822–36.

North American Review. Boston, 1820–36. 43 vols. 8vo. *Continued.*

Noticioso de ambos Mundos. New-York, 1836. 4to.

Polyanthos; a Literary Magazine. Boston, 1812–14. 4 vols. 8vo.

Portfolio; a Monthly Magazine. Philadelphia. 26 vols. 8vo.

Quarterly Review. London, 1808–36. 56 vols. 8vo.

Retrospective Review. London, 1820–8. 16 vols. 8vo.

Révue Française. New-York, 1836. 6 vols. 8vo.

——— Encyclopédique. Paris, 1830, 31. 8 vols. 8vo.

Saturday Magazine. London, 1835, 36. 8 vols. 8vo.

Southern Literary Messenger. Richmond, 1835, 6. vol. 2d.

Southern Review. Charleston, S. C., 1828–32. 8 vols. 8vo.

United States Literary Gazette. Boston, 1825. 8vo.

Universal Magazine. 1798. 8vo.

Verplanck, Gulian C.: Discourses on Subjects of American History, Arts, and Literature. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Western Monthly Magazine. Cincinnati, 1833, 4. 4 vols. 8vo.

Westminster Review. London, 1824–36. 25 vols. 8vo.

Western Monthly Review. Edited by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1827–30. 3 vols. 8vo.

Young Men's Advocate; a Weekly Periodical. New-York, 1832. Folio.

Zavalo; Mejico desde 1808 hasta 1830. Paris, 1831. 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

Newspapers.

Atlas. London, 1832–36. Folio.

Bingley's London Journal, from May, 1777, to May, 1779; and from December, 1781, to December, 1783. London. 2 vols. folio.

Courier des Etats Unis: 1830–34. New-York. 5 vols. folio. *Continued.*

Herald, a Gazette for the Country: 1795–97. New-York. 3 vols. folio.

Mercantile Advertiser: 1830–34. New-York. 5 vols. folio. *Continued.*

Morning Courier and New-York Enquirer: 1830–34. New-York. 5 vols. folio. *Continued.*

National Intelligencer: 1813–34. Washington. 34 vols. folio. *Continued.*

New-York American: 1828–34. New-York. 7 vols. folio. *Continued.*

New-York Commercial Advertiser: 1828–34. New-York. 7 vols. folio. *Continued.*

New-York Daily Advertiser: 1830–34. New-York. 5 vols. folio. *Continued.*

New-York Evening Post: May, 1810, to July, 1811. New-York. 1 vol. folio.

New-York Spectator: 1797–1802. New-York. 5 vols. folio.

Shipping and Commercial List and New-York Price Current: 1832–34. New-York. 3 vols. folio. *Continued.*

CHAPTER LXXIX.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Collections.*

Blumenbach: A Manual of the Elements of Natural History. From the German. London, 1825. 8vo.

Buffon, George Lewis Leclerc, Comte de: Histoire Naturelle, générale et particuliére; avec la Description du Cabinet du Roi. Paris, 1749–1804. 38 vols. 4to. Zoologie, 15 vols.; Supplement, 7 vols.; Oiseaux, 9 vols.; Minéraux, 5 vols. Ovipares et Serpens, 2 vols.

This is the original edition; and, for the beauty of its plates, more esteemed than any subsequent one. Buffon's assistants in the work were Daubenton, Montbeillard, and La Cépède. The last two volumes are by La Cépède alone. The anatomical descriptions were the part of Daubenton, and are pronounced, by Cuvier, to be without a fault. Some sets of this edition add six volumes more, the subsequent production of La Cépède—that is, Poissons, 5 vols.; Céta-

Digitized by Google

cées, 1 vol. The most esteemed sets have the king's arms on the binding. There have been repeated re-editions of the book, as one directed by Sonnini, assisted by Daudin, Dennye-Montford, Latreille, and Mirbel; 127 vols. 8vo, a great collection, but which unfortunately omits Daubenton's descriptions, held indispensable. An edition completer than any other, as to the works of Buffon, but very inferior as to the engravings, was given by the press of Bastien. Paris, 1810. 34 vols. 8vo. There is a complete English translation of Buffon by Smellie. London, 1812. 20 vols. 8vo. Barr has given a less full one. London, 1792, 3. 15 vols. 8vo.

Buffon: Natural History. London, 1821, 2. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. 1830–4. 12mo.

The two last are meager abridgments.

Brown, Captain Thomas: Taxidermist's Manual; or, the Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Objects of Natural History. With 6 Plates. Glasgow, 1834. 12mo.

Burckhardt: Elementary Principles of the Philosophy of Natural History. From the German. New-York, 1804. 12mo.

Cuvier, George Leopold, Baron: The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its Organization. New-York, 1831. 4 vols. 8vo.

Godman, J. W.: American Natural History. Philadelphia, 1826. 3 vols. 8vo.

Goldsmith, Oliver: History of the Earth and Animated Nature. Philadelphia, 1823. 5 vols. 8vo.

A book which the charm of its style will long preserve. It is of it that Dr. Johnson said, while Goldsmith was preparing it, "Sir, he knows no more of natural history than you or I; and yet he will make it as interesting as a fairy tale."

Harlan: Description of Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason: Natural History of the Bible; or, a Description of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, &c., alphabetically arranged. Boston, 1831. 8vo.

The great work upon this matter is that of Bochart, entitled "Hierozoicon; sive de Animalibus Sacræ Scripturæ"—best edition, by Rosenmuller. Leipsig, 1793–6. 3 vols. 4to, with Plates.

Hibernicus: Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the Sate of New-York. New-York, 1822. 12mo.

Hitchcock, David: Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Amherst, 1833, text 8vo, and Plates 4to.

Howitt: Book of the Seasons; or, Calendar of Nature. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Jesse, Edward: Gleanings in Natural History; with Local Recollections. To which are added, Maxims and Hints for an Angler. *First Series.* London, 1835. 12mo.

———: The same: *Second Series.* To which are added some Extracts from the unpublished MSS. of the late Mr. White of Selbourne. London, 1836. 12mo.

———: The same: *Third Series.* To which are added Notices of the Royal Parks and Residences. London, 1835. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Journal of a Naturalist. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Lempriere, W.: Lectures on the Study of Natural History, &c.

Magazine of Natural History. London, 1836. 9 vols. 8vo.

Mudie: Popular Guide to the Observation of Nature; or, Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances, in their Connexions and Relations. (Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 18mo.

Nollet: L'Art des Experiences. Paris, 1787. 3 vols. 12mo.

Pliny, Caius Secundus: Natural History of the World, translated into English by Philemon Holland. London, 1601. 2 vols. folio.

The translation is good, though antiquated. Pliny is certainly one of the most learned of the ancients; his book forming, indeed, a sort of encyclopedia of a great part of the science of his day. It is, besides the natural history, a great source of information as to the geography, antiquities, the useful and fine arts, the medicine, the mythology, and many particulars in the civil history and manners of his age.

Smellie, William: Philosophy of Natural History. Boston, 1824. 8vo.

System of Natural History. Brattleborough, 1834. 8vo.

Timbs, John: Knowledge for the People, &c.: containing Zoological Series. London, 1831. 12mo.

———: The same. Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, &c. London, 1832. 12mo.

Verhandelingen Natuur Kundige. Amsterdam, 1761. 8vo.

White, Rev. Gilbert: The Natural History of Selbourne; with Additions by Sir William Jardine. Philadelphia, 1832. 12mo.

CHAPTER LXXX.

MINERAL KINGDOM. *Geology.*

Beche, H. T. de la: Geological Manual. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo.

———: How to Observe. 138 wood cuts. London, 1835. 12mo.

———: Researches in Theoretical Geology, with Preface and Notes by Prof. Hitchcock. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Bakewell, Robert: Introduction to Geology. London, 1833. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 1836.

There is also an American edition by Prof. Silliman, with his Notes, chiefly intended to reconcile geology with the Mosaic account of the creation.

Buckland, Rev. William: Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Series of Bridgewater Treatises.) London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Conversations on Geology: comprising a familiar Explanation of the Wernerian System; the Mosaic Geology, as explained by Mr. Granville Penn; and the late Discoveries of Professors Buckland, Humboldt, Dr. M'Culloch, and others. London, 1828. 12mo.

Cotting, J. R.: Synopsis of Lectures on Geology. Trenton, 1825. 12mo.

Cuvier, George Leopold, Baron: Essay on the History of the Earth, with Mineralogical Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries; to which are now added, Observations on the Geology of North America, illustrated by the Description of various Organic Remains found in that part of the World, by S. L. Mitchell. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo.

The same work has also been edited by Professor Jameson of Edinburgh, with an account of Cuvier's geological discoveries, London, 1822, 8vo, fourth edition. His "Ossemens Fossils" is his main geological work; and has opened the way to the chief results yet obtained in the science.

Eaton, Amos: Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal. Albany, 1824. 8vo.

———: Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with Transverse Sections, extending from the Susquehannah River to the Atlantic, crossing Catskill Mountains; to which is prefixed a Geological Grammar. Troy, 1820. 12mo.

Emons: Manual of Mineralogy and Geology. See MINERALOGY.

Geological Society: Proceedings of the, from 1833 to 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

Higgins, Mullinger W.: The Earth: its Physical Condition and most remarkable Phenomena. (Family Library.) New-York, 1836. 18mo.

Hill, Ira: An Abstract of a New Theory of the Formation of the Earth. Baltimore, 1823. 12mo.

Lyell, Charles: Principles of Geology; being an Inquiry how far the former Changes of the Earth's Surface are referrible to Causes now in operation. London, 1835. 4 vols. 12mo.

There is an edition of 1837, 4 vols. 12mo, with additions and corrections.

Luc, J. A. de: Lettres Physiques et Morales, sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. Paris, 1779. 12mo.

M'Clelland, John: Some Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon relative to Geology and other Branches of Natural Science. Calcutta, 1835. 8vo.

M'Culloch, Dr. John: System of Geology; with a Theory of the Earth, and an Explanation of its Connexion with the Sacred Records. London, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Geological Classification of Rocks; with Descriptive Synopsis of the Species and Varieties; comprising the Elements of Practical Geology. London, 1831. 8vo.

Mudie: The Earth. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Phillips, John: Guide to Geology. London, 1835. 12mo.

Renssellaer, Van: Lectures on Geology. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

St. Fond, Faujas de: Essai de Géologie; ou Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Globe. Paris, 1805. 8vo.

Webster, John W.: Description of the Island of St. Michael, and its Geological Structure; with Remarks on the other Azores. Boston, 1821. 8vo.

CHAPTER LXXXI.

MINERAL KINGDOM. *Mineralogy.*

Dana: A System of Mineralogy, &c. New-Haven, 1837. 8vo.

Emmons: Manual of Mineralogy and Geology.

Jacob, Wm.: An Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo.

Phillips, Wm.: Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. London, 1823. 8vo.

CHAPTER LXXXII.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Vegetable Kingdom.*

American Forest; or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about the Trees of America. 18mo.

Browne, D. J.: The Sylva Americana; or, a Description of the Forest-trees indigenous to the United States, Practically and Botanically considered. Boston, 1832. 8vo.

The book of Michaux, the North American Sylva (Paris, 1819, 3 vols. royal 8vo, coloured plates), is valued, and become rare.

Burnett, Gilbert: Outlines of Botany: the Plants arranged according to the System of Natural Affinities. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

Christian Florist: The Names, &c., of Plants illustrated by Scriptural Texts and Poetical Extracts. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Gray, Asa: Elements of Botany. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Lindley, John: An Introduction to the System of Botany: the Organization, Affinities, and Geography of Plants, first American edition; with an Appendix by J. Torrey. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Loudon, J. C.: Encyclopedia of Plants. With Engravings and Figures of nearly 10,000 Species. London, 1836. Thick 8vo.

Marcet, Mrs.: Conversations on Vegetable Physiology. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

The treatise of Philips, 2 vols. 8vo; that of Mirbel (Paris, 1815, 2 vols. 8vo); and that of Roguet (see it in NATURAL THEOLOGY), are of ampler information.

Smith, Sir James Edward: Grammar of Botany, illustrative of Artificial as well as Natural Classifications; with an Explanation of Jussieu's System: to which is added a Reduction of all the Genera contained in the Catalogue of North American Plants to the Natural Families of the French Professor, by the late Henry Muhlenberg, D.D. New-York, 1822. 8vo.

Sumner, John: A Compendium of Physiological and Systematic Botany: with Plates. Hartford, 1822. 12mo.

Torrey, John: A Compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States, containing Generic and Specific Descriptions of all the Plants of the Cryptogamia hitherto found in the United States North of the Potomac. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

Thornton, R. J.: Elements of Botany, with Plates. London, 1812. 8vo.

Wakefield: Introduction to Botany, in a Series of Familiar Letters. With illustrative Engravings. Philadelphia, 1811. 12mo.

Waterhouse, Benjamin: The Botanist: together with a Discourse on the Principle of Vitality. Boston, 1811. 8vo.

See, also, various works among COLLECTIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY. For a general list of the best works on botany, the bibliography in Loudon's Encyclopedia of Plants may be consulted. To make completer the collection of American Botany, the following are important: Catesby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahamas. London, 1731–48, 2 vols. folio—a book now very scarce; Humboldt and Bonpland, Plantes Equinoxiales. Paris, 1805, folio; Michaux, Flora Boreali Americana. Paris, 1803, 2 vols. 8vo; Bigelow's Plants of the Environs of Boston; Clayton, Flora Virginica. Leyden, 1762, 4to; Walter, Flora Caroliniana. London, 1788, 8vo; Elliott, Botany of South Carolina. Charleston, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHAPTER LXXXIII.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Animal Kingdom.*

Bewick: History of Birds and Quadrupeds, with Engravings. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo.

This is poorly copied from the three volumes of Bewick's original work; of which the merit lay, not in the descriptions, but in the very spirited delineations, and his admirable wood-engravings—an art before neglected, but to a renewed cultivation of which his genius led. His several engraved works are the following: The History of Birds. Newcastle, 1790. 8vo. The History of British Birds. Newcastle, 1797–1804. 2 vols. 8vo. The Fables of Æsop and others.

Digitized by Google

Newcastle, 1818. 8vo. All these abound in vignettes and tail-pieces of great excellence, and often of very droll invention.

Bingley: Animal Biography, or Popular Zoology, illustrated by Authentic Anecdotes of the Economy, Habits of Life, Instinct, and Sagacity of the Animal Creation. London, 1829. 4 vols. 12mo.

Cuvier: Animal Kingdom, arranged in Conformity with its Organization. New-York, 1831. 4 vols. 8vo.

Harlan: Description of Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Timbs, J.: The Plain Why and Because—Zoological Series. London, 1831. 12mo.

See also, in *Collections* of Natural History, Buffon, Goldsmith, Godman, Harris, and others. Also, the three succeeding sections.

CHAPTER LXXXIV.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Ornithology.*

Montague, G.: Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds. Second edition; with Plan of Study, and Additions, by James Renwick. London, 1831. 8vo.

Nuttall: Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada. Cambridge, Mass., 1832. 12mo.

———: The same. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

CHAPTER LXXXV.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Entomology.*

Natural History of Insects. With Engravings. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 18mo.

See also, in *Natural Theology*, Kirby.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LXXXVI.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Conchology.*

Burrows, E. J.: Elements of Conchology, on the Linnæan System. 28 Plates. London, 1825. 8vo.

Lessons on Shells, at the Pestalozzian School at Cheam. Plates. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Mawe, J.: The Voyager's Companion, or Shell-collector's Pilot; with Instructions in finding and Preserving Specimens in Natural History. London, 1825. 12mo.

Roberts, Mary: Conchologist's Companion. London, 1834. 12mo.

———: Seaside Companion; or, Marine Natural History. London, 1835. 12mo.

Note. We need hardly remark that, when the growth of the collection shall have given a body of works in each of the minuter divisions into which natural history is properly distributed—as ichthyology, herpetology, &c.—separate chapters should be assigned to each of these in a future catalogue.

CHAPTER LXXXVII.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Chymistry.*

Analyst, the: 1836. 4 vols. 8vo.

Berzelius: Traité de Chimie. Traduit sur des MSS. inédits de l'auteur. Paris, 1830. 4 vols. 8vo.

Cary, Geo. C.: Five Hundred Useful and Amusing Experiments in Chymistry, and in the Arts and Manufactures, with Observations on the Properties of the Substances employed, and their application to useful Purposes. London, 1825. 12mo.

Chaptal: Elements of Chymistry. Translated from the French. Boston, 1806. 8vo.

Comstock, J. L.: Conversations on Chymistry. Hartford, 1831. 12mo.

Cooper, Thomas: Some Information concerning Gas Light. Philadelphia, 1816. 8vo.

Dictionary of Chymistry: containing the Principles and Modern Theories of the Science, with its Application to the Arts, Manufactures, and Medicine. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Dumas: Traité de Chimie appliquée aux Arts. Paris, 1828. 5 vols. 8vo, and Atlas.

Eaton, Amos: Chymical Instructer, presenting a Familiar Method of Teaching the Chymical Principles and Operations of the most practical Utility. Albany, 1826. 12mo.

Fourcroy: Elements of Natural History and Chymistry. London, 1788. 4 vols. 8vo.

Gale, L. D.: Elements of Chymistry. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Joyce, Rev. J.: Dialogues on Chymistry, in which the First Principles of that Science are explained. New-York, 1818. 9 vols. 12mo.

Lavoisier: Elements of Chymistry in a New and Systematic Order: containing all the Modern Discoveries. Translated from the French. New-York, 1806. 8vo.

(Marcet, Mrs.): Conversations on Chymistry, in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained and illustrated by Experiments and Plates. 12mo.

Porter, Arthur L.: Chymistry of the Arts, being a Practical Display of the Arts and Manufactures which depend on Chymical Principles, with numerous Engravings, on the basis of Gray's Operative Chymist, adapted to the United States; with a Treatise on Calico Printing, Bleaching, and other large Additions. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Prout, William: Chymistry, &c., considered with a View to Natural Theology. See NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Rose, Henry: A Manual of Analytical Chymistry. From the German. London, 1831. 8vo.

Silliman, Benjamin: Elements of Chymistry. New-Haven, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Turner, Edward: Elements of Chymistry, including the Recent Discoveries and Doctrines of the Science. Philadelphia, 1830. 12mo.

Thompson, Thomas: A System of Chymistry, from the Fifth London Edition, with Notes, by Thomas Cooper. Philadelphia, 1818. 4 vols. 8vo.

Ure, Andrew: Dictionary of Chymistry and Mineralogy, with their Applications. London, 1831. 8vo.

Webster, John W.: A Manual of Chymistry, on the Basis of Professor Brande, containing the Principal Facts of the Science, arranged in the Order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the Lectures at Harvard University, N. E., compiled from the Works of Brande, Henry, Thompson, and others. Boston, 1826. 8vo.

For a history of chymistry and chymical writers, Brande's Dissertation, prefixed to the Encyclopædia Britannica, may be consulted.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER LXXXVIII.

Anatomy, Physiology, Medicine, Surgery.

American Medical Library and Intelligencer. 8vo.

Avery: Dyspeptic's Monitor; or, the Nature, Causes, and Cure of the Diseases called Dyspepsy, Indigestion, Liver Complaint, Hypochondriasis, Melancholy, &c. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Bayle: Elementary Treatise of Anatomy. Translated by Dr. Doane. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Beaumont: Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of Digestion. Pittsburg, 1833. 8vo.

Bell, J.: On Baths and Mineral Waters. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Blandin, Frederic: Treatise on Topographical Anatomy, considered in its Relations with Surgery and Operative Medicine: with an Atlas of 12 Maps. Translated by Dr. Doane. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Blumenbach: Institutions of Physiology. Translated by John Elliotson. Philadelphia, 1817. 8vo.

Bostock: An Elementary System of Physiology. Boston, 1825. 3 vols. 8vo.

Brigham: Remarks on the Influence of Mental Cultivation upon Health. Hartford, 1832. 12mo.

Broussais: Treatise on Physiology. Translated by Bell and La Roche. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo.

———: Examen des Doctrines Medicales de M. M. Laennec, Louis, Gendrin, &c. Bruxelles, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Caldwell: Thoughts on the Original Unity of the Human Race. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

See Smith, below.

Catechism of Health; or, Plain and Simple Rules for the Preservation of the Health and Vigour of the Constitution from Infancy to Old Age. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Cloquet: System of Human Anatomy. Translated by Robert Knox. Boston, 1830. 8vo.

Coley: Considerations on Poison and Asphyxia. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Combe, Andrew: Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1834. 18mo.

Digitized by Google

Combe, Andrew: Observations on Mental Derangement. Boston, 1834. 8vo.

———: Physiology of Digestion, considered with Relation to the Principles of Dietetics. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Comstock, J. L.: Outlines of Physiology, both Comparative and Human. 12mo.

Cooke: Observations on the Efficacy of White Mustard Seed in Affections of the Liver, &c. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Copland, James: Dictionary of Practical Medicine. London, 1835. Vols. I., II., III. 8vo.

Cornaro: Discourses on a Sober and Temperate Life; to which is added, Physic of the Golden Age, a Fragment. New-Haven, 1823. 12mo.

Darwin, Erasmus: Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life. London, 1801. 4 vols. 8vo.

Doane: Medical and Topographical History of the Cholera Morbus, including the Mode of Prevention and Treatment. Boston, 1832. 8vo.

———: Surgery Illustrated; compiled from the Works of Cutter, Hind, Velpeau, and Blasius. 52 Plates. N. York, 1836. 8vo.

Dunglisson: Human Physiology, illustrated by numerous Engravings. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: On the Influence of Atmosphere and Locality; Change of Air and Climate, Seasons, Food, Clothing, Bathing, Exercise, Sleep, Corporeal and Intellectual Pursuits, &c., on Human Health; constituting the Elements of Hygiène. Philadelphia, 1835. 8vo.

———: General Therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Fauste: Catechism of Health; edited from the German, by Dr. Gregory, of Edinburgh. New-York, 1798. 12mo.

Ferris, Floyd: Treatise on Epidemic Cholera, as observed in New-York in 1834. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

Foe, Daniel de: History of the Great Plague in London in 1665. With an Introduction, by the Rev. H. Stebbing.

This is, much of it, drawn from the relations of the day. Much, also, is feigned; but with that air of perfect reality which De Foe so well knew how to impart, and which has, in this instance, been so completely taken, that the book has been continually read as a real narrative. There are two more remarkable descriptions of this frightful visitation, with which this may be compared; that of Thucydides, in his Peloponnesian War; and that of Boccaccio, in the Introduction to his Decamerone. Both are admirable and appalling.

Good, John Mason: Study of Medicine: with Additions, by Samuel Cooper. New-York, 1829. 5 vols. 8vo.

Graham: Treatise on Indigestion, Tic Douloureux, &c. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo.

Halford, Sir Henry: Essays and Orations before the Royal College of Physicians. To which is added an Account of the opening of the Tomb of Charles I. London, 1833. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Halsted: New Method of Curing Dyspepsy. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Hardie: Account of the Yellow Fever which occurred in the City of New-York in 1832; to which is prefixed, a Brief Sketch of the Different Pestilential Diseases with which the City was affected in 1798–1805. New-York, 1822. 12mo.

Hitchcock: Dyspepsy Forestalled and Resisted; or, Lectures on Diet, Regimen, and Employment. Amherst, 1830. 12mo.

Hooper: Medical Dictionary, containing an Explanation of the Terms of Anatomy, Botany, Chymistry, Materia Medica, Midwifery, Mineralogy, Pharmacy, Physiology, Practice of Physic, Surgery, and the various Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with Medicine, selected, and arranged, and compiled from the best Authors. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Hosack, Dr. David: Essays on various Subjects of Medical Science. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: System of Practical Nosology. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

———: Inaugural Discourse delivered at the opening of Rutger's Medical College in the City of New-York, 6th November, 1826. New-York, 1826. 8vo.

Hosack and Francis: American Medical and Philosophical Register. New-York, 1810–13. 4 vols. 8vo.

Innes, John: Short Description of the Human Muscles, arranged as they appear on Dissection. New-York, 1818. 12mo.

Johnson, James: Economy of Health; or, the Stream of Human Life from the Cradle to the Grave; with Reflections, Moral, Physical, and Philosophical, on the Septennial Phases of Human Existence. New-York, 1837. 18mo.

Journal of Health: Conducted by an Association of Physicians. 1830, 31. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kitchener: Directions for Invigorating and Prolonging Life; or, the Invalid's Oracle. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Macnish: Philosophy of Sleep. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

———: Philosophy of Drunkenness. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Magendie: Physiological and Chymical Researches on the Use of the Prussic or Hydrocyanic Acid in the Treatment of Diseases of the Breast, and particularly in Phthisis Pulmonalis. Translated by James G. Percival, M.D. New-Haven, 1820.

Madden: Infirmities of Genius: illustrated by referring the Anomalies in the Literary Character to the Habits and Constitutional Peculiarities of Men of Genius. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Medical and Surgical Journal.

Paine: Letters on the Cholera Asphyxia, as it appeared in the City of New-York. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Paris: Treatise on Diet, with a View to Establish, on Practical

Digitized by Google

Grounds, a System of Rules for the Prevention and Cure of the Diseases incident to a Disordered Digestive Function. New-York, 1828. 8vo.

Poteau, M.: Œuvres Posthumes de M. Poteau, Docteur en Médicine, Chirurgien en Chef de l'Hôtel Dieu de Lyon. Paris, 1783. 3 tomes 8vo.

Richerand: Elements of Physiology. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Rush, Benjamin: Medical Inquiries and Observations. Philadelphia, 1805. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: On the Diseases of the Mind. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

His lectures are also still held in some esteem.

Smith: Class Book of Anatomy, explanatory of Human Mechanism, as the Basis of Physical Education. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

Smith, Samuel Stanhope: Essay on the Causes and Variety of the Complexion and Figure of the Human Species. New Brunswick, 1810. 8vo.

Smith, Southwood: Philosophy of Health. London, 1835. 12mo.

Spurzheim: Observations on the Deranged Manifestations of the Mind, or Insanity, with an Appendix, by A. Brigham, M.D. Boston, 1833. 8vo.

———: Anatomy of the Brain, with a General View of the Nervous System. London, 1826. 8vo.

Ticknor, Caleb: Philosophy of Living; or, the Way to enjoy Life and its Comforts. (Family Library). New-York, 1836. 18mo.

Tissot: Van Verseheidene Zvaare Zieken. 8vo.

———: Verhandlingen over de Ziekten Van Geleerden. Utrecht, 1768. 8vo.

Townsend, Peter S.: An Account of the Yellow Fever, as it prevailed in New-York in the Summer and Autumn of 1822. New-York, 1822. 8vo.

Townsend, Rev. Joseph: A Guide to Health, being Cautions and Directions in the Treatment of Diseases. Boston, 1807. 8vo.

Whitlaw: New Medical Discoveries; with a Defence of the Linnæan Doctrine, and a Translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica. London, 1829. 8vo.

———: Treatise on the Causes, &c., of Inflammatory Fever, &c.; Linnæus's Classification of Diseases; the Vapour Bath; Diet and Regimen. London, 1831. 8vo.

Verbrugge: Land und Zee Chirurgie. Amsterdam, 1714. 12mo.

Winslow: Uitlegging van het Samenstel Menschelyke Lichaams. Rotterdam, 1753. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

See, in Poetry, Armstrong's Art of Health and Garth's Dispensary. For a good bibliography of the healing art, Good's Study of Medicine may be consulted, in the London edition. In the last American one, a History of Medicine, by Dr. Bostock, is prefixed.

CHAPTER LXXXIX.

PHRENOLOGY.

Catechism of Phrenology. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Chevenix: Spurzheim's Examination of the Objections made in Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. Article of the Foreign Quarterly Review; with Notes, by J. G. Spurzheim, M.D. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Combe, George: System of Phrenology. Boston, 1834. 8vo.

Dewhurst, H. W.: A Guide to Human and Comparative Phrenology; with Observations on the National Varieties of the Cranium. London, 1831. 12mo.

Illustrations of Phrenology, from Journals of Societies. Baltimore, 1832. 8vo.

Macmish: An Introduction to Phrenology. Glasgow, 1837. 12mo.

Phrenological Journal. 8vo.

Rees: Phrenology known by its Fruits; being a brief Review of Dr. Brigham's "Observations on the Influence of Religion upon the Health and Physical welfare of Mankind." New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Saunders, Edwin: What is Phrenology? London, 1835. 12mo.

Scott, William: Harmony of Phrenology with Scripture. Edinburgh, 1835. 8vo.

Spurzheim, J. G.: Phrenology in connexion with the Study of Physiognomy. Boston, 1835. 8vo.

———: Phrenology; or, the Doctrine of the Mental Phenomena. Boston, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

The works of Gall, the founder of the system, are translated both into English and French.

CHAPTER XC.

Physiognomy.

Lavater, J. C.: Essays on Physiognomy. London, 1804. 4 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

The edition of 1789–98, 5 vols. 4to, with plates under the direction of Holloway, is the most esteemed. The translations are by Dr. Henry Hunter and Thomas Holcroft.

Lavater, J. C.: Essays on Physiognomy. Abridged. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. 12mo.

CHAPTER XCI.

Amusements and Exercises.

Davy, Sir Humphrey: Salmonia; or, the Days of Fly-fishing.

Egan: Sporting Anecdotes. Philadelphia, 1822. 12mo.

Harewood, Harry: Dictionary of Sports; or, Companion to the Field, the Forest, and Riverside. London, 1835. 12mo.

Hoyle's Games. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Nimrod's Hunting Tours; interspersed with Anecdotes of Sportsmen, and Notices of Crack-riders. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Oppian: Cynegetica et Halieutica. Emandavit, J. G. Schneider. Textus et Annotationes. Lipsiæ, 1813. 8vo.

Strutt: Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. London, 1834. 8vo.

Walker: British Manly Exercises. London, 1835. 12mo.

See also, in Poetry, Somerville's Chace. In Franklin's Works, his Morals of Chess, and Tracts on Swimming. In Sir W. Jones's Works, vol. IV., a tract on the Indian game of Chess. In Appendix to Roman and Grecian History, Potter and Adams, for the exercises and amusements of the ancients.

II. PHILOSOPHY.

CHAPTER XCII.

Moral Sciences. *Logic and Metaphysics.*

Abercrombie, John: Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. (Family Library.) New-York, 1832. 18mo.

Alison, Archibald: Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. Edinburgh, 1790. 4to.

———: The same. Hartford, 1821. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. See his several Treatises on Philosophical Subjects, in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

(Bailey:) Essays on the Pursuit of Truth; or, the Progress of Knowledge and Fundamental Principle of all Evidence and Expectation. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Beattie, James: Elements of Moral Science. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: On the Nature and Immutability of Truth. London, 1827. 12mo.

Brown, Sir Thomas: Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Inquiries into very many received Tenets and commonly presumed Truths. London, 1762. 4to.

See, also, his works, among *Polygraphs.*

Brown, Thomas: Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Andover, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo.

Burton, Robert: Anatomy of Melancholy. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Cicero: See his Translated Philosophical Works, in *Polygraphs.*

Combe, George: Constitution of Man considered in relation to external Objects. Boston, 1829. 12mo.

———: The same. Boston, 1836. 12mo.

Condillac: La Logique. Paris, 1811. 12mo.

Contest of the Twelve Nations; or, a View of the Different Causes of Human Character and Talent. Edinburgh, 1826. 8vo.

Cousin, Victor: Elements of Psychology. From the French, by C. S. Henry. 8vo.

———: Introduction to the History of Philosophy. Boston, 1832. 8vo.

See, also, Stewart's Dissertation, below.

Damiron: Cours de Philosophie (Metaphysique et Morale). Bruxelles, 1834. 4 vols. 12mo.

Des Cartes: Discours de la Méthode de bien conduire sa Raison et Chercher la Vérité dans les Sciences. Plus, la Dioptrique et les Météores. Paris, 1668. 4to.

His entire works, in French, have a very good edition, Paris, 1724, 13 vols. 12mo. They consist of the following: Lettres, 6 vols.; Meditations Metaphysiques touchant la première Philosophie, 2 vols.; the Discours, as above, La Dioptrique, les Météores, la Méchanique, et la Musique, 2 vols.; Les Principes de la Philosophie, 1 vol.; Les Passions; le Monde, &c., 1 vol.; L'Homme, et la formation du Fœtus, 1 vol. The best Latin collection of his works is that of Amsterdam, 1670, 8 vols. 4to, or 1692–1713, 9 vols. 4to. They are now, however, only useful as affording points in the history of philosophy; and, from being the great oracle of his times, he is become only (as Voltaire has said)

"Ce maître René, qu'on oublie aujour d'hui,
Grand fou, persécuté par de plus foux que lui."

Dick, Thomas: Mental Illumination and Moral Improvement of Mankind. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Hartley: A Treatise on the Nature of Influx; or, of the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body, &c. Boston, 1794. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Helvetius: Œuvres. Paris, l'An 2. 5 vols. 8vo.

Except a single poem, these are metaphysical. The treatise De l'Esprit drew on him not a little persecution. In consequence of this, he made the publication of his other works posthumous.

———: A Treatise on Man, his Intellectual Faculties, and his Education. London, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

His De l'Esprit (included in the works above) has also been translated. London, 17—. 4to.

Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmesbury: Treatise on Human Nature, and on Liberty and Necessity. London, 1812. 12mo.

This is a part of his threefold treatise, the Tripos; the De Corpore Politico being omitted from it.

Hume, David: Philosophical Works. Edinburgh, 1826. 4 vols. 8vo.

These embrace his ethical, political, economical speculations, and essays on natural religion, as well as his metaphysical works.

———: Essays. Georgetown, 1817. 8vo.

These embrace moral and political essays, concerning the human understanding; an inquiry into the principles of morals; political discourses; four dissertations, on the natural history of religion; on the passions; on tragedy; on the standard of taste.

Influence of Moral Causes upon Opinion, Science, and Literature. 8vo.

Locke, John: Essay concerning the Human Understanding. London, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia. 8vo.

See also, in his works (Polygraphs) his little treatise on the conduct of the understanding.

Mock and Absurd Philosophy. Boston, 1811. 12mo.

Murden: Art of Memory. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

Philosophische Mengelstoffen. Utrecht, 1772. 12mo.

Plato: The Phædon; a Dialogue on the Immortality of the Soul. From the French translation of Madame Dacier; with Fenelon's Life of Plato. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

All his works have been translated into English by Thomas Taylor, London, 1804, 5 vols. 4to. Victor Cousin has lately given a French version. Of the original, the Bipont edition, 1781–8, 12 vols. 8vo, is most sought for, but has grown rare.

Bolingbroke, St. John, Lord: See his Philosophical pieces in the collection of his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Diderot: See his several Philosophic productions—his Letters, "Sur les Aveugles" and "Sur les Sourds et Muets"—his Pensées, Code de la Nature, &c., in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Ozell: Logic. London, 1718. 12mo.

Plutarch: See his Moralia in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Reid, Dr. Thomas: Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings. By Dugald Stewart. New-York, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo.

———: Essays on the Intellectual and Active Powers of Man. Philadelphia, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Shaftesbury: Characteristics, &c. See his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Smith, Joshua: Popular View of the Progress of Philosophy among the Ancients; including the early Barbaric Philosophy, the Jewish Sects, &c. London, 1836. 12mo.

Stewart, Dugald: Works. See POLYGRAPHS.

———: Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Boston, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Philosophical Essays. New-York, 1811. 8vo.

———: Dissertation on the Progress of Metaphysical Science. See it in his Works.

Tenneman: Manuel de Philosophie. Traduit par Victor Cousin. Paris, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Watts: Logic. London, 1751. 8vo.

Whatley: Logic. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Xenophon: Philosophical pieces, in Works, *Polygraphs.*

Young, John: Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy. Glasgow, 1835. 8vo.

In the History of Philosophy, Brucker's copious and learned work, Historia Philosophiæ, Leipsig, 1742, 6 vols. 4to, is of chief esteem. It has been abridged by Tenneman (see him above) and by Enfield, London, 1791, 2 vols. 4to. Monboddo also has given a history of ancient metaphysics, Edinburgh, 1779, 6 vols. 4to; and Anderson, a History of the Philosophy of Ancient Greece, Edinburgh, 1791, 4to. The old book of Stanley is still esteemed—his Historia Philosophiæ; of which there is a translation, entitled The Lives of the Philosophers, London, 1701, folio. Diogenes Laertius and Fenelon may be consulted, in *Biography.*

Of Aristotle there is no complete English version, except that of T. Taylor, London, 1812, 10 vols. 4to. It is, however, an edition of which fifty copies only were printed, at the expense of a private gentleman. The works of Hobbes, of Condillac, of Cudworth, of Berkely, of Hartley, of Destutt-Tracy, of Hutcheson, of Leibnitz, of Kantt, of Condorcet, of Cabanis, and the Port Royal Art de Penser (written by the great Arnauld and Nicole), are necessary to give a due completeness to this section.

CHAPTER XCIII.

MORAL SCIENCES. *Education.*

Annals of Education and Instruction. Boston, 1832–6. 6 vols, 8vo. *Continued.*

Barrow, William, L.L.D.: Essay on Education; in which are particularly considered the Merits and Defects of the Discipline and Instruction of our Academies. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Babbington: Practical View of Christian Education in its earliest Stages. Boston, 1819. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Bentham, J.: Chrestomathia. London, 1816. 8vo.

Cousin, Victor: Report on the State of Public Instruction in Prussia; with Plans of Schoolhouses. From the French. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Dick: On the Diffusion of Knowledge. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 18mo.

Dickinson, Baxter: Prize Letters to Students.

Domestic Education. By a Mother. 12mo.

Edgeworth, Maria and Richard L.: Practical Education. 12mo.

Fenelon, Salignac de la Motte: On the Education of a Daughter. 12mo.

Foster: Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. New-York, 1821. 12mo.

Free School Society of New-York: An Account of the. New-York, 1814. 8vo.

Genlis, Madame de: Annales de la Vertue, etc. Paris, 1819. 5 vols. 12mo.

———: Les Petits Emigrés. Paris, 1823. 5 vols. 12mo.

Grimké, Thomas S.: On Science, Education, and Literature. 12mo.

Griscom, John: Address at the Opening of the New-York High School. 12mo.

Hamilton, Mrs. Elizabeth: Letters on the Elementary Principles of Education. 2 vols. 12mo.

Helvetius: In his Treatise De l'Homme, Works, *Polygraphs.*

Hints for the Improvement of Early Education. 12mo.

James, G. P. R.: On the Educational Institutions of Germany. London, 1835. 12mo.

Journal of Education. Boston, 1828–35. 13 vols. 8vo.

Journal of the Literary Convention of October, 1830. 8vo.

Lancaster, Joseph: System of Education for the Poor. 12mo.

Levison, J. L.: Mental Culture; or, the Means of Developing the Human Faculties. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

Lieber, Dr. Francis: Constitution and Plan of Education for the Girard College. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Lights on Education; or, Mr. Hope and his Family. 12mo.

Locke: On Education. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Milton: Tractate on Education. Works, *Polygraphs.*

More, Mrs. Hannah: On Female Education. In her Works, *Polygraphs.*

Nott, President: Address at the Annual Commencement of Union College. 12mo.

Outline of a System of National Education. London, 1834. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Pickett, A. & J. W.: The Academician; containing the Elements of Scholastic Education, &c. New-York, 1820. 8vo.

Plutarch: De liberis Instituendis, in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Rousseau: Emile. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Salzmann: Gymnastics for Youth. 8vo.

Sedgwick, Adam: Discourse on the Studies of Cambridge University. Cambridge (E.), 1835. 8vo.

Simpson, James: Necessity of Popular Education as a National Object; with Hints on the Treatment of Criminals and Observations on Homicidal Insanity. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Sprague: Letters to a Daughter.

Spurzheim: Letters on Education. 12mo.

Sunday School Magazine. 1830, 31. 2 vols. 8vo.

Taylor, J. Orville: On District Schools. 12mo.

Xenophon: Cyropædia. Translated by Ashley. Philadelphia, 1810. 8vo.

Self-Education.

Degerando, le Baron: Self-Education; or, the Means and Art of Moral Progress. From the French. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Kett: Elements of General Knowledge; Introductory to the most Useful Books in Literature and Science. 12mo.

Knapp, Samuel L.: Advice in Pursuit of Literature. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

My Son's Manual: A Summary View of the Studies, &c. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

My Daughter's Manual: A Summary View of Female Studies, &c. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Sigourney, Mrs. L.: Letters to Young Ladies. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Taylor: On Self-Cultivation. 12mo.

———: Advice to the Teens. 12mo.

Watts, Isaac: On the Improvement of the Mind. 12mo.

Young Gentleman's Book: A Series of Readings, &c. London, 1834. 12mo.

Young Lady's Friend. By a Lady. Boston, 1837. 12mo.

CHAPTER XCVI.

MORAL SCIENCES. *Ethics.*

Abercrombie, J.: Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 18mo.

Digitized by Google

Angell, James: The Family Monitor; or, a Help to Domestic Happiness. Boston, 1829. 12mo.

Antonine, the Emperor, Marcus: Commentaries; containing his Maxims of Science and Rules of Life. From the Greek, by J. Thomson. London, 1747. 8vo.

Art of Contentment. By the Author of the Whole Duty of Man. New-York, 1803. 12mo.

The authorship of the Whole Duty being totally unsettled, it cannot, of course, be told whether this piece is or is not from the same hand.

(Bailey): Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Bentham: An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Bruyère, La: Les Caractères; Suivis des Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du Grec. Paris, 1829. 2 vols. 12mo.

Church, Pharcelsus: Philosophy of Benevolence. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Cicero: Offices. Translated by Cockman. In Family Classical Library, *Polygraphs.*

———: De Finibus. Translated by Parker. London, 1812. 8vo.

———: On Friendship and Old Age. Translated by Melmoth. London, 1820. 8vo.

Cogan, Thomas: On the Passions. New-York, 1821. 12mo.

Coleridge, S. T.: The Friend: a Series of Essays to aid the Formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion; with Literary Amusements interspersed. Burlington, 1831. 8vo.

Combe, G.: Philosophy of Morals. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Davy, Sir H.: Historical Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of the Passions. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Consolations in Travel; or, the Last Days of a Philosopher. Philadelphia, 1830. 12mo.

Dewar, Daniel: Elements of Moral Philosophy and Christian Ethics. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Dymond, Jonathan: Essays on the Principles of Morality, &c. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Epictetus: His Enchiridion, and other Works. Translated by Elizabeth Carter: with her Introduction and Notes. London, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo.

Evans, John: Shakspeare's Seven Ages of Life illustrated. London, 1831.

Flint: Art of being Happy. 12mo.

Gellerts: Moralische Vorlesungen. Leipsig, 1770. 8vo.

Hanway, James: Virtue in humble Life. London, 1777. 2 vols. 4to.

Digitized by Google

Hawes: Lectures to Young Men on the Formation of Character. 12mo.

Holbach: La Moral Universal; ó les deberes del Hombre fundados en su Naturaleza. Translated. Valladolid, 1821. 3 vols. 12mo.

———: Systema de la Naturaleza, ó de las leyes del Mundo fisico y del Mundo Moral. Translated. Paris, 1822. 4 vols. 12mo.

What part D'Holbach really had in the composition of the many works put in circulation under his name seems entirely doubtful. Diderot is strongly suspected of having been concerned in the present one. See Barbier's Anonymes et Pseudonymes.

Hume, David: See Ethical Treatises, in the collection of his Philosophical Works, METAPHYSICS.

Jameson, Anna: Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical, and Historical. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

This is with etchings done by the fair author herself.

Jay, Wm.: Thoughts on Marriage. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Mackintosh, Sir J.: Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy in the 17th and 18th Centuries. With a Preface, by W. Whewell. Edinburgh, 1836. 8vo.

Martinets: Katechismus der Natur. Amsterdam, 1778. 8vo.

Montaigne: Essais: avec notes de Coste. London, 1796. 10 vols. 12mo.

This very wise and agreeable author, whose style, like Amyot's, is one of the best models of the naif, has been well commented by Coste, whose editions, however, are not commendable in this—that he modernizes the orthography. The present one, though bearing the date of London, appears (as is often the case with French books so dated) to have been printed in Paris. His Voyage en Italie is not in this. It is, however, an uninteresting fragment, not intended to see the light, and discovered, by accident, long after his death.

Paley, William, Archdeacon: The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. Boston, 1821. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. 1827. 12mo.

Phœnix, the: A Collection of Old and Rare Fragments, &c. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

It embraces the Golden Verses of Pythagoras, Cebes, and fragments of the same cast.

Plutarch: See his Moral pieces in his works, *Polygraphs.*

Sampson, Ezra: The brief Remarker on the Ways of Man. Hudson, 1820. 12mo.

Smith, Adam: Theorie der sittlichen Gefuehle. Leipsig, 1791. 8vo.

This is a translation of the Theory of the Moral Sentiments.

Smith: Letters to Married Ladies. 12mo.

Snell: Sittenlehre in Beyspielen. Bremen, 1795. 8vo.

Southey, Robert: Essays, Moral and Political. London, 1832. 2 vols. 18mo.

Digitized by Google

Spirit of Humanity: extracted from the Productions of the Enlightened and Benevolent in various Ages and Countries. Engravings. Albany, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

Stevens, Alex. Geo.: Lectures on Heads: with Additions, and an Essay on Satire. London, 1821.

Taylor, Jeremy: Measure and Offices of Friendship. Works, in *Dogmatic* THEOLOGY.

———: Ductor Dubitantium; or, the Rule of Conscience in all her general Measures. Works, as above.

Tucker, Abraham: The Light of Nature pursued, with some Account of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. J. Mildmay. Cambridge, 1831. 4 vols. 8vo.

Praised by Paley for originality of thinking and for his illustrations; but blamed for diffuseness and want of method.

Verplanck, Gulian C.: Discourse on the Moral Influence and Use of Liberal Studies. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Young Man's Guide. 12mo.

Zitbedeurfnisse: Physisch Moralische fur die Menschheit. Bremen, 1794. 8vo.

CHAPTER XCVI.

MORAL SCIENCES. *Minor Morals.*

Bowring, John: Minor Morals for Young People, illustrated in Tales and Travels. 12mo.

Barbauld, Letitia: Legacy for Young Ladies. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

Butler, Charles: American Gentleman. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

———: American Lady. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Celnart: Book of Politeness. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Chesterfield, Stanhope, Lord: Letters to his Son. 4 vols. 12mo.

Chesterfield travestied; or, School for Modern Manners, with Caricatures.

Considerations for Young Men. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Fashionable World displayed. New-York, 1806. 12mo.

Fashionable Amusements. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Gregory's Chesterfield. 12mo.

Guide to Men and Manners. 12mo.

Laws of Etiquette. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Man of Education; or, Beauties of Lord Chesterfield. 12mo.

Manual of Politeness. Philadelphia, 1837. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Miller: Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

My Son's Manual. See *Education.*

My Daughter's Manual. See *Education.*

Sprout, Mrs.: Family Lectures. Boston, 1819. 12mo.

CHAPTER XCVI.

MORAL SCIENCES. *Theology. Texts and Versions of the Scriptures.*

Biblia, cum Concordantiis Vet. et Nov. Testamenti et Sacrorum Canonum; necnon et additionibus in marginibus varietatis diversorum textuum, ac etiam canonibus antiq. 4 Evangeliorum, Novissime autem addité sunt Concordantie, in XX. libris Josephi. Impressum Lugduni, per Jacobum Sacon, expensis notabilis viri, Antonii Koburger Nurembergensis, Anno Salutis MDXXI. In Black Letter. Wood Cuts, folio.

The Holy Bible. English. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

The same. English. New-York, 1819. 12mo.

The same. English. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

The same. English. Another copy. 12mo.

The same. English. New-York, 1821. 12mo.

The same. German. London, S. A. 8vo.

The same. Dutch. London, 1812. 8vo.

The same. French. New-York, 1815. 12mo.

The same. French. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

The same. Welsh. Caer Grawnt, 1808. 12mo.

The same. Welsh. Caer Grawnt, 1813. 12mo.

The same. Gaelic. Edinburgh, 1807. 12mo.

The New Testament. New-York, 1818. 12mo.

The same. New-York, 1819. 12mo.

The same. Another copy. 12mo.

The same. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

The same. Another copy. 12mo.

The same. Another copy. 12mo.

The same, in Dutch. London, 1812. 8vo.

The same, in French. Paris, 1816. 8vo.

The same, in French. Paris, 1820. 12mo.

The same, in Spanish. New-York, 1819. 12mo.

The same. Another copy. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Campbell: The Four Gospels translated from the Greek. With Dissertations and Notes. Philadelphia, 1796. 4to.

Deneke, C. F.: Nek Nechenenawachgissitsçhik, &c.: (that is) The three Epistles of St. John translated into the Delaware Language. 12mo.

The Scriptural version of John Eliot is well known, but become very rare, and hardly ever found in a perfect state.

Nene Karighyoston Tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John: (that is) The Gospel of St. John in the Mohawk Language. 12mo.

Lowth, Robert: Isaiah, a new Translation, with Notes, &c. Boston, 1815. 8vo.

Paul: Epistle to the Corinthians, in English and Hebrew. 12mo.

CHAPTER XCVII.

THEOLOGY. *Revealed. Histories of the Bible.*

Gleig: History of the Bible. (Harpers' Family Library.) New-York, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo.

Stackhouse: History of the Bible. London, 1733. 2 vols. folio.

Scripture Dialogues &c.; Containing a History of the Bible and the Jews, &c. London, 1808. 8vo.

CHAPTER XCVIII.

THEOLOGY. *Interpreters and Commentators.*

Croly, Rev. George: The Apocalypse of St. John; or, Prophecy of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Church of Rome, the Inquisition, the Revolution of France, the Universal War, and the final Triumph of Christianity, being a new Interpretation. Philadelphia, 1827. 12mo.

Doddridge, Philip: The Family Expositor; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement of each Section. Boston, 1807. 6 vols. 8vo.

Faber, George: Dissertation on the Prophecies. New-York, 1811. 12 vols. 8vo.

Henry, Matthew: Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. London, 1828. 3 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Holy Bible Explained; or, the Old and New Testaments digested and illustrated, &c. Baltimore, 1808. 8vo.

Horne, Bishop: Commentary on the Psalms. London, 1829. 8vo.

Jones, William: Lectures on the Figurative Language of the Holy Scriptures, and the Interpretation of it from the Scripture itself. To which are added, Four Lectures on the Relation between the Old and New Testaments, as it is set forth in the Epistle to the Hebrews. Also, a Single Lecture on the Natural Evidence of Christianity. Philadelphia, 1818. 8vo.

Kinney, Aaron: An Explanation of the Principal Types, the Prophecies of Daniel, Hosea, the Revelation, and other Symbolical Passages of the Holy Scripture. Boston, 1814. 8vo.

CHAPTER XCIX.

THEOLOGY. *Biblical Criticism.*

Alexander, Archibald: The Canons of the Old and New Testaments Ascertained; or, the Bible complete without the Apocrypha and unwritten Tradition. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

Biblical Repository and Quarterly Observer. 1831–6. 8 vols. 8vo.

——— Repertory and Theological Review. Philadelphia, 1831–6. 8 vols. 8vo.

Carpzovius: Critica Sacra Veteris Testamenti. Leipsig, 1784. 4to.

Horne, Thomas H.: Introduction to the Critical Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. Philadelphia, 1827. 4 vols. 8vo.

Franck, A. H.: Guide to the Study of the Holy Scriptures: from the Latin, by William Jaques, and augmented with Notes, Notices of some of the best Editions of the Greek and Hebrew Scriptures, and a copious List of the most valuable Commentaries and Biblical Works. Philadelphia, 1823. 12mo.

Lamb, J.: Hebrew Characters derived from Hieroglyphics, and these applied to Scripture Interpretation. With an Inquiry into the Origin of the Rites of Bacchus. London, 1835. 8vo.

Noble, S.; The Plenary Inspiration of the Scriptures asserted, and the Principles of their Composition vindicated. Boston, 1828. 8vo.

Wall, W.: Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and original State of the Text of the Hebrew Bible. London, 1835. 8vo.

Marsh, Bishop of Peterborough's Lectures on Divinity, London, 1819–23 or 1828, 8vo, are esteemed valuable as to every part of biblical criticism; and more particularly for the biographical and critical notices of the best writers on the matter.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER C.

THEOLOGY. *Biblical Antiquities.*

Jahn, John: Biblical Archæology; from the Latin, with Additions and Corrections, by T. E. Upham. Andover, 1827. 8vo.

The same writer's Dissertations on the Study of the Original Languages of the Bible, as translated by Moses Stuart, with his Notes (Andover, 1821, 8vo), are also much esteemed.

Henry: A Compendium of Christian Antiquities, &c. Philadelphia, 1837. 8vo.

Manners and Customs of the Jews and other Nations mentioned in the Bible. With Plates. Hartford, 1833. 12mo.

CHAPTER CI.

THEOLOGY. *Councils and Confessions of Faith.*

Athanasian Creed. See Swedenborg, MYSTICAL THEOLOGY.

Burnet, Gilbert: Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. London, 1827. 8vo.

Confession of Faith of the Churches of the Colony of Connecticut in 1708. New-London, 1810. 12mo.

Cramp, J. M.: A Text-book of Popery, comprising a brief History of the Council of Trent, a Translation of its Doctrinal Decrees, and Copious Extracts from the Catechism published by its authority, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, an Appendix, the Doctrinal Decrees and Canons of the Council of Trent, in Latin, as published at Rome, Anno Domini 1564. The Whole intended to furnish a Correct and Complete View of the System of Popery. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Hayward, John: Religious Creeds and Statistics of every Denomination in the United States and British Provinces. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Pastorale, ad usum Romanum accomodatum, Canones et Ritus Eccleiasticos, &c. Ingoldstadt, 1629. 4to.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CII.

THEOLOGY. *Dogmatic, Moral, Polemic.*

Abbott, Jacob: The Corner-stone; or, a Familiar Illustration of the Principles of Christian Truth. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

———: The Young Christian; or, a Familiar Illustration of the Principles of Christian Duty. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Ambrose, Isaac: Works, viz.: The Doctrine of Regeneration; the Practice of Sanctification Exemplified, &c., with a Memoir. London, 1829. 8vo.

Baxter, Richard: Select Practical Writings; with Life, by Leonard Bacon. New-Haven, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The Saint's Everlasting Rest. Andover, 1824. 12mo.

Bates, William: Harmony of the Divine Attributes in Man's Redemption; with Introductory Essay, by A. Alexander. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Berkeley, George, Bishop of Cloyne: Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher; an Apology for the Christian Religion against Freethinkers. London, 1767. 8vo.

See, also, his "Analyst," in his Works, POLYGRAPHS.

Biblical Repertory and Theological Review. Philadelphia, 1831–4. 4 vols. 8vo.

Biblical Repository. Andover, 1831–4. 4 vols. 8vo.

Blake, J. L.: Biblical Reader. Boston, 1826. 12mo.

Bourbon, Armand de, Prince of Conti: Works, with a Discourse by Fenelon. London, 1711.

Boy: Works. London, 1622. Folio.

Breckenridge and Hughes: Discussion on the Roman Catholic Religion. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Brook, Thomas: Apples of Gold. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Brownlee, W. C.: Lights and Shadows of Christian Life. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Buck, Charles: Works. Philadelphia, 1822. 6 vols. 12mo.

———: Theological Dictionary Philadelphia, 1823. 8vo.

Bunyan, John: Works. 8vo.

———: Pilgrim's Progress. New-York, 1822. 8vo.

———: The same. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

———: Holy War. London, 1803. 12mo.

Bush, George: Treatise on the Millennium. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Butler, Joseph, Bishop of Durham: Works, with an Account of

Digitized by Google

his Character and Writings. By S. Halifax. London, 1828. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 8vo.

———: Analogy of Religion with Nature. London, 1826. 12mo.

Carpenter, William: Popular Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures. London, 1826. 8vo.

Carson, Alexander: Baptism in its Mode and Subjects considered. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Cecil, Richard: Works, with Memoirs. By J. Pratt. London, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Remains. Boston, 1817. 12mo.

———: Works, among POLYGRAPHS, for sermons and other theological matters.

Chalmers, Thomas: Application of Christianity to the Ordinary Affairs of Life. Boston, 1821. 12mo.

———: Discourses on Revelation in connexion with Astronomy. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

Chillingworth, William: Works. London, 1830. 3 vols. 8vo.

Christian Spectator. New-Haven, 1829–36. 8 vols. 8vo.

Christian Observer. Boston, 1802–4 and 1811–16. 9 vols. 8vo.

Christian Examiner and General Review. Boston, 1831–6. 10 vols. 8vo.

Churchman, The. 1831–6. 5 vols. folio.

Clarkson, Thomas: Portraiture of Quakerism. New-York, 1826. 3 vols. 8vo.

Claudius: Betrachtungen ueber die gesammten Lehren der Religion. Bremen, 1782. 8vo.

Cobbet: Legacy to Parsons, &c. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Colton, Calvin: Thoughts on the Religious State of the Country. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Constitution of Society as designed by God. London, 1835. 8vo.

Cox, S. H.: Quakerism not Christianity. Boston, 1833. 8vo.

Douglas, James: Errors regarding Religion, and Thoughts on Prayer. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Downame, John: Consolations for the Afflicted. London, 1613. 8vo.

Dwight, Timothy: Theology Explained and Defended. New-Haven, 1825. 4 vols. 8vo.

Edwards, Jonathan: Works, with a Memoir. Worcester, Mass., 1808. 8 vols. 8vo.

Episcopacy, Works of: containing Dr. Bowden's Letters to Dr. Miller; Dr. Cooke's Essay on the Invalidity of Presbyterian Ordination; and Bishop Onderdonk's Episcopacy tested by Scripture. New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.

Evangelical Guardian and Review. New-York, 1817–19. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Evans, Robert: The Rectory of Valehead. See PROSE FICTIONS.

Faber, George: Difficulties of Romanism. Philadelphia, 1830. 12mo.

Foster, John: Essay on the Importance of considering the Subject of Religion. Boston, 1827. 12mo.

Fuller, J. G.: Conversations on Strict and Mixed Communion: with Griffin's Letter, and Ripley's Review of it. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Hall, Robert: Works, with Memoirs. By Sir J. Mackintosh and J. Foster. New-York, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo.

Harris, John: The Great Teacher: Characteristics of Our Lord's Ministry. With an Introductory Essay, by Herman Humphreys. Amherst, 1836. 8vo.

Heber, Reginald: Sermons preached in England. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Hill, Rowland: Village Dialogues. New-York, 1825. 3 vols. 12mo.

Hobart, Henry, Bishop: Posthumous Works. With a Memoir of his Life, by W. Berrian. New-York, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo.

Hopkins: The Primitive Church compared with the Protestant Episcopal of the Present Day, &c. Burlington, 1836. 12mo.

Independent Whig; or, a Defence of Primitive Christianity, and of our Ecclesiastical Establishment. Hartford, 1816. 8vo.

Isaac, D.: The Doctrine of Universal Restoration Refuted, and the Objections to that of Endless Punishment Answered. New-York, 1819. 12mo.

James, John A.: Christian Charity Explained. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Jewsbury, Maria Jane: Letters to the Young. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Keith, Alexander: The Signs of the Times, as Denoted by the Fulfilment of Historical Predictions, traced down from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time. New-York, 1832. 2 vols. 12mo.

Kennedy, James: Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mosaic Record of Creation; delivered in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. London, 1826. 8vo.

———: Conversations on Religion with Lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, a short time previous to his Death. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Knapp, George C.: Lectures on Christian Theology. Translated by Leonard Wood, Jr. New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Kneeland, A.: Columbian Miscellany. Keene, N. H., 1804. 12mo.

Living, the, and the Dead: By a Country Curate. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Luther, Martin: Select Works. London, 1826. 4 vols. 8vo.

Manning, Robert: Moral Entertainments on the most Important Truths of the Christian Religion. Dublin, 1819. 2 vols. 12mo.

Mason, J. M.: Works. Edited by E. Mason. New-York, 1832. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: A Plea for Sacramental Communion on Catholic Principles. New-York, 1816. 8vo.

Milton, John: A Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone. Boston, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

This is the piece (not even known to have existed) which was discovered in the State-Paper Office in 1824, and edited, in the Latin, by Dr. Sumner. His other theological performances are chiefly upon points of church discipline; but should still enter into all public collections, less for their absolute utility than for the sake of their great author.

Mitchell, Wm.: A Doctrinal Guide for the Young Christian. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Moore, Thomas: Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

More, Mrs. Hannah: Christian Morals. New-York, 1813. 12mo.

———: Practical Piety; or, the Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct and Life. Burlington, N. Y., 1811. 8vo.

Nevins, William: Select Remains; with a Memoir. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Newton, Thomas: Dissertations on the Prophecies. London. 8vo.

———, John: Works, complete. Philadelphia, 1795. 6 vols. 8vo.

———: Cardiphonia; or, the Utterance of the Heart, in the Course of a Real Correspondence. Philadelphia, 1795. 2 vols. 12mo.

New-York Observer. New-York, 1833, 4. 2 vols. folio.

Norton, Andrew: Reasons for not believing the Doctrine of the Trinitarians. Cambridge, Mass., 1833. 12mo.

O'Sullivan, Mortimer: A Guide to an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Oswald, James: An Appeal to Common Sense in behalf of Religion. Edinburgh, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paley, Archdeacon: Works, among POLYGRAPHS.

That is, Horæ Paulinæ; Sermons and Tracts; Evidences of Christianity; Natural Theology. See the 2d of these in *Sermons*: the 3d and 4th in NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Parr, Dr. Samuel: Works; edited by John Johnstone. See POLYGRAPHS.

Pascal, Blaise: Provincial Letters, from the French. To which are added, a View of the History of the Jesuits, and the late Bull for the revival of the Order. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

These celebrated letters—masterpieces at once of wit and of dialectical subtlety

Digitized by Google

—may be said, by the discredit into which they brought the Jesuits, to have led to the downfall of that once powerful order.

Penn, William: No Cross, no Crown; a Discourse showing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ, and that Denial of Self, and daily bearing of Christ's Cross, is the only way to the Rest and Kingdom of God. Philadelphia, 1807. 8vo.

Progress of the Pilgrim Good Intent in Jacobinical Times. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Protestant Jesuitism. By a Protestant. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Rammohun Roy: The Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness; extracted from the Book of the New Testament ascribed to the Four Evangelists. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

This converted Hindoo, learned, and of princely rank, has written variously in English on the affairs and institutions of his country. He died in 1836 at London.

Ravenscroft, Bishop John: Works; containing his Sermons, Charges, and Controversial Tracts, with a Memoir. New-York, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

Redford, George: The Pastor's Sketch-book; or, Authenticated Narratives of real Characters. New-York, 1827. 12mo.

Rees: Quakerism *versus* Calvinism; being a Reply to "Quakerism not Christianity. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Reinhard, F. O.: Plan of the Founder of Christianity. From the German. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Religious Conference, in four Dialogues. By a Layman. New-York, 1808. 12mo.

Rush, Jacob: Charges and Extracts of Charges on Moral and Religious Subjects. Philadelphia, 1804. 12mo.

Rutherford, Samuel: Three Hundred and Fifty-two Religious Letters, written between 1636 and 61. New-York, 1826. 8vo.

This is the Rutherford whose enmity to toleration drew upon him the wrath of Milton, and gave him, in the contemptuous line of a sonnet, an immortality for which he had no other chance. He was one of the Scotch commissioners who sat in the Assembly at Westminster; an avowed enemy of the Independents; and left a great variety of Calvinistic tracts; among which, the mere title of one—"A Disputation on Pretended Liberty of Conscience"—is a sufficient earnest of his liberality. It is in Milton's irregular sonnet "On the New Forcers of Conscience under the Long Parliament," that he refers to Adam Stewart (another Presbyterian, signing his writings against Toleration "A. S.") and to Rutherford.

"Because you have thrown off your prelate lord,
And with stiff vows renounced his liturgy,
To seize the widow'd w—e plurality
From them whose sin ye envied, not abhorr'd,
Dare ye for this adjure the civil sword
To force our consciences, that Christ set free,
And ride us with a classic hierarchy,
Taught you by mere A. S. and Rotherford?"

See Warton's edition of Milton's minor poems.

Sacred Classics, or Cabinet Library of Divinity, edited by R. Cattermole and H. Stebbing. London, 1834, 5. 20 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Embraces Taylor's Liberty of Prophecying; Cave's Lives of the Apostles; Bates's Spiritual Perfection; Hall's Treatises, Devotional and Practical; Baxter's Dying Thoughts; Taylor's Select Sermons; Butler's Analogy; Watts's Lyric Poems; Bevridge's Private Thoughts; Cave's Primitive Christianity; Leighton's Exposition of the Creed; Sermons for Lent, Whitsuntide, and Easter; Boyle's Veneration due to God; Knox's Christian Philosopher; Howe's Theological Treatises.

Saturday Evening: By the Author of "Natural History of Enthusiasm." New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Scott, Thomas: Works, complete. Middletown, Conn., 1832. 6 vols. 12mo.

———: Essays on the most important Subjects in Religion. Philadelphia, 1821. 8vo.

———: Remarks on Tomline's "Refutation of Calvinism." Philadelphia, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.

Secker, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury: Works, with a Memoir, by Bishop Porteus. London, 1825. 6 vols. 8vo.

Sermons; Lectures on the Catechism; Charges to his Clergy; Fragments on the Imperfect Morality of the Heathens, compared with that of the Christians. The latter is in Brydge's Censura Literaria.

Shuttleworth, P. N.: The Consistency of the whole Scheme of Revelation with itself and with Human Reason. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Smith, Ethan: A Treatise on the Character of Christ, and the Trinity in Unity of the Godhead, &c. Boston, 1814. 12mo.

Spiritual Despotism; or, Popery Unmasked. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Spring, Gardiner: Essays on the Christian Character. New-York, 1813. 8vo.

Stanford, John: The Christian's Pocket Library. 1800. 2 vols. 12mo.

Stratten, Thomas: The Book of the Priesthood. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Sunday School Journal. 1833, 4. 2 vols. folio.

Taylor, Mrs.: The Itinerary of a Traveller in the Wilderness; addressed to those performing the same Journey. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Taylor, Jeremy: Whole Works, with an Essay, Biographical and Critical. London, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo.

In the London edition of 1822, 15 vols. 8vo, there is a Life by Bishop Heber. Taylor's Ductor Dubitantium, and his Measures and Offices of Friendship, with his Life of Christ, are his only productions belonging to other departments.

———: Selections from his Works, with some Account of the Author and his Writings. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury: Works, with Life, by Dr. Birch. London, 1820. 10 vols. 8vo.

Except his "Rule of Faith," they consist of sermons alone. These have a great and just repute for style as well as matter.

Toplady, Augustus Montague: Works, with a Memoir. London, 1825. 6 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

They are almost exclusively controversial, in favour of the Calvinism of the Church of England, and against the Arminianism of John Wesley.

Tract Society: The Publications of the American. New-York. 5 vols. 12mo.

Warburton, Bishop of Worcester: Divine Legation of Moses. London, 1755. 4 vols. 8vo.

Wardlaw, Ralph: Lectures on the Book of Ecclesiastes. Philadelphia, 1822. 8vo.

Warton, John: Deathbed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations. Philadelphia, 1828. 8vo.

Watson, Richard, Bishop: Theological Institutes; or, a View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

The Bishop of Landaff has left an autobiography, entitled "Anecdotes of his Life." London, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. See his Apology (against Paine) in *Natural* THEOLOGY. In his similar controversy with Gibbon, he displayed as much liberality as learning. For the contrast of his conduct with that of Dr. Priestley, (one scarcely less heretical than Gibbon himself), see their several letters among Gibbon's Correspondence in his miscellaneous works.

Week's Preparation for receiving the Lord's Supper. Birmingham. 12mo.

Whelpley: The Triangle; a Series of Numbers upon three Theological Points. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Willison, John: On the Sanctification of the Sabbath. To which is added a brief History of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1819. 8vo.

Wilson, Daniel: The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day asserted. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

CHAPTER CIII.

THEOLOGY. *Sermons.*

Blair, Hugh: Sermons, with Life, by J. Finlayson. London, 1833. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, with Life, by the same. London, 1807. 5 vols. 12mo.

Brunings: Bemerkunge im Predigambte. Bremen, 1786. 12mo.

Chalmers, Thomas: Discourses. In his Works, POLYGRAPHS.

Channing, Wm. E.: Discourses. Boston, 1832. 12mo.

Coleridge, S. T.: The Statesman's Manual: a Lay Sermon. 1832. 12mo.

Davies: Sermons. New-York, 1828. 3 vols. 8vo.

Discourses in Murray-street Church, 1830, by Drs. Spring, Cox,

Digitized by Google

Miller, Skinner, De Witt, Sprague, Carnahan, Woodbridge, Rice, Woods, Wayland, Snodgrass, and Griffin. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Dodridge, Philip: Practical Discourses on Regeneration, in Ten Sermons; to which are added, Two Sermons on the Scripture Doctrine of Salvation by Grace through Faith. Ballston Spa, 1815. 12mo.

Eastburn, Manton: Lectures, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle to the Philippians. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Glasse, Samuel: Lectures on the Holy Festivals. London, 1797. 8vo.

Green, Ashbel: Discourses in the College of New-Jersey; with an Historical Sketch of the College. Philadelphia, 1822. 8vo.

Griswold, Alexander: Discourses on the most important Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Hall, Robert: Sermons. In his works, THEOLOGIANS.

Hobart, Bishop: Sermons. See Posthumous Works, in THEOLOGY, *Dogmatic*, &c.

Homilies appointed to be read in the Churches in Queen Elizabeth's Time. New-York, 1815. 8vo.

Horsley, Bishop: Sermons. London, 1826. 8vo.

Latimer, Hugh: Select Sermons. Boston, 1821. 12mo.

Massillon, J. B.: Sermons. Hartford, 1805. 12mo.

This is, of course, but a selection from the large body of the sermons of this eloquent French divine.

Paley, Archdeacon: Sermons. Works, vol. IV., among POLYGRAPHS.

Parr, Dr. Samuel: Sermons. Works, among POLYGRAPHS.

Rahusen: Sammlung einigger Predigten und Reden.

Ravenscroft, Bishop: Sermons. In his Works, THEOLOGY, *Dogmatic*, &c.

Religious Discourses, by a Layman. Philadelphia, 1828. 12mo.

Sacred Classics. See Sermons on Lent, &c., in that Collection, *Dogmatic* THEOLOGIANS.

Saurin, James: Sermons. From the French. Schenectady, 1813. 8 vols. 8vo.

Secker, Archbishop: Sermons and Charges. See his Works, THEOLOGIANS, *Dogmatic*, &c.

———: Nine Sermons on the War and Rebellion. London, 1768. 8vo.

Sprague, W. B.: Lectures to Young People; with an Introductory Address, by Samuel Miller. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Suddard, W.: British Pulpit; consisting of Discourses by the most Eminent Living Divines in England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

There is a large collection published in London under this title.

Tappan, David: Sermons, with a Biographical Sketch. Boston, 1807. 8vo.

Taylor, Jeremy: Sermons. Works, in *Dogmatic* THEOLOGY.

Tillotson, Archbishop: Sermons. Works, in *Dogmatic* THEOLOGY.

Tooke, William: Sermons. See Zollikoffer, below.

Wainwright, J. M.: Sermons upon Religious Education and Filial Duty. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Wayland, Francis: Occasional Discourses. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Wesley, John: Sermons on Several Occasions. Hudson, 1810. 12mo.

Whitefield, George: Sermons on Important Subjects; with a Memoir, by Samuel Drew; and a Dissertation on Whitefield's Character, &c., by J. Smith. London, 1828. 8vo.

Zollikoffer, G. J.: Sermons. Translated from the German, by William Tooke. London, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo.

CHAPTER CIV.

THEOLOGY. *Mystical.*

Dick, Thomas: Philosophy of a Future State. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Ecking, Samuel: Three Essays, on Grace, Faith, and Experience. Chester, 1791. 12mo.

Edwards, Jonathan: Treatise on Religious Affections. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Fanaticism: By the Author of the "Natural History of Enthusiasm." New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Farewell to Time: By the Author of "The Morning and Evening Sacrifice." New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Fichte: Destination de l'Homme. Traduite. Paris, 1833. 8vo.

Fuller, Thomas: The Holy and Profane States, with some Account of the Author and his Writings. Cambridge, 1831. 12mo.

Hervey, James: Meditations and Contemplations. New-York, 1824. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hill, Rowland: Mature Reflections and Devotions in his Old Age. By the Rev. E. Sydney. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Irving, Edward: The Missionaries after the Apostolical School. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

———: The Oracles of God; Judgment to Come, &c. Philadelphia, 1824. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Jewsbury, Maria Jane: The Three Histories: of an Enthusiast; of a Nonchalant; and of a Realist. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Kempis, Thomas à: Of the Imitation of Christ. Translated by G. Stanhope. London, 1727. 12mo.

The authorship, after vast controversy (there being about one hundred and twenty different works on the question), rests uncertain; John Gerson and Kempis are, however, the favourites in this literary affray. The main particulars of the history of this remarkable book may be found in Barbier's "Anonymes et Pseudonymes," at the title *Imitatio Christi*. Charles Butler has written a life of Kempis, London, 1814, 8vo. Stanhope was Dean of Canterbury. Dibdin has given a very pretty illustrated edition. Elzevir, Ruddiman, Barbou, Didot, and Bodoni have printed beautiful editions of the Latin original. The two last, one of Barbou's and Ruddiman's, have followed a disapproved text—Vallart's.

Kirkpatrick, W.: Pious Meditations. Poughkeepsie, 1813. 12mo.

Little Book Open: A Prophecy of the Coming of the Redeemer, the Setting up of a National Theocracy, the Calling of the Jews, &c. Philadelphia, 1763. 8vo.

Livermore, Harriet: A Wreath from Jessamin Lawn; or, Free Grace the Flower that never Fades. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.

Mason, John: On Self-Knowledge. Boston, 1809. 12mo.

Meikle, James: The Traveller; or, Meditations on Various Subjects; written on board of a Man-of-War: to which is added, Converse with the World Unseen. New-York, 1813. 12mo.

———: The same. New-York, 1811. 12mo.

Melmoth, William: The Importance of a Religious Life Considered; to which are added, Morning and Evening Prayers. London, 1830. 12mo.

Murray, Lindley: The Power of Religion on the Mind in Retirement, Affliction, and at the Approach of Death, exemplified in the Testimonies and Experience of Persons Distinguished by their Greatness, Learning, or Virtue. Middletown, 1816. 12mo.

Natural History of Enthusiasm. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

New Jerusalem Missionary and Intellectual Repository; a Monthly Magazine, devoted exclusively to the Investigation of Theological Subjects; edited by Samuel Woodworth. New-York, 1823-24.

——— Tracts. Vol. I. Boston, 1830.

Noble, Samuel: An Appeal in behalf of the New Jerusalem Church. Boston, 1830. 12mo.

Pemble, William: A Treatise on Justification by Faith. Oxford, 1629. 8vo.

Plain Statement of what is taught in the New Jerusalem Church. Edinburgh, 1827. 8vo.

Pleasures of Contemplation: the Harmonies, Benefits, and Beauties of Nature. Philadelphia, 1827. 12mo.

Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitude and Sufferings. London, 1648. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

This is the famous ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, and dated in the year of its first appearance; which year saw, indeed, about fifty editions of it. See note to Works of Charles I., in POLYGRAPHS. It has been said that the book would probably, by the extraordinary sensation it produced, have saved the king's life, if it had appeared a week sooner. This great effect, however, was due chiefly to its supposed authorship by Charles, now discredited. Milton answered it in his Εικονοκλαστης, by contrasting the king's tyranny and perfidy with the sanctity assumed in the book.

Preston, John: Life Eternal; or, a Treatise on the Divine Essence and Attributes. London, 1624. 8vo.

Sturm: Reflections on the Works of God, from the German. Philadelphia, 1821. 2 vols. 12mo.

Swedenborg, Emanuel: A Treatise on the Nature of Influx, or of the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body. Translated from the Latin, by the Rev. Thomas Hartley. Boston, 1794. 12mo. boards.

———: Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love, after which follow Pleasures of Insanity concerning Scortatory Love. Boston, 1833. 8vo.

———: The True Christian Religion, containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, Foretold by the Lord in Daniel, vii., 13 and 14, and in Rev., xxi., 1 and 2. Boston, 1833. 8vo.

———: A Treatise concerning Heaven and its Wonders, and also concerning Hell, being a Relation of Things heard and seen. Boston, 1825. 8vo.

———: A Treatise concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom, extracted from the Apocalypse, Explained. Boston, 1828.

———: A Treatise concerning the Last Judgment and the Destruction of Babylon, showing that all Predictions contained in the Apocalypse are at this day Fulfilled; being a Testimony of Things heard and seen. Boston, 1828. 12mo.

———: A Summary Exposition of the Internal Sense of the Prophetical Books of the Word of the Old Testament, and also of the Psalms of David, with a twofold Index. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

———: Concerning Earths in our Solar System, which are called Planets, and concerning the Earths in the Starry Heavens; together with an Account of their Inhabitants, and also of the Angels and Spirits there, from what has been seen and heard. Boston, 1828. 12mo.

———: The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the Sacred Scripture. Boston, 1829. 12mo.

———: The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Faith. Boston, 1828. 12mo.

———: The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord. Cambridge, 1821. 12mo.

———: The Athanasian Creed, extracted from the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelations, Explained. Boston, 1828. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Taylor, Jeremy: Holy Living and Dying; with Prayers containing the complete Duty of a Christian. Amherst, 1831. 12mo.

Tiling: Pflichten der Communicanten. Bremen, 1791. 8vo.

Wagstaffe, Thomas: Piety promoted, in brief Memorials and Dying Expressions of some of the People called Quakers. New-York, 1823. 12mo.

Whole Duty of Man. Dublin, 1774. 12mo.

This celebrated anonymous treatise has been attributed to a number of different persons; but upon grounds of the slightest conjecture only. Archbishops Sancroft, Frewen, and Sterne; Bishops Fell and Chapell; Dr. Allestry; Abraham Woodhead; William Fulman; and Dorothy, the wife of Sir John Packington, are among the supposed authors.

CHAPTER CV.

THEOLOGY. *Natural. Evidences of Christianity.*

Addison: Evidences of Christianity. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Bielby, Bishop: Evidences of Christian Revelation. Boston, 1803. 12mo.

Ball: Analytical View of the Animal Economy, interspersed with many Allegories and Moral Reflections drawn from the Subject, to awaken the Mind to an elevated Sense of the Great Author of Nature. New-York, 1808. 12mo.

Berkely, Bishop: Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher; an Apology for the Christian Religion against those who are called the Freethinkers. London, 1767. 8vo.

Bridgewater Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation.

Part 1—On the Adaption of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. By the Reverend Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Part 2—On the Adaption of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, principally with reference to the Supply of his Wants and the Exercise of his Intellectual Faculties. By John Kidd. Philadelphia. 8vo.

Part 3—Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. By the Rev. William Whewell, M.A. 8vo.

Part 4—The Hand; its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. By Charles Bell. 8vo.

Part 5—Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. By Peter Mark Roget, M.D. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Part 6—Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. By William Buckland. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Part 7—On the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. By William Kirby. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Part 8—Chymistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion. By William Prout.

———: The same Treatises, parts 1 to 7, an irregular series, in 12mo and 8vo.

Chalmers, Thomas: Evidence and Authority of Christian Revelation. See his Works, *Polygraphs.*

———: Christianity in its connexion with Astronomy. New-York, 1818. 8vo.

Claudius: Wahrheit der Christlichen Religion. Bremen, 1782. 8vo.

Destruction of Jerusalem; absolute Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity. Philadelphia, 1814. 12mo.

Dick, Thomas: The Christian Philosopher; or, Connexion of Science &c., with Religion. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

———: Philosophy of Religion; or, the Moral Law of the Universe. Brookfield, 1829. 12mo.

Duncan: Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons, &c. Edinburgh, 1836. 12mo.

Faber: The Difficulties of Infidelity. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Gregory, Olinthus: Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. New-York, 1826. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hervey: Theron and Aspasio; or, a Series of Dialogues and Letters upon the most important and interesting Subjects. London, 1825. 2 vols. 12mo.

Keith, Alexander: Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal Fulfilment of Prophecy; particularly as illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the Discoveries of recent Travellers. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Kennedy: Conversations on Religion with Lord Byron and others. 12mo.

Levie, David: A Defence of the Old Testament against Thomas Paine. London, 1797. 8vo.

Locke, John: The Reasonableness of Christianity. See it in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

M'Ilvaine, Charles P.: The Evidences of Christianity in their External Division. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Mather, Cotton: The Christian Philosopher; a Collection of the best Discoveries in Nature, with Christian Improvements. Charlestown, 1815. 12mo.

Noble, Samuel: The Plenary Inspiration of the Scriptures asserted,

Digitized by Google

and the Principles of their Composition investigated, with a View to the refutation of all Objections to their Divinity. Boston, 1828. 8vo.

Ogden, Uzal: Antidote to Deism; or, an Answer to Thomas Paine's "Age of Reason." Newark, 1795. 2 vols. 12mo.

Paley, Archdeacon: Evidences of Christianity. Works, vol. II., among *Polygraphs.*

———: Natural Theology. In the same, vol. V.

———: The same, with Notes, by Henry Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell. To which are added Supplementary Dissertations, &c. London, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same, with Notes, showing the Nature of the Evidence and the Advantages of the Study, by Henry Lord Brougham. London, 1835. 12mo.

———: The same, with Observations, by Henry Lord Brougham and Thomas Wallace. London, 1835. 12mo.

———: The same, with additional Observations. Dublin, 1835. 12mo.

Paxton, James: Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology. Boston, 1829. 12mo.

Priestley, Dr. Joseph: Discourses on the Evidences of Revealed Religion. London, 1794. 8vo.

Riche, C. C.: Fifteen Discourses on the marvellous Works of Nature, &c. Philadelphia, 1791. 12mo.

Trembley, A.: Instructions d'un Père à ses enfans, sur la Religion Naturelle et Révélée. Geneve, 1789. 3 tomes, 12mo.

Verplanck, Gulian C.: Essays on the Nature and Uses of the various Evidences of Revealed Religion. New-York, 1824. 8vo.

Wallace, Clay Wm.: Structure of the Eye, with reference to Natural Theology. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Watson, Richard, Bishop: Apology for the Bible (against Paine). New-York, 1796. 12mo.

He wrote another Apology in reply to Gibbon.

Watts, Isaac: A Natural Defence of the Gospel: with a Preface, by A. Alexander. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Wills: Letters on the Philosophy of Unbelief. London, 1835. 8vo.

Wilson, Daniel: Evidences of Christianity, stated in a Popular and Practical Manner. Boston, 1830. 8vo.

———: The same. Boston, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Wiseman, Nicholas: Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion. Andover, 1837. 8vo.

Wollaston, Wm.: The Religion of Nature Delineated. London, 1750. 8vo.

This is the seventh and most esteemed edition. The ethical doctrines of the book often deserve the attention they have excited.

Digitized by Google

Wood, Thomas: The Mosaic History of the Creation, illustrated from the Present State of Science, &c. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

Wrangham: Evidences of Christianity. Constable's Miscellany, vol. 26, *Polygraphs.*

CHAPTER CVI.

SUPERSTITIONS. *Christian.*

Brewster, Sir D.: Letters on Natural Magic. New-York, 1832. 18mo.

Calef, Robert: More Wonders of the Invisible World; or, the Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed, in 5 Parts:—

Part 1—An Account of the Sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by Rev, Cotton Mather.

Part 2—Several Letters to the Author, &c., and his Reply relating to Witchcraft.

Part 3—The Difference between the Inhabitants of Salem Village and Mr. Paris, their Minister, in New-England.

Part 4—Letters of a Gentleman, uninterested, endeavouring to prove the received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox, with short Essays to their Answers.

Part 5—A short Historical Account of Matters of Fact in that Affair. Salem, 1823, 12mo.

Faber, G. S.: Origin of Idolatry. Oxford, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

Middleton, Conyers: Letter from Rome showing an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism; or, the Religion of the present Romans derived from that of their Heathen Ancestors. London, 1741. 8vo.

See also, in *Biography*, Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers. Colin de Plancy has compiled a Dictionnaire Infernal. Paris, 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. Cornelius Agrippa's De Occulta Philosophia; the several treatises attributed to Albertus Magnus; the Enchiridion of Pope Leo; the several works of Cardan; the Cabalistic writings of Picus de Mirandula; the Demonomanie of Bodin; the Reveries de Monsieur Oufle, by Abbé Bordelon; Prieur's Dialogue de la Lycanthropie; Wierus's Cinq livres de l'imposture des Diables; Bodin's Fléau des Démons; Le Comte de Gabalis, by the Abbé Montfaucon de Villars—the pleasant and ingenious book, on which Pope has formed the machinery of his Rape of the Lock; Dom Calmet's Traité sur les Apparitions et les Vampyres; Lenglet du Fresnoi's Traité Historique sur les Apparitions; and Naudé, as above referred to, are the most remarkable books as to magic and its adjuncts. In astrology, the Latin Poem of Manilius, and Ptolemy's four books De Judiciis Astrologicis, and Censorinus de Die Natali, are of classical antiquity. In English, Webster, Reginald Scott, King James, Dr. Dee, William Lilly, Aubrey, and Cotton Mather, the main personage in the Salem witchcraft, are worth possessing. The Magnalia of the last named contains many particulars. Upham has given an indifferent series of lectures on witchcraft. Sir W. Scott's Demonology is well known, and the best and most readable general account.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CVII.

SUPERSTITIONS. *Gentile.*

Fontenelle: Histoire des Oracles. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

To this Le Père Baltus wrote a counter-treatise, entitled, Réponse à l'Histoire des Oracles, Strasburg, 1707, 12mo. Clavier gave, Paris, 1811, 8vo, Mémoires sur les Oracles des Anciens. The collection, long current as those of the Cumæan Sibyl (Paris, 1607, 8vo, edente Opsopæo; or 1599, edente Brettano), is now regarded by all good critics as supposititious, and as evidently, in a large degree, of Christian fabrication. See Niebuhr's Rome. Petitus, Blondel, Gallæus, and others, have written disquisitions upon them. Thomas Taylor has given a series of Chaldean Oracles in the Classical Journal, vols. XVI., 333, and XVII., 128 and 243.

***History of Oracles*, and the Cheats of the Pagan Priests. London, 1818. 12mo.**

This is probably taken from Fontenelle; who, however, might well be despoiled, by any fresh comer, of the materials that he had drawn from the old book of Van Dale, De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to.

Keightly, Thomas: Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 12 Plates. London, 1835. 8vo.

Mayo, Robert: A New System of Mythology. 50 Engravings. Philadelphia, 1815. 4 vols. 8vo.

Monsigny, Madame: Mythology. Windsor. 12mo.

Moritz, C. P.: Mythological Fictions of the Greeks and Romans. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Sale, George: The Koran of Mohammed, translated from the Arabic: with Explanatory Notes, from the most approved Commentators; and a Preliminary Discourse. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

See, in Biography, note on Bush's Life of Mohammed.

Savary, M.: Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, accompagné de Notes et précédé d'un Abrégé de la Vie de Mohammed. 2 tomes, 8vo.

Tooke, Andrew: Pantheon of the Heathen Gods and Illustrious Heroes; revised and adapted for either Sex. 12mo.

This is really the work of the Jesuit, Pomey; to whom Tooke had not honesty enough to avow his obligations; publishing as original a work almost entirely borrowed. *See* Biographia Britannica.

See further, as to Hindhu mythology, various pieces in the works of Sir William Jones (*Polygraphs*), and in the Asiatic Researches, and Maurice's Indian antiquities (*History of India*). Moor and Ward have composed Hindhu Pantheons. There is a good and copious dictionary of fable, in French, by Noel, Paris, 1823, 2 vols. 8vo. The works referred to among the antiquities of Scandinavia, as Mallet, Percy, &c., contain the chief remains of Runic mythology. Of classic, Spencer, Bell, and Bryant are the chief English; Bœttiger, Müller, and Creutzer, the chief German elucidators. Hager has given a good Chinese

Digitized by Google

Pantheon. Van Dale's De Origine et Progressu Idololatriæ et Superstitionum; Jablonski's Pantheon Egyptiacum; Hyde's Religio Veterum Persarum, are books of much reputation. There is also a voluminous collection in French, of Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples, Amsterdam, 1723, 9 vols. folio; of which the numerous plates, by Picart, have more merit than the text. The part relating to America is curious. The agreeable book of Chaussard, Fêtes, &c., de la Grèce, has been previously referred to.

CHAPTER CVIII.

JURISPRUDENCE. *Natural and National.*

Burlamaqui, J. J.: Principles of Natural and Political Law. Cambridge, Mass., 1807. 2 vols. 8vo.

An esteemed compend; not so useful, however, as Vattel's.

Dymond, J.: An Inquiry into the accordance of War with the Principles of Christianity. Philadelphia, 1834. 12mo.

Grotius, Hugo: On the Rights of War and Peace. London, 1715. 3 vols. 8vo.

This translation is accompanied with the author's own notes. It is by William Evans. The later folio edition, London, 1738, is rendered more valuable by the copious commentary of Barbeyrac.

Distinguished alike by his genius, his early attainment to all the honours of learning, his devoted patriotism, his piety, the stainless integrity and the gentleness of his life, Grotius has the singular honour of having carried at once, to almost complete excellence, the noble and humane science which he founded, and of conferring the most illustrious services on a country that persecuted him, during his whole career, for some slight peculiarities in his religious opinions.

Grotius, Hugues: Le Droit de la Guerre et de la Paix. Basle, 1746. 2 vols. 4to.

Harbigner of Peace: **Published under the direction of the American Peace Society. New-York, 1828–30. 2 vols. 12mo.**

St. Pierre is the author of a project of universal peace, to be maintained by the establishment of a Congress of all Nations, or "Polysynodie;" which is the title of his piece. In Rousseau's works there is a commentary upon his plan.

Henry, C. S.: American Advocate of Peace. Hartford, 1836. 8vo.

See Dymond, in *Ethics*, and *Harbinger of Peace*, above.

Montesquieu: Spirit of Laws. Edinburgh, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo.

For the French text, see his works, among *Polygraphs*. For an analysis of it, see Tracy.

Puffendorf, Samuel, Baron: Law of Nature and of Nations. Translated by Basil Kennet. London, 1717. Folio.

The edition of 1749 possesses the addition of Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse and notes; and is, for this reason, more esteemed than any of the five preceding editions.

Reyneval: Instituciones del derecho Natural de Gentes. Paris, 1825. 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

Tracy: Comentario sobre el Espritu de las Leyes de Montesquieu, con las Observaciones inéditas de Condorcet. Valencia, 1822. 12mo.

Wheaton, Henry: Elements of International Laws; with a Sketch of the History of the Science. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

There is a good history of natural law by Hubner, entitled "Essai sur l'Histoire du Droit Naturel." London, 1757. 2 vols. 8vo. Mackintosh has given, also, a good compendious treatise on its history and bibliography, under title of "A Discourse on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations." London, 1828. 12mo. The following further books are leading ones as to the law of nature and nations: Christ. Wolf, Jus Naturæ. Frankfort, 1740. 8 vols. 4to. Ejusdem, Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium. Halle, 1754. 8vo. Vattel, Law of Nations. London, 1797. 8vo. Rutherforth, Institutes of Natural Law. Cambridge, 1754. 8vo. Leibnitz, Codex Juris Gentium. Hanover, 1693. 2 vols. folio. Wicquefort, Rights of Ambassadors. London, 1740. Folio. Dumont, Corps Diplomatique du Droit des Gens. Amsterdam, 1726. 8 vols. folio, with Supplement, 1739, 3 vols. folio. Barbeyrac's Histoire des Anciens Traités. Amsterdam, 1739, 2 vols. folio. The Histoire des Traités de paix du 17e Siècle, Amsterdam, 1725, 2 vols. folio; and the Negociations pour la paix de Munster, Hague, 1724, 4 vols. folio; in all, a series of 19 vols. folio—Mably, Le Droit Publique de l'Europe, Geneva, 1764, 3 vols. 12mo; Koch, Histoire abrégée des Traités de paix, augmentée et continuee par Schoel, Paris, 1817, 18, 15 vols. 8vo; Grotius de Mari Libero, Leyden, 1635, 24mo; Selden Mare clausum (translated), London, 1652, folio.

CHAPTER CIX.

JURISPRUDENCE. *Legislation. Theory and Codes.*

Austin, John: The Province of Jurisprudence determined. London, 1832. 8vo.

Bentham, J.: On Morals and Legislation. Boston, 1833. 8vo.

———: Art of Packing Special Juries. London, 1821. 8vo.

———: Book of Fallacies. London, 1824. 8vo.

———: Papers relating to the Codification, &c. London, 1817. 8vo.

———: Scotch Reform, considered in reference to the Administration of Justice in Scotland. London, 1808. 8vo.

Bentham: Tratados de Legislacion Civil y Penal, traducidos en Castillan; con Commentario, por Roman Salas. Paris, 1820. 8vo.

Bernardi: De l'Origine et des Progrès de la Législation Française, compris la Révolution. Paris, 1816. 8vo.

Gladwin, Francis: Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian. London, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

Michaelis: Commentaries on the Law of Moses. From the German, by A. Smith. London, 1814. 4 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Review of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India Isands, with select Precedents and Observations upon various Acts of Parliament and Acts of Assembly, and a Comparison of the Courts of Law and Practice there with that of Westminster Hall. London, 1790. 8vo.

Sampson: Discourses and Correspondence with various learned Jurists upon the History of the Law, with the addition of several Essays, Tracts, and Documents relating to the Subject, compiled and published by Pishy Thompson. Washington City, 1826. 8vo.

Staunton: Translation of the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China. London, 1810. 4to.

Bentham's several books, on Judicial Evidence, Rationale of Reward, Codification Proposal, and Tactique des Assemblées Legislatives, are important. Beccaria's book on Crimes and Punishments (1764) was the first efforts towards the modern system of humanity in punishments. Filangieri's book on legislation is much valued. It is translated by Sir R. Clayton. London, 1806. 8vo. Montesquien is already referred to in NATURAL LAW. Pastoret's "Histoire de la Legislation," Paris, 1817, 4 vols. 8vo; Meyer's "Institutions Judiciaries des principaux pays de l'Europe," Hague, 1819, 2 vols. 8vo; the works of Pothier and D'Aguesseau; Jourdain and Isambert's "Anciennes Lois Françaises;" Desessart's Histoire des Tribunaux des Peuples Anciens et Modernes," Paris, 1778–84, 9 vols. 8vo, are all much valued. The treatises of Plato and Cicero, "De Legibus," the "Leges Atticæ" of Petitus, are the main ancient works, beyond Justinian law.

CHAPTER CX.

JURISPRUDENCE. *Civil Law.*

Code of Napoleon; or French Civil Code. London, 1787. 8vo.

The body of "Discussions," which, in the French, form a commentary upon the law, are highly important in the study of general jurisprudence.

In civil law, the Institutes of Justinian, translated by Dr. Thomas Cooper, Philadelphia, 1812, 8vo; the "Pandectes de Justinien, par Pothier, Paris, 1818, 24 vols. 8vo; Domat's Civil Law, London, 1737, 2 vols. folio; the Works of Heineccius and Voet; Schulting, Jurisprudentia Ante-Justiniana; Funccius, Leges duodecem Tabularum; Vinnius, Commentarius in Institutiones Imperiales; Wood, New Institute of the Civil Law; Cocceius, Jus Civile; Cujacius, Opera; Noodt, Opera; are the chief works.

Napoleon: Les Sept Codes, précédés du Tableau des Distances de Paris, &c. Paris, 1830.

Nouveau Manuel des Notaires ou Traité Theorique et Practique du Notariat. Paris, 1818. 8vo.

Pothier, T.: Œuvres. Paris, 1819. 13 vols. 8vo.

Sirez, J. B.: Les cinq Codes; avec Notes et Traités pour servir

Digitized by Google

à un Cours Complet de Droit Français: à l'usage des Etudiants en Droit. A Paris, 1818. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXI.

JURISPRUDENCE. *Common Law.*

Blackstone: Commentaries on the Laws of England. Portland, 1807. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. With a Life and Notes by Christian, Chitty, Lee, Hovenden, and Ryland; and References to American Cases, by a Member of the New-York Bar. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

The American edition of St. George Tucker is valuable, as the soundest body of constitutional law upon the doctrine of state rights.

Clark, G.: Memoranda Legalia; or, Digest of the English Law, for the Use of the Lawyer, Merchant, &c. London, 1800. 8vo.

Crabb, George: A History of the English Law; or, an Attempt to trace the Rise, and Progress, and Successive Changes of the Common Law, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Burlington, 1831. 8vo.

Of the constitutional law of England, Hallam's is esteemed the best history. See POLITICS.

Powell, J. G.: Law of Contracts and Agreements. Walpole, N. H., 1809. 8vo.

Shepherd, William: Law of Common Assurances, touching Deeds in general. London, 1669. Folio.

Sullivan, F. S.: Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England, with a Commentary on Magna Charta, and Illustrations of many of the English Statutes. Portland, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo.

Verplanck, G. C.: An Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts; being an Inquiry how Contracts are affected in Law and Morals by Concealment, Error, or inadequate Price. New-York. 8vo.

Dugdale, Origines Judiciales (London, 1666, folio); Wilkins's Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ (London, 1721, folio); the Laws of Howell-Dha; Selden's Fleta; Bracton, De Legibus Angliæ; Reve's History of the English Law; Coke's Littleton's Institutes; Bacon's Abridgment; Jacob's Law Dictionary; Comyn's Digest; Wynne's Eunomus; N. Bacon's Discourse on the Laws and Government of England; Hale's History of the Common Law; the same, Pleas of the Crown; and the better collections of the statutes at large (as that in the publications of the English public records commission), are the main books.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXII.

JURISPRUDENCE. *Commercial.*

Abbott: Treatise on the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. Exeter, N. H., 1822. 8vo.

Annesley: Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurance, Bottomry, Insurance on Lives, and of Insurance against Fire; in which the Mode of calculating Averages is Defined and Illustrated by Examples. Middletown, Conn., 1808. 8vo.

Azuni: Maritime Law of Europe. New-York, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo.

Beawes: Code of Commercial Law, being a General Guide to all Men of Business; with an Account of our Mercantile Companies, of our Colonies and Factories abroad, and of our Commercial Treaties with Foreign Powers; to which are added, a Sketch of the Present State of Commerce of the whole World, describing the Manufactures and Products of each Particular Nation, with Tables of the Correspondence and Agreement of their respective Coins, Weights, and Measures. London, 1792. Folio.

———: The same. London, 1813. 2 vols. 4to.

The latter edition is much better than all preceding ones.

Chitty: Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, and Bank Notes. London, 1803. 8vo.

Commercial Code of France, with the Motives or Discourses of the Counsellors of State delivered before the Legislative Body, illustrative of the Principles and Provisions of the Code. Translated by John Rodman. New-York, 1814. 8vo.

Freeman, Samuel: American Clerk's Magazine, containing the most Useful and Necessary Forms of Writings which commonly occur between Man and Man. Boston, 1805. 12mo.

Gilleland, J. C.: Counting-house Assistant; or, a Digest of American Mercantile Law, embracing the Law of Contracts, of Insurance, and other Admiral y matt rs; of Partners, Factors, Agents, Sales, Bills of Exchange, Carriers, and Insolvencies. Pittsburg, 1818. 8vo.

Gordon, Thomas F.: Digest of the Treaties and Statutes of the United States, relating to Commerce, Navigation, and Revenue. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Hughes, David: Treatise on the Law of Insurance; Marine, on Lives, and against Fire. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Lex Mercatoria Americana, on Several Heads of Commercial Im-

Digitized by Google

portance, adapted to the United States. New-York, 1802. 8vo.

Marshall: Treatise on the Law of Insurance. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Park: System of the Law of Marine Insurance, with three Chapters on Bottomry, on Insurance on Lives, and on Insurance against Fire. London, 1790. 8vo.

Pope, Charles: Practical Abridgment of the Laws of Customs, Exports, and Coasting Trade of Great Britain and her Dependances. London, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

Heineccius's Collection, entitled Scriptores de Jure Maritimo; Boucher, Le Consulat de Mer: Arnould, Le Système Maritime et Politique des Européens; Lebeau, Nouveau Code des Prises; the Duties of Consuls; are the chief further books of repute.

CHAPTER CXIII.

JURISPRUDENCE. *Federal and Constitutional.*

Bayard, James: Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1834. 12mo.

Duer: Outlines of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Gordon, T. F.: Digest of the Laws of the United States, including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions Relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law, with Notes Explanatory and Historical. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, 1789–1815. Washington, 1826. 9 vols. 8vo.

Kent: Commentaries on American Law. New-York, 1826. 4 vols. 8vo.

Livingston, Edward: A System of Penal Law for the United States of America, prepared and presented to the House of Representatives of the United States. Washington, 1828. Folio.

Mansfield, Edward D.: Political Grammar of the United States; or, a Complete View of the Theory and Practice of the General and State Governments, with the Relations between them. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Story, Joseph: Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. Boston, 1833. 3 vols. 8vo.

Judge Story has given, also, an abridgment of this book. His constitutional doctrines are highly federal. Hoffman of Baltimore also published a series of lectures on American law. Rawle's book on the Constitution is held in

Digitized by Google

esteem. The essays signed Brutus, and entitled "The Crisis," by the late Robert J. Turnbull, published at Charleston, S. C., 1829; the various writings of John Taylor of Caroline on constitutional law; the miscellanies of Governor Giles (Richmond, 1829, 8vo), and other things, which will be found referred to in POLITICS, are important in the theory of constitutional law, according to the interpretation of the republican school.

CHAPTER CXIV.

JURISPRUDENCE. *American Statute and Municipal Law.*

Charter of the City of New-York. New-York, 1819. 8vo.

City of New-York: Laws and Ordinances made and established by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the, in Common Council convened, A.D. 1827. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

City of New-York: Laws and Ordinances made and established by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the, in Common Council convened, A.D. 1833–1834. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Clerk's and Magistrate's Assistant, adapted to the Revised Statutes, by a Gentleman of the Bar. Poughkeepsie, 1834. 12mo.

Connecticut: Acts and Laws of the State of, in America. New-London, 1784. Folio.

Connecticut: Code of 1650; being a Compilation of the earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; also, the Constitution or Civil Compact entered into by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, in 1638 and 9. To which is added, some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of the New-Haven Colony, known as "The Blue Laws." Hartford, 1833. 12mo.

Journal of the Law. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo.

New-Jersey: Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of, from the Surrender of the Government to Queen Anne, on the 17th day of April, 1702, to 14th January, 1776; compiled by Samuel Allenson. Burlington, 1774. Folio.

New-York: Laws of the State of; comprising the Constitution, and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, from the First to the Twelfth Session inclusive. New-York, 1789. 2 vols. folio.

New-York: Laws of the State of. Albany, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

New-York: Revised Statutes of the State of, passed during the years 1827 and 1828; to which are added certain former Acts which have not been revised. Albany, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo.

New-York: Laws of the State of, relating particularly to the City

Digitized by Google

of New-York, published by the authority of the Corporation of the said City. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

Wendell, J. L.: Digest of the Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature and Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York, from 1828 to 1835. Albany, 1836. 8vo.

There are revised codes of the laws of several of the states—as of Virginia, &c. The codes of Louisiania, drawn up by a distinguished citizen of New-York, are valuable. The state of South Carolina is employing an able jurist (Dr. Thomas Cooper) to bring into a single body her statute and constitutional law. He has published one volume. Columbia, 1836.

CHAPTER CXV.

JURISPRUDENCE. *Criminal.*

Bentham, Jeremy: Panopticon, or Penitentiary. Dublin, 1791. 3 vols. 12mo.

———: On Death Punishment. London, 1831.

Camper, Petrus: Gerechtelyke Verhandling over de Tekenen Van Leven. Loewarden, 1774. 8vo.

Case of Thomas, Lord Cochrane. New-York, 1814. 12mo.

Citation and Trial of Shakspeare for Deer-stealing. See Shakspeare in *Polygraphs.*

Celebrated Trials of all Countries, &c. Philadelphia, 1835. 8vo.

Criminal Recorder; or, an Awful Beacon to the Rising Generation of both Sexes, erected by the Arm of Justice to persuade them from the dreadful Miseries of Guilt. 12mo.

Criminal Code of China: See JURISPRUDENCE, *Codes, Staunton.*

Documents relating to the House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents in New-York. New-York, 1824. 8vo.

Inside out; or, an Interior View of the New-York State Prison. New-York, 1823. 12mo.

Kerr, Barclay: Trial of. Elizabethtown, 1814. 12mo.

Lang, J. D.: Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Letters to Caleb Strong on Retaliation, Capital Punishment, &c. See POLITICS, *Modern, Theoretic.*

Lieber, Dr. Francis: On the Penitentiary System of the United States. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Punishments of China. See GEOGRAPHY, *Travels,* &c., in China.

Procedures in de Zaak van Pieter Marcus. Leyden, 1772. 8vo.

Simpson, James: See PSYCHOLOGY, *Education.*

State Prison: An account of the, in the City of New-York. New-York, 1801. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Trial of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilyea, and Matthew L. Davis, for alleged Conspiracy. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXVI.

Ecclesiastical Law.

Bentham, J.: Not Paul, but Jesus. London, 1823. 8vo.

———: Church of Englandism and its Catechism. London, 1818. 8vo.

———: Swear not at all. London, 1817. 8vo.

———: Book of the Church Reform. London, 1831. 8vo.

Hooker, Richard: Ecclesiastical Polity. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Milton: Way to Remove Hirelings out of the Church: Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, &c., in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

CHAPTER CXVII.

LAW. *Martial.*

Hull, Brigadier General: Defence: with an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Boston, 1814. 12mo.

CHAPTER CXVIII.

POLITICS. *Ancient. Theoretic.*

Cicero, the Republic of: Translated from the Latin, and accompanied with a Critical and Historical Introduction, by G. W. Featherstonehaugh, Esq. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

A criticism of this version may be found in the Southern Review, vol. II. It is by that accomplished scholar, H. S. Legare, late American envoy to Belgium.

Xenophon: Oratio de Agesiláo, in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

———: De Atheniensium et Lacedæmoniorum Republica. In the same.

———: Hiero, sive de Regno. Same.

Digitized by Google

Heeren: Politics of Ancient Greece. Boston, 1824. 8vo.

Hermann: Political Antiquities of Greece. Oxford, 1836. 8vo.

Macchiavelli: Discorsi Sopra Tito Livio. Works, *Polygraphs.*

See the previous list of books referred to under Grecian History. Also, in Polybius, his chapter in regard to checks and balances.

Plato de Republica may be found analyzed in Anacharsis's Travels. Aristotle's Politics are well translated by Gillies.

CHAPTER CXIX.

POLITICS. *Modern. Theoretic.*

Adams, John: Defence of the Constitution of the United States against Turgot. Philadelphia, 1797. 3 vols. 8vo.

Ayeen-Akbery See Gladwin, *Jurisprudence.*

Bentham, J.: Fragment on Government. London, 1823. 8vo.

———: Essay on Political Tactics in Legislative Assemblies. London, 1791. 4to.

———: Constitutional Code. London, 1830. 8vo.

Bolingbroke, St. John, Lord: Letters on Patriotism. London, 1749. 8vo.

———: Letter on the Spirit of Patriotism: Idea of a Patriot King: on Parties: in his Works, vol. XI., *Polygraphs.*

Brown: Thoughts on Civil Liberty, Licentiousness, and Faction. Dublin, 1765. 12mo.

Commazzi: Morale des Princes. Traduit de l'Italien. Hague, 1754. 2 vols. 12mo.

Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. Philadelphia, 1811. 8vo.

See Tracy in *Jurisprudence.*

Constance, George: A Concise View of the Constitution of England. London, 1815. 8vo.

Examination of the New System of Society, by Robert Owen, showing its Insufficiency, &c. Philadelphia, 1826. 8vo.

Friend of Peace. By Philo Pacificus. Boston. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hamilton, Madison, and Jay: The Federalist. New-York, 1820. 8vo.

This book had a very important—it may be said, decisive influence, in determining the public mind to the adoption of the present federal Constitution. It is held of the highest authority, as to our constitutional law; and is remarkable, besides, as an effort, by three leading federalists, to satisfy the country that this plan of government was republican, and ought therefore to be adopted.

Hume: Tracts on Government. Philosophical Works, *Metaphysics.*

Digitized by Google

Letters to Caleb Strong, late Governor of Massachusetts, showing that Retaliation, Capital Punishments, and War are prohibited by the Gospel. Providence, 1818. 8vo.

Locke, John: Treatise on Government. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Lolme, D.: On the Constitution of England. London, 1821. 8vo.

Macchiavelli: Il Principe. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Manual of Liberty. London, 1795. 8vo.

Milton, John: Tenure of Kings and Magistrates; Eikonoclastes; Letter to a Friend concerning the Ruptures in the Commonwealth; Present Means and brief Delineation of a Free Commonwealth; Defensio pro Populo Anglicano; Defensio Secunda. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Montesquieu: Spirit of Laws. See it in JURISPRUDENCE. *Natural.*

More, Sir Thomas: Utopia. Translated by Raphe Robinson, and edited by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1808. 2 vols. 12mo.

A curious and agreeable edition of this fanciful book; which, wild as it is, was at first taken for the authentic account of some new-discovered land.

Owen, Robert: New View of Society. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Paine, Thomas: Political Writings. Charleston, Mass., 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sidney, Algernon: Discourses concerning Government. Philadelphia, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo.

This republican treatise, being found in MS. among Sidney's papers when he was seized on suspicion, became, in spite of the fact of its having never yet been published, the main pretence for the execrable judicial murder committed upon him. Johnson, overlooking the shocking violation of all law in his trial, goes out of his way to stigmatize Milton for having been *kinsman* to such a person—"the zealot of rebellion," as he styles one of the most gallant and accomplished men of his time.

Volney's Ruins; or, a Survey of the Revolution of Empires. New-York, 1796.

The following are the main modern treatises on government: Bodin, LA Republique; Hobbes, De Cive, &c.; Fulmer on Government; Harrington's Oceana: Ægidius Romanus, De Regimine Principum; Alfieri, Del Principe.

The following form the series of treatises that founded the great doctrine of popular rights over rulers. If Macchiavel's "Prince" be, as is probable, a profoundly disguised satire on tyranny, it is the earliest of republican treatises. The famous tract, the Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos, and that of Buchannan, De Jure Regni apud Scotos; with the other tract published under the name of Stephanus Junius Brutus, the De Jure Magistratuum in Subditos, are of nearly contemporary publication. The authorship of the first is now assigned to Hubert de Lenguet. Colonel Titus's Killing no Murder made much stir in the time of Cromwell, against whom it was directed. The Lex Rex; Hoadley's Measures of Submission to the Chief Magistrate; Montesquieu, Voltaire, Rousseau, Mirabeau, Paine, and Dr. Price, close the list.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXX.

POLITICS. *Practical. America.*

Adams, John Q.: Letters on the Fisheries and the Mississippi. Washington, 1822. 8vo.

America; or, a General Survey of the Political Situation of the Several Powers of the Western Continent, &c. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

Ames, Fisher: Works. Boston, 1809. 8vo.

Blue Book. Philadelphia, 1834. 12mo.

Blunt: Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

Carey, M.: Olive Branch. Boston, 1815. 12mo.

———: New Olive Branch. Philadelphia, 1820. 8vo.

Channing, W. E.: On Slavery. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Charms of Benevolence and Patriotic Mentor; or, the Rights and Privileges of Republicanism. Philadelphia, 1814. 12mo.

Childs, Mrs.: Appeal in favour of that Class of Americans called Africans. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Clark: Manual for the New-York House of Assembly. Albany, 1816. 12mo.

Clarke: Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the New-York State Convention in 1821. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

Clarkson, Thomas: History of the Abolition of the Slave Trade by the British Parliament Philadelphia, 1808. 2 vols. 12mo.

Cobbett, William: Letters on the Late War of the United States and Britain. New-York, 1815. 8vo.

———: Works of Peter Porcupine. London, 1801. 12 vols. 8vo.

Congressional Globe. Poughkeepsie, 1834. 4to.

Conkling, Alfred: Young Citizen's Manual. Albany, 1836. 12mo.

Constitution of the United States of North America. Philadelphia, 1806. 8vo.

———: Of the same. Philadelphia, 1810. 12mo.

Cooper, J. F.: Letter to his Countrymen. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

(Davis, Charles A.): Major Downing's Letters. New-York, 1834. 18mo.

Debates in Congress on the Subject of the British Treaty. (Jay's.) Philadelphia, 1796. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Douglass, James: The Advancement of Society. Hartford, 1830. 12mo.

Dwight: History of the Hartford Convention. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Gardenier, Barent: The Examiner; containing Political Essays, &c. New-York, 1814. 8vo.

Jackson, Andrew: Annual Messages (as President), &c., from 1829 to 1834. Baltimore, 1835. 8vo.

Jay, William: An Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Journal of the Federal Convention of 1789. Boston, 1829. 8vo.

This forms part of a series published by order of Congress—Journals of the Old Congress; Home Affairs, 4 vols. 8vo; Foreign Affairs, 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1820.

Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia on the 19th November, 1832, and 11th March, 1833. Columbia, 1833. 8vo.

M'Queen, James: The West India Colonies; the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, &c., examined and refuted. London, 1824. 8vo.

Mansfield, E. D.: Political Grammar of the United States. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Morse, Jedediah: Report on Indian Affairs. New-Haven, 1822. 8vo.

Onis, Don Luis de: Memoir on the Negotiations between Spain and the United States, which led to the Treaty of 1819. Translated by Tobias Watkins. Baltimore, 1821. 8vo.

Paulding, James K.: Slavery in the United States. New-York, 1836. 18mo.

Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia Convention in 1829, 30. Richmond, 1830. 8vo.

Rawle: View of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Secret Journal of the Acts and Proceedings of the Old Congress to 1789. Boston, 1820. 4 vols.

Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in 1787 for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States. Albany, 1821. 8vo.

This is Judge Yeates's private journal of their proceedings. Luther Martin made a partial report of their proceedings to the Maryland Legislature; and Mr. Madison kept a copious private journal, of which Congress has purchased the MS. These are the only known records, besides the official one. See *Journal*, above.

Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, and of their relations with Europe. By a Russian. Baltimore, 1826. 8vo.

The author is Mr. Poleteka, the late Russian ambassador to this country.

Digitized by Google

Speeches (in Congress) on the Passage of the Indian Bill for the Removal of the Indians. Boston, 1830. 12mo.

Speeches of the Governors of New-York to the Legislature. Albany, 1825. 8vo.

(Sullivan): Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Events from 1783 to 1815. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

Walsh, Robert: Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, &c. Philadelphia, 1819. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXI.

POLITICS. *Practical. European.*

Bentham, J.: Lord Brougham Displayed. London, 1832. 8vo.

———: "Emancipate your Colonies." London, 1830. 8vo.

———: To his Fellow-citizens of France, on Houses of Peers and Senates. London, 1830. 8vo.

———: Plan of Parliamentary Reform. London, 1818. 8vo.

Black Book; or, Corruption Unmasked. London, 1828. 8vo.

Brougham, Henry: Colonial Policy of Great Britain. 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

Companion to the British Almanac; or, Year-book of General Information for 1828 and 30. London. 12mo.

Heeren: Treatises. See *Modern History, Europe.*

History of Two Acts, entitled "An Act for the Safety of his Majesty's Person," &c. London, 1796. 8vo.

Humboldt: Political Essays on New-Spain. New-York, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Junius's Letters. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Identified with Sir Philip Francis. 8vo.

———: Posthumous Works. To which is prefixed an Inquiry respecting the Author, and a Life of John Horne Tooke. By Graham. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

———: Letters; a Critical Inquiry regarding the real Author, proving them by Lord Viscount Sackeville. By G. Coventry. London, 1825. 8vo.

They have been also imputed to Lord Chatham, to Burke, to Boyd, to Hamilton (called Single-speech), to Dunning, to General Charles Lee, to Francis (the translator of Horace), and latterly, by Sir D. Brewster, to D. Maclean; nearly all the discoveries appearing, for the time, more probable than former ones.

Letters on the Present State of the French Nation. London, 1769. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Marsh, Herbert, Bishop of Peterborough: History of the Politics of Great Britain and France, from the Conference of Pillnitz to the Declaration of War against Britain. London, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

Pradt, the Abbé de: Congress of Vienna. London, 1816. 8vo.

———: Verdadero Sistema de la Europa, con respeto à la America y la Grecia. Paris, 1825. 12mo.

Reports of the Secret Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. London, 1831. 2 vols. folio.

Rights of Morality: an Essay on the Present State of Society, Moral, Political, &c., in England. By Junius Redivivus. London, 1832. 12mo.

Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia in 1817. New-York, 1817. 8vo.

This has been attributed to Sir Robert Wilson.

War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. London, 1806. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXII.

POLITICS. *Public Wealth and Population.*

Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Industry. Philadelphia, 1820. 12mo.

Bank of the United States: Legislative History of the. Washington, 1832. 8vo.

Bentham, J.: Defence of Usury. 12mo.

———: Observations on the Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial Systems. London, 1821. 8vo.

Bristed: Resources of the British Empire. New-York, 1811. 8vo.

Burgh, James: Political Economy. Columbia, S. C., 1829. 8vo.

The place of printing is fictitious, as is probably the author's name. The writer of "Political Disquisitions" produced no such book, at least.

Byllesby: Observations on the Sources and Effects of Unequal Wealth. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

Cardozo, N: Political Economy. Charleston, S. C., 1826. 8vo.

Carey, M.: Political Economy. Philadelphia, 1828. 8vo.

Chalmers, Alexander: Political Economy. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Chaptal: Des Douanes, et des Prohibitions. Philadelphia, 1819. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Cobbett, William: Paper against Gold. London, 1815. 2 vols. 8vo.

Conversations on Political Economy. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

Cooper, Dr. Thomas: Political Economy. Columbia, S. C., 1828. 8vo.

England and America: A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

The policy and economy of the plantation of colonies are considered in this book under many new and important views.

Essays on the Spirit of Legislatures in the encouragement of Agriculture, Population, Manufactures, and Commerce. New-York, 1800. 8vo.

Examination of the Pretensions of New-England to Commercial Pre-eminence. To which is added, a View of the Causes of the Suspension of Cash Payments at the Banks. Philadelphia, 1814. 12mo.

Examination of the New Tariff of Mr. Baldwin. By one of the People. New-York, 1821. 8vo.

Ganeth, Charles: Inquiry into the various Systems of Political Economy. New-York, 1812. 8vo.

Gilbart, J. W.: History and Principles of Banking. London, 1835. 8vo.

Goddard: History of the Banking Institutions in Europe and the United States. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

Gouge: Short History of the American Banking System. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

———: The same; with an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper-money. To which is prefixed, an Inquiry into the Principles of the System, and its Effects on Morals and Happiness. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

Hopkins, John: Notions on Political Economy. By the Author of "Conversations on Political Economy." Boston, 1833. 12mo.

It has been attributed to Lord Brougham.

Huskisson, William: The Question concerning the Depreciation of the Currency Stated and Examined. London, 1819. 8vo.

Lawrence, W. B.: Discourses and Reviews, principally on Subjects of Political Economy. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Lord, Eleazer: Principles of Currency and Banking. New-York, 1829. 12mo.

Lowe, Joseph: Present State of England as to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance. London, 1821. 8vo.

M'Clure, William: Opinions on Various Subjects, dedicated to the Industrious Producers. New-Harmony, 1831. 8vo.

M'Cullock, J. R.: Principles of Political Economy. London, 1830. 8vo.

See his Dictionary of Commerce in the next chapter.

Digitized by Google

M'Vickar, John: Political Economy. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

Malthus, T. R.: An Essay on the Principle of Population. Georgetown, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Principles of Political Economy. Boston, 1821. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 1836. 8vo.

Martineau, Harriet: Illustrations of Political Economy. Boston, 1832–5. 11 vols. 12mo.

———: Contes d'Economie Politique (translated from the above). Brussels, 1834. 6 vols. 12mo.

Mills, James: Elements of Political Economy. London, 1826. 8vo.

He also gave, in the supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the articles on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, prisons and prison discipline, colonies, law of nations, and education. In the Westminster Review, he is the supposed author of various articles on public economy.

Moreton, A. H.: Civilization; or, a brief Analysis of the Natural Laws that regulate the Numbers and Condition of Mankind. London, 1834. 8vo.

Rae: A Statement of some New Principles on the Subject of Political Economy, &c. Boston, 1834. 8vo.

Raguet, Condy: The Principles of Free Trade illustrated. Philadelphia, 1835. 8vo.

Raymond: Thoughts on Political Economy. In two Parts. Baltimore, 1820. 8vo.

Ricardo, David; Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. Philadelphia, 1819. 12mo.

Say, Jean Baptiste: Political Economy. Boston, 1824. 8vo.

In the introduction he has given a history of the science, and a view of its principal writers.

———: Catechism of Political Economy. Philadelphia, 1817. 12mo.

Sedgwick, Theodore: Public and Private Economy. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Sismondi: Nouveaux Principes d'Economie Politique, ou de la richesse dans ses rapports avec la Population. Paris, 1827. 2 tomes, 8vo.

Smith, Adam: Wealth of Nations. With Additions by M'Cullock. Edinburgh, 1828. 8vo.

He has been, by the English, regarded as the founder of the science of political economy. The French economists, however, of whom Dr. Quesnay was the leader, preceded him, and were the direct source of his doctrines, which he imbibed from them in a long visit to Paris; and the Italians possessed, long before, an almost complete body of writers on the subject, of whom the English still appear, for the most part, ignorant. A new edition of Smith has lately appeared, with a commentary by the author of "England and America compared." After all, it must be said that the additions to his theory of public wealth, by subsequent writers, have been, even when just, rather metaphysical than practical.

Summary of the Practical Principles of Political Economy. By a Friend of Domestic Industry. Cambridge, Mass., 1826. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Taylor, John, of Caroline: Tyranny Unmasked. Washington, 1822. 8vo.

Storch, Henri: Cours d'Economie Politique, avez des Notes explicatives et critiques, par J. B. Say. Paris, 1823. 5 tomes, 8vo.

Tracy, Count Destutt: Treatise on Political Economy; with a Supplement to his Ideology, &c. Georgetown, 1817. 8vo.

Watt, Peter: Theory and Practice of Joint-stock Banking. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Wayland, Francis: Elements of Political Economy. New-York, 1837. 8vo.

Whateley, Archbishop of Dublin: Introductory Lectures on Political Economy. London, 1832. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXIII.

POLITICS. *Political Economy. Commerce.*

Aldridge, W. J.: The Universal Merchant, in Theory and Practice. Philadelphia, 1797. 8vo.

Anderson, Adam: Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the Earliest Accounts; containing a History of the great Commercial Interests of the British Empire; to which is prefixed an Introduction, exhibiting a View of the Ancient and Modern State of Europe, of the importance of our Colonies, and of the Commerce, Shipping, Manufactures, Fisheries, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland, and their Influence on the Landed Interest. Dublin, 1790. 6 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 1787. 4 vols. 4to.

This excellent work, though still very useful, is superseded, except merely as a history, by the later works of Macpherson, "Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation," and the Commercial Dictionary of M'Cullock, *below*.

Anderson, William: The London Commercial Dictionary and Seaport Gazetteer; exhibiting a Clear View of the Commerce and Manufactures of all Nations, and their several Products, with the Name of each in every European Language; a Geographical Account of each State and its Colonies; a Description of every Seaport, its Situation and Longitude, Harbour Dues, Pilotage, &c.; the Various Moneys, Weights, and Measures, and the Proportion of each to those of England; all the Shipping and Navigation Laws, containing Abstracts of numerous Acts, with Custom-house and Dock Regulations. London, 1819. 8vo.

Beaujour, Felix: A View of the Commerce of Greece, formed after

Digitized by Google

the Annual Average, from 1787 to 1797. From the French. London, 1800. 8vo.

Book of Commerce by Sea and Land; exhibiting its Connexion with Agriculture, the Arts, and Manufactures; to which are added, a History of Commerce and a Chronological Table, illustrated by a Map and numerous Engravings. Boston, 1833. 12mo.

Commercial Regulations of the different Foreign Nations with which the United State have Intercourse. (A Digest.) Washington, 1824. 8vo.

Commercial Directory; containing a Topographical Description of the Extent and Productions of different Sections of the Union; Statistical information relative to Manufactures, Commerce, and Port Regulations; a List of the principal Commercial Houses; Tables of Imports and Exports; Foreign and Domestic Tables of Foreign Coin, Weights, and Measures, and a Tariff of Duties. Philadelphia, 1823. 4to.

Dearborn, H. A. S.: Memoir of the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea, and the Trade and Maritime Geography of Turkey and Egypt, with Charts. Boston, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

Dictionary of Merchandise, and Nomenclature in all Languages, for the use of Counting-houses; containing the History, Places of Growth, Culture, Use, and Marks of Excellence of such Natural Productions as form Articles of Commerce; with the Names in all European Languages. Philadelphia, 1805. 8vo.

Ellis, Robert: British Tariff; showing the Duties payable on Foreign Goods on importation into Great Britain and her Foreign Possessions; with Tables of the Bounties and Drawbacks of the Customs and Excise, the Inland Duties, &c., &c. London, 1836. 12mo.

Foster, B. F.: Clerk's Guide; or, Commercial Correspondence, comprising Letters of Business, Forms of Bills, Invoices, Account Sales, &c. Boston, 1837. 12mo.

Hayes, Richard: The Negotiator's Magazine; or, an Account of the Moneys, Weights, and Measures of the Principal Places of Trade in the Known World; also, an Account of the European Exchanges in general, the Laws and Customs of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c.; with the Method of Computing Exchanges; also, the Nature and Use of Simple and Compound Arbitrations. London, 1778. 8vo.

This is entirely superseded by the excellent book of Kelly (his Cambist), which see *below*.

Jackson, John: Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean, deduced from Actual Experience during a Residence on both Shores of the Mediterranean Sea; containing a Particular Account of the Traffic of the Kingdoms of Algiers, Tunis, Sardinia, Naples, Sicily, the Morea, &c.; with an Impartial Examination into the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants in

Digitized by Google

their Commercial Dealings; and a particular Description of the Manufactures, properly adapted for each Country. New-York, 1806. 12mo.

Jones, Andrew: A Digest of the Duties performed by the various Officers belonging to the Custom-house Department of the United States, but more especially of those attached to the District of New-York. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

Kelly, P.: The Universal Cambist and Commercial Directory, being a Full and Accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies; with an Account of their Banks, Public Funds, and Paper Currency. London, 1821. 2 vols. 4to.

M'Cullock, J. R.: Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. London, 1835. Large 8vo.

There is a subsequent edition (1837), which has a considerable supplement. The work is full of usefulness and information on every part of trade: on banks, manufactures, political economy, the cotton trade, &c., &c.

Macpherson, David: Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, containing the Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries, from the Earliest Accounts to 1801; and containing the most valuable part of Mr. Anderson's History of Commerce, with an Appendix, containing much valuable information relating to Commerce. London, 1805. 4 vols. 4to.

Mortimer, Thomas: A General Dictionary of Commerce, Trade, and Manufactures, exhibiting their Present State in every Part of the World. London, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Now entirely superseded.

Moses, M.: Commercial Directory and a Digest of the Laws of the United States relating to Commerce; including a Tariff of Duties, or Rates of Duties, and Tables of Calculation, applicable to all Manufactures of Wool and Cotton imported into the United States. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Newman, S.: Mercantile Tables, upon a New Method. London. 8vo.

Oddy, J. Jepson: European Commerce, showing New and Secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe, relating to the Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce of Russia, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and Germany, as well as the Trade of the Rivers Elbe, Weser, and Ems; with a general View of the Trade, Navigation, Produce, and Manufactures of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1805. 4to.

———: The same. Philadelphia, 1807. 3 vols. 8vo.

Pope: Merchant's, Ship-owner's, and Ship-master's Custom and Excise Guide for the years 1823 and 1824; comprising every species of Information relative to Shipping, Navigation, and Commerce. London, 1823. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Postlethwayt: Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. Translated from the French of Savary, with large Additions and Improvements throughout the whole Work, and which more particularly accommodates the same to the Trade and Navigation of these Kingdoms; and the Laws, Customs, and Usages to which all Traders are Subject. London, 1757. 2 vols. folio.

The edition of 1774 is more esteemed; but the entire work is now out of date for every purpose, except to collect what was the state of commerce before that time.

Rordansz, C. W.: European Commerce; or, complete Mercantile Guide; comprising an Account of the Trade of all the Principal Cities of the Continent; copious Tables of their Moneys, Exchanges, Weights, and Measures, with their Proportion to those of England; the Local Regulations of each Place, their Tariffs of Duties, Methods of Buying and Selling, Tares, and other Allowances; together with numerous Official Documents, Ordinances, &c.; forming a Complete Code of Commercial Information: to which is added an Appendix, containing several important Commercial Laws, and the Tariff of Duties, as Regulated by the Congress of the United States. Boston, 1819. 8vo.

Scale of Commercial Weights. (A Chart.)

Shipping and Commercial List, and New-York Price Current, for 1836. Folio.

System of Exchange with almost all Parts of the World; to which is added, the India Directory for Purchasing the Drugs and Spices of the East Indies, &c. New-York, 1800. 12mo.

Tynna, J.: Almanac du Commerce de Paris, des Départments de la France, et des Principales Villes du Monde. A Paris, 1815. 8vo.

Wheatly, John: An Essay on the Theory of Moneys and Principles of Commerce. London, 1807. 4to.

CHAPTER CXXIV.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. *Statistics.*

Enumeration of the Inhabitants of Scotland, 1801, 1811, 1821: containing a particular Account of every Parish in Scotland. Glasgow, 1823. 8vo.

Goldsmith, L.: Statistics of France. London, 1832. 8vo.

Ouseley: Remarks on the Statistical and Political Institutions of the United States. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo.

Pitkin: Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States;

Digitized by Google

and an Account of the Public Debt, Revenues, &c. New-York, 1817. 8vo.

Seybert: Statistical Annals of the United States from 1789 to 1818. Philadelphia, 1818. 4to.

Sketch of the Resources of the City of New-York; with a View of its Municipal Government, Population, &c., from the Foundation, &c. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

United States: Her Resources and Prospects. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXV.

APPENDIX TO POLITICS. *State Papers, &c.*

American Almanac for 1835, 6, 7. Boston. 3 vols. 12mo.

Black Book, or Corruption Unmasked. London, 1828.

This is a general chart of political sinecurism and religious pluralities under the British government.

Blue Book. Philadelphia, 1834. 12mo.

Bolingbroke: Official Letters, as Secretary of State. London, 1792. 4 vols. 8vo.

British Almanac for 1828, 9, 32. London. 12mo.

Companion to the British Almanac, or Year-book of General Information.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of: State Papers, commencing from 1621, containing the Materials from which his History of the Great Rebellion was composed, &c. Oxford, 1768. 3 vols. 8vo.

Congressional Globe. Poughkeepsie, 1833. 4to.

Correspondence respecting Russia between R. G. Harper and R. Walsh, &c. 8vo.

Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution; edited by J. Sparks. Boston, 1829. 12 vols. 8vo.

Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States of America, from the Treaty of Peace (1783) to the Adoption of the present Constitution. Washington, 1833. 7 vols. 8vo.

Force's National Calendar. Washington, 1824 and 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Franklin: See his Works, for various Public Documents, *Polygraphs.*

Historical Collection: State Papers, &c., for Materials of a History of the United States. Philadelphia, 1792. 2 vols. 4to.

Digitized by Google

History of the Proceedings of the House of Commons from 1660 to 1743. London, 1744. 14 vols. 8vo.

History of the Proceedings of the House of Lords from 1660 to 1742. London, 1743. 8 vols. 8vo.

History of the Proceedings and Debates of the Houses of Parliament from 1743 to 1773. London. 7 vols. 8vo.

History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons from 1774 to 1784. London. 33 vols. 8vo.

Journal of the Federal Convention. Boston, 1819. 8vo.

Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, 1789–1815. Washington, 1826. 9 vols. 8vo.

Milton: Letters as Latin Secretary. See his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Miscellaneous English State Papers from 1501 to 1726. London, 1778. 2 vols. 4to.

Parliamentary History of England. London, 1763. 24 vols. 8vo.

Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia Convention of 1829, 30. Richmond, 1830. 8vo.

Secret Journal of the Old Congress, 1774 to 1789. Boston, 1820. 4 vols. 8vo.

South African Almanac and Directory for 1831. Cape Town. 12mo.

Temple, Sir William: Letters of State. London, 1740. 2 vols. fol.

Vermont State Papers: being a Collection of Records and Documents, with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the First Constitution, the Early Journals of the General Assembly, &c. Middlebury, 1823. 8vo.

Washington, General George: Official Letters to Congress during the War of Independence. London, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Message to Congress, January 19, 1797, in relation to the French Republic. Philadelphia. 8vo.

See, also, various papers in his writings, *Polygraphs.*

Williams: New-York Annual Register for 1836. 12mo.

Yates: Secret Debates of the Federal Convention of 1787. Albany, 1821. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXVI.

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES. *Pure.*

Hutton, Charles: Course of Mathematics. New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Montucla's Histoire des Mathématiques, Paris, 1799, 4 vols. 4to, is the most esteemed. It gives a good bibliography of the science.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXXVII.

PURE MATHEMATICS. *Arithmetic.*

Bennett: American Arithmetic. 8vo.

Crossley, J. and Martin Wm.: Intellectual Calculator, or Manual of Practical Arithmetic. London, 1834. 12mo.

Finlay, W. M.: Arithmetical Magazine, or Mercantile Accountant. New-York, 1803. 8vo.

Lardner, Dionysius: Treatise on Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical. (Cabinet Cyclopedia.) London, 1834. 12mo.

Shepherd, E.: Columbian Accountant; or, a Complete System of Practical Arithmetic and Mensuration. New-York, 1812. 12mo.

Rechenkunst Demonstrative. 8vo.

Uitvoerlige: Van de Ondeelbaare of Prim-Getallen. Amsterdam, 1772. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXVIII.

PURE MATHEMATICS. *Algebra.*

Day, Jeremiah: Introduction to Algebra. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Hammond: Elements of Algebra. London, 1764. 8vo.

Ryan: Elementary Treatise on Algebra. New-York, 1824. 12mo.

Young: Algebra. 1832. 8vo.

Euler: Volledige Inliedning tot de Algebra. Amsterdam, 1773. 8vo.

Fas: Begindels der differentiel Rekening. Leyden. 8vo.

Socten: Medulla Algebræ. Amsterdam, 1702. 12mo.

CHAPTER CXXIX.

PURE MATHEMATICS. *Geometry, Conic Sections, &c.*

Geometry: Plain, Solid, and Spherical; with the Theory of Projection. By the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1830. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Gibson, Robert: Theory and Practice of Surveying. New-York, 1835. 8vo.

Legendre: Elements of Geometry. From the French, by D. Brewster. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Simson: Euclid. Edinburgh, 1787. 8vo.

Stone: Euclid. London, 1731. 2 vols. 8vo.

Ward, S. W.: Treatise on Algebraical Geometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) London, 1835. 8vo.

Coets: Ses eereste boeken Van Euclides. Leyden, 1752. 12mo.

Mandit: Inliedning tot de Keegel-Sneeden. Leyden, 1764. 12mo.

Steenstra: Grondbeginsels der Meetkunst. Amsterdam, 1770. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXX.

PURE MATHEMATICS. *Logarithms.*

Callet: Tables of Logarithms. 8vo.
From the French.

CHAPTER CXXXI.

MIXED MATHEMATICS. *Natural Philosophy.*

Adams, George: Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. London, 1799. 5 vols. 8vo.

Arnott: Elements of Physics. Philadelphia, 1829. 8vo.

There is a sequel wanting to complete the work; which is excellent, as a popular one.

Book of Science: a familiar Introduction to the Principles of Natural Philosophy. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Blair, David: Grammar of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 12mo.

Cavallo, Tiberius: Elements of Natural Philosophy. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

Endless Amusements: a collection of 400 Experiments in Science. Philadelphia, 1821. 12mo.

Enfield, William: Institutes of Natural Philosophy, Theoretical and Practical. Boston, 1802. 4to.

Euler, Leonard: Letters to a German Princess on different Subjects

Digitized by Google

in Natural Philosophy. (Family Library.) New-York, 1833. 2 vols. 18mo.

Everett and others: Discourses on the Advantages of Science. (Boston Library of Useful Knowledge.) Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Fischer: Elements of Natural Philosophy. Boston, 1827. 8vo.

Flint: Lectures on Natural History, Geology, Chymistry, the Application of Steam, and Interesting Discoveries in the Arts.

Webster: Elements of Natural Philosophy. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

Wilbur: Lexicon of Useful Knowledge. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

CHAPTER CXXXII.

MIXED MATHEMATICS. *Mechanics.*

Kater, Captain, and Lardner, Dionysius: Treatise on Mechanics. (Family Cyclopedia.) Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Renwick: Elements of Mechanics. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo.

Walker, Robert: Elements of the Theory of Mechanics. Oxford, 1830. 8vo.

CHAPTER CXXXIII.

MIXED MATHEMATICS. *Statics and Dynamics.*

Adams, J. Q.: Report upon Weights and Measures. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Beaufoy, Mark: Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous Scientific Miscellanies. London, 1834. Vol. I. 4to.

Privately printed and distributed by his son in gifts to scientific institutions.

Johnson, G. H. S.: Investigations in Acoustics. Oxford, 1835. 8vo.

Lardner, D.: Treatise on Heat. (Cabinet Cyclopedia.) London, 1833. 12mo.

Lelyveld: Aanmerkingen over het Storten Van Olie Traan, Teer, &c. Leyden, 1775. 8vo.

Metcalf, S. L.: New Theory of Terrestrial Magnetism. New-York, 1833. 8vo.

Thomson, Thomas: Outlines of the Science of Heat and Electricity. London, 1830. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXXXIV.

MIXED MATHEMATICS. *Astronomy.*

Airy, J. B.: Gravitation; an Elementary Explanation of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. London, 1834. 8vo.

Astronomy: By the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1834. 8vo.

Bartlett: Physical, Practical, and Descriptive Astronomy. Utica, 1825. 4to.

Burnett: Geography of the Heavens, accompanied by a General Atlas, with a View of the Solar System. Hartford, 1833. 12mo.

Herschel, Sir J.: Treatise on Astronomy. Philadelphia, 1834. 12mo.

Keith, Thomas: New Treatise on the Use of the Globes and Practical Astronomy. 8vo.

Mudie, Robert: The Heavens. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Murphy, Patrick: Meteorology, considered in its Relation with Astronomy, &c. London, 1836. 8vo.

Newton, J. F.: Three Enigmas attempted to be explained. London, 1821. 8vo.

Sommerville, Mrs.: On the Mechanism of the Heavens. 12mo.

Vince, Samuel: Elements of Astronomy. Philadelphia, 1811. 8vo.

Watts: First Principles of Astronomy and Geography Explained. London, 1752. 8vo.

Bailly's Histoire de l'Astronomie, with Voiron's Continuation; Bailly's Astronomie Indienne; and Delambre's Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, and Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age, are the most esteemed books on the history of the science. The last gives a bibliography.

CHAPTER CXXXV.

MIXED MATHEMATICS. *Optics.*

Brewster, Sir D.: Treatise on Optics. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Johnson, G. H. S.: Optical Investigations. Oxford, 1835. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, G. H. S.: Optical Images. Oxford, 1836. 8vo.

Powell, Baden: Short Elementary Treatise on Experimental and Mathematical Optics. London, 1833. 8vo.

Priestley, Dr. Joseph: History of the Present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. London, 1772. 4to.

CHAPTER CXXXVI.

ARTS AND SCIENCES. *Encyclopædias, Transactions, &c.*

Abstracts of the Papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London 1800 to 1830. London, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

Acta Philosophica Societatis Regiæ in Anglia. Amsterdam, 1672. 12mo.

Art's Masterpiece of Useful and Ingenious Secrets. 12mo.

Beckman, John: History of Inventions and Discoveries. From the German. London, 1817. 4 vols. 8vo.

There is a smaller collection by Williams, and a very copious French one, entitled "Dictionnaire des Découvertes," 21 vols. 8vo. The old book of Polydore Vergil, "De Rerum Inventoribus," Amsterdam, 1671, from the Elzevir press, 12mo, is curious. Dutens's Recherches sur l'Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes, Paris, 1812, 2 vols. 8vo, is interesting. Bailly's "Essai sur l'Origine des Sciences," 2 vols. 8vo, Paris, is a learned and ingenious body of conjectures.

Babbage, Charles: On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. Philadelphia, 1832. 12mo.

See, also, Ure, *infra*.

Bigelow: Elements of Technology. Boston, 1829. 8vo.

British Association for the Advancement of Science: Reports of the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Meetings, from 1831 to 1834. London, 1834.

Coxe, John Redman, and Cooper, Dr. Thomas: Emporium of the Arts and Sciences. Philadelphia, 1812–14. 5 vols. 8vo.

Diderot, Denys, and d'Alembert, Jean le Rond: Encyclopédie; ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers. Lucca, 1758. 38 vols. folio.

This edition has the notes of Octavian Diodati.

Good, John Mason: The Book of Nature. New-York, 1831. 8vo.

This is a general compend of natural and moral science; and the best of such compends.

Herschel, Sir J.: Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Jones: Conversations on Natural Philosophy. Philadelphia, 1826. 12mo.

Joyce: Scientific Dialogues. Philadelphia, 1818. 3 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Natural Philosophy: Elements of, by the Society of Useful Knowledge. London, 1834. 3 vols. 8vo.

Olmstead, Denison: Introduction to Natural Philosophy. New-Haven, 1831. 8vo.

Pasley, F. H.: Theory of Natural Philosophy on Mechanical Principles, divested of all immaterial Chymical Properties, showing, for the first time, the Physical Cause of Continuous Motion. London, 1836. 8vo.

Pemberton: View of Newton's Philosophy. London, 1728. 4to.

Philosophische Mengelstoffen. Utrecht, 1772. 12mo.

Primer on the Origin of Knowledge, &c. Saratoga, 1835. 12mo.

Renwick: Outlines of Natural Philosophy. New-York, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

Reynaud, Baron le: Traité Elémentaire de Mathématiques, de Physique, et de Chimie. Paris, 1824. 8vo.

Scientific Tracts. Boston, 1822. 12mo.

Sommerville, Mrs.: The Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 12mo.

Tegg: Book of Utility. London, 1828. 12mo.

Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Encyclopædia Britannica; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. Edinburgh, 1815–17. 20 vols. 4to, 5th edition.

To complete this, the six volumes of supplement, published at Edinburgh, 1824, 4to, are necessary; but, no doubt, are included in the next article.

———: The same, republished. Edinburgh, 1830. 4to. Vols. I. to XI. To be completed.

To the supplement, already mentioned, are prefixed dissertations: by Dugald Stuart, on the Progress of Ethical and Metaphysical Science; by Playfair, on the History of Mathematics, &c.; and, by Brande, on the History of Chymistry. The book, in its original form (Edinburgh, 1771, 3 vols. 4to), is said to have been compiled by James Tytler, at a salary of 16 shillings per week. It has risen to its present size by repeated additions, of which the French one of Diderot furnished the main matter.

Gregory: Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. New-York, 1822. 3 vols. 4to.

Jamieson: Dictionary of Mechanics, Science, Arts, Manufactures, and Miscellaneous Knowledge. London, 1828. 4to.

Jones, T. P.: Journal of the Franklin Institute, devoted to the Mechanic Arts, Manufactures, General Science, Patented Inventions, &c. Philadelphia, 1832–6. 17 vols. 8vo. *Continued.*

Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. New-York, 1817. 5 vols. 8vo.

Journal of the American Institute.

Journal of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia. 8vo.

Lieber, Dr. Francis: Encyclopædia Americana. Philadelphia, 1830. 13 vols. 8vo.

On the general basis of the German "Conversations-lexicon." The his-

Digitized by Google

torical and literary part is, in general, the editor's; the American Biography, Mr. R. Walsh's; the Geography of America, Mr. Bradford's; the articles on American trade and manufactures, Mr. C. I. Ingersoll's—so understood.

Mackenzie: Five Thousand Receipts in all the Useful Arts. Philadelphia, 1831. 8vo.

Magazine of Popular Science and Journal of the Useful Arts. London, 1834. Vol. I. 8vo.

Magazine of Popular Science and the Useful Arts. London, 1836. 8vo.

Mechanic's Magazine. London, 1831–6. 8 vols. 8vo.

Memorias e Historia da Academia Real das Scientias, de Lisboa. Lisbon, 1797–1831. 11 vols. 4to.

The first volume extends from 1780 to 1788. To complete this rather rare series, the following further publications of the same society are necessary: Memorias de Economia da Academia, &c. Lisbon, 1789–91. 3 vols. 4to. Memorias de Agricultura premidas pela Academia, &c. Lisbon, 1787–90. 2 vols. 4to. Memorias de Litteratura Portugueza, pela Academia, &c. Lisbon, 1792–6. 6 vols. 4to.

Moseley, H.: A Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts. London, 1834. 12mo.

Napier: Encyclopædia Britannica. Edinburgh. 8 vols. 4to. *Continued.*

Nicholson: Encyclopædia. Philadelphia, 1821. 12 vols. 8vo.

Penny Encyclopædia. London, 1835, 6. 6 vols. royal 8vo. *Continued.*

Penny Magazine. London. Royal 8vo.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London from 1665 to 1818. London. 108 vols. 4to.

They were continued to 1832; but are now suspended.

Philosophical Transactions of the American Society. Philadelphia, 1818. Vol. I. 4to.

Rees, Abraham: Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. Philadelphia. 47 vols. 4to.

Rollin, Charles: History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients; with Notes and Supplements, by James Bell. Glasgow, 1832. 8vo.

This forms a companion to his Ancient History; of which, in the French editions, it forms a part. It has, however, been omitted from most of the English editions, and from all the American ones except the late one from the press of the Messrs. Harpers. It forms a survey of ancient literature, as well as art, technical and ornamental. In the first respect see, however, the later books mentioned under LITERARY HISTORY.

Silliman: American Journal of Science. New-Haven, 1818–36. 31 vols. 8vo.

Smith, James: The Mechanic: a Compendium of Practical Inventions relating to, 1st, Manufactures and Trade; 2d, Philosophical Apparatus and the Fine Arts; 3d, Rural and Domestic Economy and Miscellanies. 108 Engravings. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York. New-York, 1815. 4to.

Digitized by Google

Agriculture and Horticulture.

Berneaud: Vine-dresser's Theoretical and Practical Manual; or, the Art of Cultivating the Vine, and Making Wine, Brandy, and Vinegar. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Cobb, J. H.: Manual, containing Information respecting the Growth of the Mulberry-tree; with Directions for the Culture of Silk. Published by Direction of Governor Lincoln, agreeably to a Resolve of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Cobbett: Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, &c., with Economical and Political Observations, &c. London, 1830. 12mo.

Complete Grazier; or, Farmers' and Cattle-breeders' Assistant, &c. London, 1833. 8vo.

Dandolo, Count: The Art of rearing Silkworms. London, 1835. 8vo.

Davy, Sir Humphrey: Elements of Agricultural Chymistry. London, 1836. 8vo.

Loudon, J. C.: Encyclopædia of Agriculture; comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying-out, and Management of Landed Property; and the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture: including all the latest Improvements, &c. London, 1835. Large 8vo.

———: Encyclopædia of Gardening; comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening; with a General History of Gardening in all Countries, &c. London, 1835. Thick 8vo.

Prince, W. R. and Wm.: A Treatise on the Vine, embracing its History from the Earliest Ages to the Present Day, with Descriptions of above Two Hundred Foreign and Eighty American Varieties; together with a Complete Dissertation on the Establishment, Culture, and Management of Vineyards. New-York, 1830. 8vo.

Redding, Cyrus: History and Description of Modern Wines. London, 1835. 8vo.

This book seems intended as a sort of sequel to the very agreeable one of Henderson; his history of ancient and modern wines, London, 1824, 4to; of which a notice may be found in the Quarterly Review, vol. XXXII., p. 232.

Tenant, William: Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of Strictures on the Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mohammedans and Hindoos. London, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo.

Young, Arthur: Course of Experimental Agriculture; containing an exact Register of all the Business transacted during Five Years on near Three Hundred Acres of various Soils. London, 1770. 2 vols. 4to.

Young's many agricultural works did a great deal for the advancement of scientific husbandry. Among them, the chief are his several agricultural surveys of

Digitized by Google

Suffolk, London, 1797, 8vo; of Lincoln, London, 1799, 8vo; of Hertfordshire, London, 1804, 8vo; of Norfolk, same date and form; of Essex, London, 1806, 7, 8vo; of Oxfordshire, 1808, 8vo; of Sussex, same date and form. His several tours through various districts of England and Ireland; his agricultural travels in France (Bury St. Edmunds, 1794, 2 vols. 4to); his Farmer's Letters (London, 1768–71, 2 vols. 8vo); the annals of agriculture, conducted by him (Bury St. Edmunds, 1790–1804, 40 vols. 8vo); and his Farmer's Calendar (London, 1812, 4 vols. 8vo), are all much esteemed. The books of Sir John Sinclair were, about the same time, conferring the same benefits on Scotland. Young's books contain also much useful information on matters of population, manufactures, &c.

Xenophon: Œconomicus. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

A good bibliography of the most useful books on agriculture and gardening may be found in the two cyclopedias of Loudon on those subjects.

Bookkeeping.

Bennett: Bookkeeping. 8vo.

Bucklin, J. N.: Counting-house Journal, or Bookkeeping by Double Entry exemplified. Troy, 1833. 8vo.

Edwards: Bookkeeper's Atlas. 4to.

Foster, B. F.: Bookkeeping. Boston, 1836. 8vo.

Goddard: Practical Accountant. 4to.

Gordon: Universal Accountant. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hamilton: Merchandise. 8vo.

Jones. Bookkeeping. 8vo.

Marsh: The Art of Single Entry Bookkeeping, &c. New-York, 1836.

———: The Science of Double Entry Bookkeeping, &c. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

———: A Lecture on the Study of Bookkeeping, &c. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Preston: Bookkeeping. 8vo.

Shey: Bookkeeping. 8vo.

Turner: Bookkeeping. 8vo.

Civil Engineering.

American Railroad Journal. New-York, 1832–6. 5 vols. 4to.

Canal Commissioners: Reports of the, of the State of New-York, and Acts of the Legislature respecting the Communication between the Lakes and the Ocean. New-York, 1817. 8vo.

Colden, C. C.: Memoirs of the Celebration of the Completion of the New-York Canals. New-York, 1825. 4to.

Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, Natural and Artificial, Present and Prospectve. Philadelphia, 1826. 8vo.

Earl, Thomas: A Treatise on Railroads and Internal Communications. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Fairbairne, Henry: The Political Economy of Railroads: in which

Digitized by Google

the New Mode of Locomotion is considered in its Influence upon the affairs of Nations. To which is added a Plan for converting Turnpike-roads into Railroads. London, 1836. 8vo.

Mahan: An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, &c. New-York, 1837. 8vo.

Railroad Journal. New-York, 1832–6. 5 vols. 4to. *Continued.*

Report of the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway on the Comparative Merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines. 8vo.

Watson: History of the Rise and Progress of the New-York Canals. Albany, 1820. 8vo.

Diplomatic Art.

Astle, Thomas: Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphical as Elementary. London, 1803. 4to.

In this curious and learned book, the alphabetic writing of the ancient nations, the material and form of their books, and the successive changes of written characters down to modern times, are excellently traced. The book of Mabillon, De Re Diplomatica, Paris, 1709, folio, with supplement, 1704, folio, and that of the Benedictines, entitled Nouveau traité de Diplomatique, Paris, 1750–65, 6 vols. 4to, are complete treatises on everything relating to the art of deciphering MSS., ascertaining their authenticity, age, &c.

Foster: System of Penmanship. Boston, 1835. 8vo.

Gould: System of Shorthand. 12mo.

Gurney: System of Shorthand. 12mo.

Hammer, Joseph: Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained: with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in Arabic by Ahmed ben Abubeker ben Washib, and in English by Joseph Hammer. London, 1806. Small 4to.

De Sacy, in the Magasin Encyclopédique for November, 1810, pronounces this a modern work, and not by Abubeker. He regards it, however, as curious.

As to hieroglyphics, for the contest in regard to the discovery how they are to be deciphered, see various papers, in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, upon the respective claims of Young and Champollion. The following are the main books on hieroglyphics: Champollion, Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique. Idem, Lettres au duc de Blacas. Idem, Lettres à Dacier. Henri, Lettres à Champollion. Klaproth, Lettres sur la Découverte des Hieroglyphes. Kosegarten, De prisca Ægyptiorum Literatura. Spineto, Lectures on Hiéroglyphics. Spohn, De Lingua et Literis Ægyptiorum. Greppo, on Hieroglyphics. Seyfarth, Rudimenta Hieroglyphices. The Rosetta Stone; a series of Plates, 4to and folio. Anonymous Treatise De l'étude des Hiéroglyphes. Paris, 1822. 5 vols. 12mo. The results of Champollion's Egyptian labours are soon to appear in a French national publication.

Lamb, J.: Hebrew Characters derived from Hieroglyphics, and these applied to Scripture Interpretation. With an Inquiry into the Origin and Rites of Bacchus. London, 1835. 8vo.

M'Dougal: System of Shorthand. 12mo.

Stetson: System of Shorthand. 12mo.

Wall, William: Ancient Orthography of the Jews. See THEOLOGY, *Commentators.*

Digitized by Google

Gauging.

Ballard: Gauging Unmasked. 8vo.

Household Arts.

Accum, Frederic: On the Adulterations of Food and Culinary Poisons; exhibiting the Fraudulent Sophistications of Bread, Beer, Wine, and other Articles of Domestic Economy; with the method of detecting them. Philadelphia, 1820. 12mo.

English Housewife, The. London, 1660. 8vo.

Henderson, William Augustus: The Housekeeper's Instructer and Universal Family Cook. London. 8vo.

Domestic Duties; or, Letters to Married Ladies. New-York, 1821. 12mo.

Machinery, &c.

Bull, Marcus: Experiments on the Principal Varieties of Fuel, and on the Apparatus of Combustion. 8vo.

Lardner, Dionysius: Popular Lectures on the Steam-engine; its Construction, Operation, and History. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

———: The same. London, 1836. 12mo.

Renwick: Treatise on the Steam-engine. 8vo.

Stuart: Historical and Descriptive Anecdotes of the Steam-engine. 2 vols. 12mo.

Manufactures.

Baines, Edward: History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain: a Description of the great Mechanical Inventions which have caused its extension; a View of its Present State; and of the Condition of the Classes engaged in it. London, 1835. 8vo. Plates.

Guest, Richard: Compendious History of the Cotton Manufacture; with a Disproval of Sir R. Arkwright's Invention of its Machinery. Manchester, 1823. 4to.

Head, Sir George: Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England in 1835. London, 1836.

Homergue: Essays on American Silk. Philadelphia, 1830. 12mo.

Treatise, A, on the Origin, Progress, Improvement, and Present State of the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. Philadelphia, 1832. 12mo.

Ure, Andrew: Philosophy of Manufactures; or, an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain. London, 1835. 8vo.

White, G. S.: Memoir of Samuel Slater, with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and Amer-

Digitized by Google

ica; and Remarks on the Moral Influence of Manufactories in the United States. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Mill-work.

Buchanan, Robertson: Practical Essays on Mill-work and other Machinery. Edinburgh, 1814. 8vo.

Evans: Millwright's and Miller's Guide. 8vo.

Inman, W. S.: Report of Committee of the House of Commons on Ventilating, Warming, and the Transmission of Sound, abbreviated, with Notes. London, 1836. 8vo.

Nicholson: Operative Mechanic and British Machinist. 2 vols. 8vo.

Theory and Practic of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Dwelling-houses, and Conservatories. London, 1825. 8vo.

Navigation.

Arnold: Seaman's Guide. 8vo.

Barton, W. P. C.: Hints to Naval Officers in the West Indies. Philadelphia, 1830. 12mo.

Blunt: American Coast Pilot. 8vo.

Daboll: Practical Navigator. 8vo.

Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship. 4to.

Gower: Theory and Practice of Seamanship. 8vo.

Mackay: Complete Navigator. 8vo.

Mill: Lighthouse Guide. 8vo.

Pyrotechny.

Cutbush, James: System of Pyrotechny. Philadelphia, 1835. 8vo.

Pyrotechnia; or, the Art of Making Fireworks. London. 12mo.

Tactics and Military History.

American Naval Battles: being a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its first Establishment in 1794 to the Present Time. With 21 Engravings. Boston, 1831. 8vo.

Alderfield: Military History of Charles XII. of Sweden. London, 1740. 3 vols. 8vo.

Armstrong: Notices of the War of 1812. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Andrews: History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–1783. London, 1785. 4 vols. 8vo.

Arrian: Expedition of Alexander. See History of Greece.

Breckenridge: History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Caldwell: Life of General Nathaniel Greene. Philadelphia, 1819. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

There is also a life by the late Judge William Johnson, of South Carolina.

Campbell, Dr. John: Naval History of Great Britain, including the History and Lives of the British Admirals, with a Continuation to the close of the year 1812. London, 1813. 8 vols. 8vo.

———: Naval History of Great Britain. London, 1817. 8 vols. 8vo.

Cæsar, Caius Julius: Commentaries, translated by Duncan. See Family Classical Library, *Polygraphs*.

Chester: Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas in the Late War with the United States. Quebec, 1818. 12mo.

Clarke: Naval Pocket Gunner. 8vo.

Cohen, &c.: Notices of the Florida Campaign. See History of North America.

Darrow: National Military Standard. 2 vols. 12mo.

Entick, John: General History of the Late War, containing its Rise and Progress in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and exhibiting the State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War, &c., &c. London, 1765. 5 vols. 8vo.

Eugene, Prince of Savoy: Memoirs of himself. See in Constable's Miscellany, *Polygraphs*.

These, though generally received as authentic, and, as such, very favourably criticised in some of the British reviews, are really supposititious only. They are the production of Prince de Ligne.

Fisher: System of Military Tactics. 8vo.

Flint: Indian Wars of the West. Cincinnati, 1833. 12mo.

Garden: Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War. Charleston, 1822. 8vo.

Gourgaud, General: Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia; or, a Critical Examination of Count de Segur's Work. Translated from the French by a Gentleman of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Hamilton: Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, 1808–14. Philadelphia, 1831. 3 vols. 12mo.

Henningsen: A Twelve Months' Campaign with Zumalacaregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces. Philadelphia, 1836, 12mo.

Henry: Account of the Sufferings of the Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec, in 1775. Lancaster, 1812. 12mo.

James: Memoirs of Great Commanders. New-York, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Kincaid: Random Shots from a Rifleman. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

———: Adventures of the Rifle Brigade. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Lee, H.: Campaign of 1781, in the Carolinas. Philadelphia, 1824. 8vo

Macchiavelli: Arte della Guerra. Works, *Polygraphs.*

———: Art of War. Translated. 8vo.

Mengou: Narrative of a Greek Soldier. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Military and Naval Magazine of the United States. Washington, 1833–5. 6 vols. 8vo.

Monthly Military Repository. New-York, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo.

Napier, W. F. P.: History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to 1811. London, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo.

Naval History of Great Britain. London, 1758. 4 vols. 12mo.

Naval Monument; Containing Official and other Accounts of the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the Late War; and an Account of the War with Algiers: with 25 Engravings. To which is added, Naval Register of the United States, revised and corrected down to the Year 1836. Boston, 1836. 8vo.

Packard: Notes on the West Indies during the Expedition of Sir Ralph Abercrombie. London, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo.

Philipart: Northern Campaigns in 1812, 13. London, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

Porter, R. K.: Narrative of the Campaign in Russia under Napoleon Bonaparte. 8vo.

Renssellaer: Narrative of the Affair at Queenstown. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Segur: History of the Expedition to Russia. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo.

Sherer, Captain Moyle: Military Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Smirke: Infantry Tactics. 8vo.

Southey, R.: History of the Peninsular War. London, 1832. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: Early Naval History of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Subaltern in America: Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, New-Orleans, &c. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Subaltern, The; or, Sketches of the Peninsular War. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

Thatcher: Military Journal during the American Revolution. Boston, 1823. 8vo.

United Service Journal. London, 1832–6. 10 vols. 8vo.

Vane: Narrative of the War in Germany and France in 1813, 14. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Wood: Review of the War with Tippoo Sultan in Mysore.

Xenophon: Expedition of Cyrus. See Family Classical Library, *Polygraphs.*

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXXXVII.

GRAMMAR. *Languages.*

Hebrew.

Cevallerius: Rudimenta Linguæ Hebraicæ. Geneva, 1592. 4to.

Parkhurst: Hebrew and English Lexicon; to which is prefixed a Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar. London, 1807. 8vo.

See, also, Munster, below.

On the study of the Hebrew, Bishop Marsh has written a good tract. Some very useful remarks may also be found in that curious personal history, Psalmanazar's Life of himself, page 223, et seq. Bishop Burgess's Hebrew Elements and Primer are accounted excellent for their method and simplicity. Glasgow, 1823. 12mo. A list of the best Hebrew grammars, &c., may be found in the Classical Journal, vol. IX., p. 381.

On the cognate study of Arabic, consult a list of the best books in the Penny Cyclopædia, at the title *Arabic.*

For Sanscrit see, in *Literary History*, Adelung.

Persian.

Jones, Sir William: Persian Grammar. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

——— : Various Philological Treatises, in the same.

See, also, various pieces as to the different oriental tongues, in the Asiatic Researches, and Maurice's Indian Antiquities.

There is a newer Persian Grammar, by Lumsden, London, 1811, 2 vols. small folio. The most esteemed dictionary is that of Richardson (Persian, Arabic, and English), re-edited from that of Meninski. A grammar and historical introduction are joined to it. As a general repository of the oriental tongues, the Heptaglott Lexicon of Castell, published as an adjunct to Walton's Polyglott Bible (London, 1659, 2 vols. folio), and memorable in the annals of ill-requited learning, is still of main utility. The Polyglott itself should, of course, be acquired with the Lexicon, though now grown a somewhat dear book. London, 1657. 6 vols. folio. The *Red Line* copies are most esteemed, and with the *republican* preface. Consult Clarke's Bibliographical Dictionary, or the Classical Journal, vol. II., p. 924; III., p. 239; IV., p. 355. It is by accident only, we presume, that two *republican* copies of the Polyglott are found in collections in this city—one in the library of Columbia College; the other in the City Library. They are common copies in every other respect.

Greek.

Dalzel, Andrew: Collectanea Græca Majora. Second edition, America. Cambridge, Mass., 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Donegan: New Greek and English Lexicon.

Morell: Græcum Lexicon Manuale, primum a B. Hederico institutum, mox assiduo labore S. Patricei auctum, &c. London, 1821. 4to.

Neilson, William: Greek Exercises in Syntax, Ellypsis, Dialects, Prosody, &c. Dundalk, 1804. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

New Method of Learning Easily and Expeditiously the Greek Tongue. 12mo.

Travis, George, Archdeacon: Letters to Edward Gibbon. London, 1794. 8vo.

This is on the philological question as to the authenticity of I. John, v. 7, and belongs, like Middleton's book on the Greek Article, though on a grammatical point, to Biblical interpretation (*theology*), rather than the place to which accident has obliged it to be assigned. Bishop Burgess has also given a like tract. To the letters Porson replied by his justly-celebrated piece of criticism, Letters to Archdeacon Travis, in answer to his Defence of the Three Heavenly Witnesses. London, 1790. 8vo. Bishop Marsh also answered Travis by Letters to Archdeacon Travis.

Of Greek grammars, those of Buttman and Matthiæ are now the most esteemed. Of elder ones, that of the Port Royal alone may be said to retain its utility. On Greek pronunciation, Havercamp's collection is important: Sylloge Scriptorum de Pronunciatione Linguæ Græcæ. Leyden, 1736. 2 vols. 8vo. Hoogeven's Doctrina Particularum; Viger de Idiotismis; Bos, Ellipses Græcæ; Ammonius de Adfinium Vocabulorum Differentiis; Maittaire, Greek Dialects, are indispensable grammatical helps. Of Dictionaries, Suidas, Hesychius, the Etymologicon Magnum, Julius Pollux, Damm's Lexicon Homericum, Timæus Sophister's Lexicon Platonicum, Portus's Lexicon Pindaricum, Moeris Atticista's Lexicon Atticum, Sanxay's Lexicon Aristophanicum, Booth's Lexicon of Primitive Greek words, Scapula's Lexicon, and more especially the Thesaurus of Henry Stephens, are necessary for the pure Greek authors. For the decline of the language, and for the Byzantine writers in particular, the glossary of Ducange, Mediæ et infimæ Græcitatis, is of main necessity. It has been re-edited by Adelung. Of the writers in Romaic (or modern Greek) a good little sketch may be found in the notes to the second canto of Childe Harold. David has given a grammar of it in French; and Robertson a short English one.

Latin and its Descendants.

Ainsworth's Latin and English Dictionary. London, 1746. 4to.

Dumesnil: Latin Synonymes, with their different Significations and Examples, taken from the best Latin Authors. Translated, with Additions and Corrections, by J. M. Gosset. London, 1825. 8vo.

Munster, Sebastian: Dictionarium tri-lingue, in quo Scilicet Latinis Vocabulis, in ordinem Alphabeticum dispositis, respondent Græca et Hebraica: Hebraicis adjecta sunt Magistralia et Chaldaica. 1562. Folio.

For the early Latin tongue, Funccius's De Origine et pueritia Latinæ Linguæ; Lanzi's Saggio di Lingua etrusca ed altre antiche d'Italia; the Minerva of Sanctius; Gothofred's collection, Auctores Linguæ Latinæ in unum corpus redacti (S. Gervasiæ, 1602, 4to), and the other, of Putschius, Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui (Hanover, 1605, 2 vols. 4to), are important. Of dictionaries, the old ones of Robert Stevens, of Calepinus, of Voss, of Gesner, of Ainsworth, &c., have all sunk into comparative inutility before the admirable performance of Facciolati and Forcellini; which has been well re-edited and Englished by Bailey (London, 1828, 2 vols. 4to). For the Barbaric Latin, Ducange's glossary is the great guide, and a book of the highest importance as to the laws, antiquities, &c., of the middle ages.

2. *Provençal.*

Lewis, G. C.: Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. Oxford, 1833. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

This is written in confutation of the theory of Raynouard, in his excellent Grammaire Comparée des Langues Latines de l'Europe (Paris, 1821, 8vo): a book forming a sort of introduction to his collection of Provençal poetry, the Choix des Poésies des Troubadours, Paris, 1821, 6 vols. 8vo; of which his Dictionnaire Provençal makes the useful sequel. There are also the following: Schlegel Observations sur la Langue et la Littérature Provençales, Paris, 1818, 8vo; Pellas, Dictionnaire Provençal et François, Avignon, 1723, 4to. The poetical collections of Sismondi; of Le Grand d'Aussy; of Brueys; Millot's Literary History of the Troubadours, and Michaud's Bibliothéque des Croisades, afford the main additional sources for the study of this elegant early dialect.

3. *Italian.*

Baretti's Dictionary, Italian and English. 4to.

Gaetani: Crestomatia Italiana. Leipsig, 1783. 12mo.

Grammar in Italian, German, and French. 12mo.

Kramer: Italiaenische Grammatic. Nuremberg, 1753. 8vo.

Tomaso: Grammatica Reggia Italiana e Tedesca. Vienna, 1773. 12mo.

In Italian, the grammatical labours of Trissino, Giambullari, Galeani, Alunno, Varchi, and Buommattei have, with the labours of their academies, gone far towards the complete elucidation of that fine tongue, which a long line of great poets had so much adorned. Their laborious and copious Vocabolario della Crusca offers the best dictionary possessed by any modern tongue, and dispenses us from the mention of any other. Its best edition is of Verona, 1806, 7 in 4 vols. 4to.

4. *French.*

French Grammar. 12mo.

Dictionnaire Universel (de Trevoux), François et Latin. Paris, 1771. 8 vols. folio.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. Paris, l'An 7. 2 vols. 4to.

Dufief: Universal and Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Philadelphia, 1810. 3 vols. 12mo.

Grammaire Française, par M. Restaut. 12mo.

Guizot: Nouveau Dictionnaire Universel des Synonymes de la Langue Française. Paris, 1829. 8vo.

Harmonière: Nouveau Guide de la Conversation en Anglais et Français. Brussels, 1834. 12mo.

Hodgson: Critical Grammar of the French and English Languages. London, 1818. 12mo.

Nugent: Pocket Dictionary of the English and French Languages. 12mo.

Perrin: Grammar of the French Language. 12mo.

Restant, M.: Principes Généraux et Raisonnés de la Grammaire Française. Amsterdam, 1770. 12mo.

Roquefort, De: Dictionnaire Etimologique de la Langue Fraçaise: les mots Classés par familles, &c. Paris, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Synonymes Français. 12mo.

Of the old French language, there is a dictionary by Lacombe. Paris, 1766. 2 vols. 8vo. Its etymology is chiefly indebted to the labours of Ménage, in his

Digitized by Google

Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française. Pars, 1750. 2 vols. folio. The Dictionnaire de l'Académie is indispensable, and has lately received a fresh *rédaction*. Boiste has also executed, of late, a dictionary of no little utility for more popular purposes. It embraces various auxiliary parts of much convenience. On its grammar, Robert Stephens, Desmarais, Vaugelas, Ménage, Bophours, and finally Duvivier, in his Grammaire des Grammaires, have been the chief writers. The admirable and profound Grammaire générale de Port Royal belongs to universal grammar rather than that of the French tongue.

5. *Spanish and its Dialects.*

Del Mar: Spanish Grammar. 12mo.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Espagnole. Paris, 1826. 8vo.

Dufief: Nature Displayed: adapted to the Spanish Language. Philadelphia, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Grammar of the Spanish Language. 8vo.

Guide to Conversation, in Spanish and English. 12mo.

Neuman: Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

The following are the most esteemed treatises on the Spanish language: Aldrete, Del origen de la Lengua Castellaña; Mayans, Origines de la Lengua Española; Grammatica de la real Academia Española; Ortografia de la misma, por la misma. The only good dictionary is the complete one of the Academie, Madrid, 1726, or 1770, 6 volumes, folio. The abridgment in a single volume folio, Madrid, 1783, or 1803, is next in utility. Of the Basque, Castilian, and Latin, there is a sufficiently good vocabulary by Larramendi, San Sebastiano, 1745, 2 vols. folio. The Basque is supposed to be the original tongue of Iberia.

6. *Portuguese.*

Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 12mo.

Grammar of the Portuguese Language. 8vo.

On this branch of the Castilian, there are the following treatises; Nuñez de Liao, Origem da Lingoa Portuguesa. De Sousa, Vestigios da Lingua Arabica em Portugal. Porto, Nova Grammatica Franceza, e Portugeza. Marques, Dictionnaire des Langues Française et Portuguaise. Bluteau, Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino. Coimbra, 1712. 10 vols. folio.

1. *Teutonic, or German and its Branches.*

Arnold: Kleines Worterbuch Englisch und Deutsch. Zullechau, 1784. 8vo.

Chirchmair: Gramatica della Lengua Tedesca. Venice, 1778. 12mo.

Dutch and English Lexicon. Leipsig, 1765. 4to.

Ludwig: Deutsch Englische Lexicon. Leipsig, 1765. 4to.

Zeydelaar: De Hoogduytsche Spraakmeester. Amsterdam, 1772. 8vo.

Doing much as the Germans have done for the philology of other tongues, they have not, of course, neglected their own. In its archaiology, Leibnitz may be said to have led the way; and Adelung and many other able but less equal successors have carried forward the researches into the language. The first named left an important collection, the Collectanea Etymologica illustrationi Linguarum veteris Celticæ Germanicæ, &c., inservientia. Hanover, 1717. 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

8vo. They possess various skilful grammars, recently written, among which that of Bekker (in English) is of great merit.

2. *Low Dutch.*

Zeydelaar: Grammaire Hollandaise. Utrecht, 1781. 8vo.

There is a good Dutch and French dictionary by Marin. Amsterdam, 1793. 2 vols. 4to.

3. *English.*

Bailey: English Dictionary. London, 1755. Folio.

———: The same. Edinburgh, 1800. 8vo.

Brown: English Grammar. 12mo.

Cadena: Elementos de la Lengua Inglesa, para los Españoles. New-York, 1810. 8vo.

Crabb: English Synonymes. Boston, 1819. 8vo.

Cobbett: English Grammar. 12mo.

Grimshaw: Etymological Dictionary. 12mo.

Grose: Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, revised and corrected, with Additions of numerous Slang Phrases: collected by Pierce Egan. London, 1823. 8vo.

Harris, James: Hermes. Works, vol. II., *Polygraphs.*

———: Philological Inquiries. Works, vols. III., IV., V., *Polygraphs.*

Upon the first of these, Horne Tooke's Diversions of Purley frequently offers a severe commentary. (These belong principally to logic.)

Hartley: Principles of Punctuation. 12mo.

Ingersoll: Conversations on Grammar. 12mo.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel: Dictionary of the English Language. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 vols. 4to.

———: The same, abridged. 12mo.

———: Philological Tracts, in his Works, vol. II., *Polygraphs.*

———: Preface to his Dictionary.

Johnson: Treatise on Language; or, the relations which Words bear to Things. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

This is a performance of not a little acuteness; belonging, however, rather to logic than philology.

Language: its connection with the Present Condition, Fortune, and Prospects of Man. Providence, 1836. 12mo.

This also is placed here by omission from its proper place, *Logic.*

Murray: Grammar. 8vo.

Richardson: English Dictionary. — vols. 4to.

Spait, H.: Alliter; or, the Melody of Language. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

A ridiculous system of improving the euphony of all language by turning it, verse or prose, into constant alliteration.

Tooke, J. Horne: Diversions of Purley. 8vo.

Town: Analysis of the Derivative Words of the English Language;

Digitized by Google

or, a Key to their precise Analytic Definitions, by Prefixes and Suffixes. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Walker: Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. 12mo.

Webster: American Dictionary of the English Language. New-York, 1828. 2 vols. 4to.

———: Dissertations on the English Language, with Notes, Historical and Critical; to which is added, by way of Appendix, a Reformed Mode of Spelling, with Dr. Franklin's Arguments on that Subject. Boston, 1789. 8vo.

For the main purposes of a dictionary, the ascertaining a language's elegant speech and its historic changes, Richardson's Dictionary is even better than Johnson's. The latter is defective in all that relates to the earlier period of the language. Skinner and Junius are the main original elucidators of English etymology. In Anglo-Saxon, Hickes and Lye stood somewhat alone, till the late Danish, Swedish, and German school of inquirers into the tongue arose, headed by Raske.

Jameson's Dictionary of the Scottish Language; Shaw's of Gaelic and English; O'Brien's Irish-English; Vallancey's Grammar of Irish, should here be mentioned. Grose has given, besides his slang-dictionary, one, of the provincialisms of England. To this Pegge has added another volume. Nare's Glossary of words chiefly Shakspearian is also valuable. Alexander Murray and Whiter have distinguished themselves by two wild attempts in etymology: the former tracing back all European and Asiatic dialects to nine primitive syllables, of Ag, Bag, Wag, Rag, Dag, Snag, &c.; and the latter having an hypothesis of nearly like extravagance. Both are, nevertheless, performances in which much learning and even philosophy appear, though tributary, everywhere, to great absurdities.

N. B. Richardson's Dictionary is now in the course of publication. The numbers are received as soon as published.

CHAPTER CXXXVIII.

Rhetoric and Rhetorical Collections.

Adam: Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. Cambridge, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

American Commonplace Book of Prose. 12mo.

American Orator's Own Book; or, the Art of Extemporaneous Public Speaking. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Aristotle: Rhetoric; translated, with an Introduction, by John Gillies. London, 1823. 8vo.

Barber, Jonathan: Introduction to the Grammar of Elocution Boston, 1834. 12mo.

———: Grammar of Elocution. Boston, 1815. 12mo.

———: The same. New-Haven, 1832. 12mo.

Blair: Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. N. York, 1817. 8vo.

———: The same. Brooklyn, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. New-York, 1814. 12mo.

———: The same; to which are added Copious Questions and

Digitized by Google

an Analysis of each Lecture, by Abraham Mills. New-York, 1829. 8vo.

Blair: Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. London, 1825.

Burke: The Sublime and Beautiful. 8vo.

———: The same. 12mo.

Capmany: Filosofia de la Elocuencia. Gerona, 1822. 2 vols.

Cicero: On Oratory and Orators; translated, with Notes. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

Classical Reader. Boston, 1826. 12mo.

Deseze: L'Abeille Française. New-York, 1821. 12mo.

Dwyer: Essays on Elocution. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Fenelon: Dialogues on Eloquence; with his Letters on Rhetoric, &c.; translated, with Notes. London, 1808. 12mo.

Frish: Nouveau Dictionnaire de Passages, François-Allemand et Allemand-François. Leipsig, 1730. 8vo.

Harris: Philological Inquiries. Vols. 4 and 5, Works. 8vo.

Irving: Elements of English Composition. 12mo.

Kaimes: Elements of Criticism. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same, abridged. 12mo.

Longini, Dionysii: De Sublimitate, Commentarius; cum nova Versione, Notis, et Emendationibus Z. Pearce, primam editam Americanam auctam, &c., protulit P. Wilson, LL.D. New-York, 1812. 8vo.

Loginus on the Sublime; a New and Literal Translation. 12mo.

(Melmoth): Fitzosborne's Letters. Boston, 1815. 12mo.

Murray, Lindley: English Reader. Albany, 1819. 12mo.

———: Sequel to the English Reader. New-York. 12mo.

New Elegant Extracts from the most Eminent British Writers, Prose and Poetry. Chiswick, 1827. 12 vols. 12mo.

Oxford: English Prize Essays, down to 1836. Oxford, 1836. 5 vols. 8vo.

Porter: Rhetorical Grammar. 12mo.

Rapin, Le Père: Critical Works, translated. London, 1706. 2 vols. 8vo.

Rush, William: Philosophy of the Human Voice.

Sheridan on Elocution. 12mo.

Tacitus: For a Translation of his De Claris Oratoribus, see Murphy's Tacitus, in Polygraphs. Its authorship has some uncertainty, and has been by some attributed to Quinctilian.

Walker: Rhetorical Grammar. Boston, 1822. 8vo.

Webster, Noah: American Selections of Lessons in Reading and Speaking. Philadelphia, 1809. 12mo.

Whateley: Rhetoric. Oxford, 1830. 8vo.

Worcester: Friend of Youth; or, Selections in Prose and Verse. Boston, 1822. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXXXIX.

Orations.

American Oratory; or, Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Bossuet: Oraisons Funèbres. Paris, 1815. 12mo.

Canning, George: Select Speeches; with Biographical Sketch, and Extracts from his Writings, by Robert Walsh. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Chapman, Dr.: Select Speeches. New-York, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius: Orations, translated by Duncan. See Family Classical Library, vols. 42, 43, *Polygraphs.*

———: Last Two Pleadings against Verres, translated by Charles Kelsall. London, 1812. 8vo.

———: Orations, translated by Guthrie. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

Commonplace Book of British Eloquence, &c. London, 1827. 12mo.

Curran's Speeches. Philadelphia, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

Demosthenes: Harangues, translated by Leland. See Family Classical Library, vols. 1, 2, *Polygraphs.*

Of Demosthenes and the other Attic orators, the most esteemed edition in the original is that of Reiske, Leipsig, 1770–5, 12 vols. 8vo. It is become a scarce and dear book. There are subsequent editions of the same collection by Bekker and Dobson, but much less esteemed. Isocrates, however, it must be remarked, is omitted by Reiske.

Everett, Edward: Oration pronounced at Cambridge before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, August 20, 1825; together with William Wirt's Address delivered before the Peithess Ophian and Philoclean Societies of Rutger's College. 8vo.

———: Orations and Speeches on various Occasions. Boston, 1836. 8vo.

Grattan's Speeches. Dublin, 1811. 8vo.

Harper's Speeches. Brooklyn, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hazlitt's Eloquence of the British Senate. 2 vols. 8vo.

Huskisson, William: Speeches; with a Biographical Memoir. London, 1831. 3 vols. 8vo.

Leland: Demosthenes. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. (Family Library.) New-York. 2 vols. 18mo.

Pamphlets, Orations, &c., 1 vol. 8vo: Daniel Webster's on laying the Corner Stone of Bunker Hill Monument, Boston, 1825: Edward Everett's at Concord, April 19, 1825: J. J. Man-

Digitized by Google

ger's, 4th July, 1819, Charleston, S. C.: David Ramsay on the Cession of Louisiana to the United States, 12th May, 1804, Charleston, S. C.: David Ramsay on the Death of George Washington, January 15, 1800, Charleston, S. C.: William Sullivan to the Members of the Bar of Suffolk, Mass., March, 1824: Edward Everett, at Plymouth, December 22, 1824: Message of De Witt Clinton to the Legislature of New-York, January, 1825.

Phillips's, Curran's, and Grattan's Speeches. 8vo.

Phillips: Specimens of Irish Eloquence. 8vo.

Speeches, viz.: Joseph Kent, of Maryland, in Support of an Amendment of the Constitution to Restrain the Veto Power of the President of the United States, delivered in the Senate on 20th February, 1835: Address of Gabriel Moore to the Freemen of Alabama, in Reply to the Resolution of the General Assembly inviting him to Resign his Seat as one of the Senators in the Congress of the United States: Warren R. Davis, of South Carolina, on the Great Pension Bill, 4th and 5th April, 1832: John Bell, of Tennessee, on the Tariff, June 15, 1832: William Grundy, of Tennessee, on the Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Resolutions of Mr. Clay relative to the Removal of the Public Deposites from the Bank of the United States, 30th and 31st January, 1834: John Quincy Adams, on the Removal of the Deposites, and its Reasons: Daniel Webster, on the President's Protest, May 7, 1834: Mr. Southard, on the Removal of the Deposites, January, 1834: Hon. John C. Calhoun, Remarks on the President's Protest, May 6, 1834: Hon. Henry Clay, on the Removal of the Deposites, December 26 to 30, 1833: Hon. N. P. Tallmadge, on the same, March, 1834: Mr. Kane, of Illinois, on the Motion of Mr. Poindexter, that the Protest of the President of the United States against the Resolutions of Censure passed by the Senate be not received, April 20, 1833: Mr. Benton, of Missouri, on the Motion of Mr. Webster for leave to bring in a Bill for prolonging the Charter of the Bank of the United States, March 21, 1834: Mr. Wright, of New-York, on the Removal of the Deposites, March 26, 1834: Hon. Samuel Mardis, on the same: Mr. White, of Tennessee, on the Motion of Mr. Webster for leave, &c., March, 1834: Hon. George M'Duffee, on the Resolutions submitted by the Committee of Ways and Means in relation to the Public Deposites, April 3 and 4, 1834: Hon. Horace Binney, on the Removal, &c., January, 1834: Mr. Wright, of New-York, on the Motion of Mr. Webster for leave, &c., March 20, 1834: Daniel Webster, on Moving for leave to bring in a Bill to Continue the Bank of the United States for six years, March 18, 1834: Mr. Calhoun, on the Removal, &c., January 13, 1834: Mr. M'Duffee, on the Removal, &c., December, 19, 1833: Mr. Grundy, on the

Digitized by Google

Resolutions of Mr. Poindexter, and the Amendment of Mr. Bibb, with Regard to the Protest, April 29, 1834: Mr. Ewing, of Ohio, on the Removal, &c., January, 1834: Mr. Dickson, on the Presentation of a Memorial of 3000 Electors of Ontario County, New-York, with certain Resolutions proposed by him, May 19, 1834: Mr. Osgood, of Massachusetts, in favour of the Restoration of the Deposites, May 5, 1834.

Specimens of American Eloquence, &c. Middletown, 1837. 12mo.

CHAPTER CXL.

Epistles.

Abelard and Eloisa: Letters. Translated from the Latin.

See, also, in poetry, Pope's well-known paraphrase. Late discoveries in France have brought to light important literary remains of Abeillard. A curious article on him may be found in Bayle's Dictionary—*Biography*. Berington has given a good life of Abeillard and Eloisa, with translations from their letters.

Aikin: Letters from a Father to his Son on various Topics relative to Literature and the Conduct of Life. 12mo.

Bentley: Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, &c. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Byron, Noel, Lord: Correspondence with a Friend; including his Letters to his Mother. 12mo.

See, also, his life, Moore, *Biography*.

Cicero: Epistles to Atticus. Translated by Guthrie. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. London, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo.

———: Letters to his Friends. Translated by Melmoth. London. 3 vols. 8vo.

See Tunstall, below.

Cowper's Private Correspondence. 12mo.

Ferry, F. P.: Art of Epistolary Correspondence. 12mo.

Montague, Lady Mary: Works. 5 vols. 12mo.

———, Mrs. Elizabeth: Letters. 3 vols. 12mo.

Maintenon, Madame de: Secret Correspondence with the Princess des Ursins. Translated. London, 1827. 3 vols. 8vo.

Porney: Models of Letters, in French and English. 12mo.

Randolph: Letters to his Nephew. 8vo.

Racine: Letters to his Nephew. 12mo.

Sévigné, Madame de: Lettres à sa Fille et à ses Amis. Paris, 1806. 8 tomes 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Sévigné, Madame de: Lettres Choisies. Paris, 1815. 2 tomes 12mo.

Tunstall: Observations on the Present Collection of Epistles between Cicero and M. Brutus, representing several evident Marks of Forgery in these Epistles, &c. London, 1744. 8vo.

Walpole, Horace: Letters. 2 vols. 12mo.

Warburton: Letters. 8vo.

Wirt: Letters of a British Spy. 12mo.

See, also, in Polygraphs, the following, at the names of the several authors: Addison, Letters; Bolingbroke, Public and Private Correspondence; Bacon, Letters; Burke, Letters; Coleridge, Letters; Chesterfield, Letters; Cowper, Letters; Franklin, Letters; Goldsmith, Letters; Gray, Poems and Letters; Johnson, Letters; Jones, Letters; Hannah More, Letters; New Elegant Extracts; Sharp, Letters; Sir Wm. Temple, Correspondence; Sterne, Letters; Swift, Correspondence; Milton, Letters, Latin and English; Berkeley, Letters; Locke, Correspondence; Washington, Letters, public and private; Racine, Lettres; Rousseau, Correspondence; Voltaire, Correspondence; Boileau, Lettres; Fontenelle, Lettres; Frederic II., Lettres; Montesquieu, Lettres Persannes and others; Machiavelli, Lettere. Goethe, Briefe; Schiller, Briefe.

Also, in Biography, Bray's Memoirs of Evelynn; Collingwood's Correspondence and Memoirs of Admiral Collingwood; Crabbe, Life of the poet Crabbe; Gregory, Memoirs of Robert Hall; Mrs. Heber's Life of Bishop Heber; Herbert of Cherbury, Life; M'Crie, Life of Knox; Mirabeau's Memoirs, Letters, &c.; Pepys, Memoirs, &c.; Prior, Life of Goldsmith; Waterman, Life of Calvin; Lockhart, Life of Scott.

In English, there are not many further collections of value, unless we add those of Pope; the correspondence of Samuel Richardson (London, 1806, 6 vols. 8vo); the Sydney and Dryden's Letters; the complete series of those of Lord Walpole; and Ellis's interesting collection of letters illustrative of English history. Those passing popularly under the name of the younger Lord Littleton are a forgery. So are those translated from the French, as the Letters of Ninon de l'Enclos. They are written by Damours. The pretended letters of certain Jews to Voltaire have obtained much of their currency from their supposed authenticity. They are by the Abbé Guenée.

CHAPTER CXLI.

Fables, Apothegms, Anecdotes, &c.

Anecdote Library. London, 1834. 12mo.

Brown: Apothegms. In his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Colton, C. C.: Lacon; or, Many Things in few Words. New-York, 1821. 12mo.

Dryden: Fables. In his Poetical Works.

Fénélon: Dialogues des Morts; avec quelques Fables. Limoges, 1805. 12mo.

Fontaine, La: Excerpta, ou Fables Choisies. New-York, 1810. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Fontenelle: Dialogues des Morts. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Gay: Fables. In his Poetical Works.

Gesta Romanorum; or, entertaining Moral Stories, invented by the Monks. Translated from the Latin, and with Introduction and Notes, by Charles Swan. London, 1824. 2 vols. 12mo.

This is one of those collections of tales and apologues, which, in the middle ages, held, for popular amusement, the place of the modern novel. The inventions of Boccaccio, La Fontaine, and others, and the plots of much of our early dramatic poetry, have been traced to this source.

Johnston: Aurora Borealis; or, Flashes of Wit: with Etchings. Boston, 1831. 12mo.

Laconics; or, the best Words of the best Authors. Philadelphia, 1829. 3 vols. 12mo.

Littleton: Dialogues of the Dead. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Maury, L'Abbé: Esprit, Pensées, Maximes, &c. Paris, 1791. 8vo.

More: Fables for the Ladies. Works, Anderson's Poets.

Naval Anecdotes of British Seamen. 8vo.

Nuts to Crack; or, Quips, &c., of Oxford and Cambridge Scholars. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Phædrus: Fables, translated. Family Classical Library, vol. 18, *Polygraphs.*

Plutarch: Apothegmata; in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Sheridaniana: Anecdotes and Table-talk of R. B. Sheridan. London, 1826. 8vo.

Sidney, Sir Philip: His Aphorisms. With remarks by Porter. London, 1807. 12mo.

(H. and J. Smith): Percy Anecdotes: with a Collection of American Anecdotes. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Taylor, Joseph: Curious Antiquities; or, the Etymology of many remarkable Old Sayings, Proverbs, and Singular Customs. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

III. POETRY.

CHAPTER CXLII.

Introduction.

Aikin: Letters to a Young Lady on a Course of English Poetry. 12mo.

Boileau: Art Poétique. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Horace: Art of Poetry, translated. Family Classical Library, vols. 17, 18, *Polygraphs.*

Pope: Essay on Criticism. Poetical Works, below.

Walker: Rhyming Dictionary. London, 1835. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Poetry, Narrative, Didactic, Pastoral, Elegiac, &c.

Adams, John Q.: Dermot MacMorrogh; or, the Conquest of Ireland. An Historical Tale of the 12th Century. Pamphlet. 8vo.

Aikin, Dr.: Select Works of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Prefaces. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Aikin, Lucy: Epistles of Women, with other Poems. 12mo.

American Commonplace Book of Poetry, with occasional Notes, by George B. Chever. 12mo.

Ancient Poetry, Reliques of: consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier English Poets; together with some few of later date. Philadelphia, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo.

The collection of Bishop Percy.

Anster Fair, with other Poems. 12mo.

Apollonii Rhodii, Argonautica. Græcè. Leipsig, 1817.

Ariosto: L'Orlando Furioso. Prato, 1821. 6 vols. 12mo.

See Hoole's tame translation below.

Atherstone, Edwin: Midsummer Day Dream. 12mo.

———: Last Days of Herculaneum, &c. 12mo.

———: Fall of Nineveh. 2 vols. 8vo.

Autumn Leaves: a Collection of Miscellaneous Poems, from various Authors. 12mo.

Barton: Poems. 12mo.

Barlow: Columbiad; a Poem. 2 vols. 12mo.

Baillie, Joanna: Complete Poetical Works. 8vo.

Bettner: Christian Melodies. 12mo.

Beach, S. B.: Escalala; an American Tale. 12mo.

Blackmore: Alfred: an Epic Poem. London, 1723. 12mo.

Bloomfield, Robert: The Farmer's Boy; a Rural Poem. 12mo.

———: Rural Tales, &c. 12mo.

Boudinot: Star in the West. 12mo.

Bourne, Vincent: Poetical Works. 8vo.

Bowdler: Poems and Essays. 8vo.

Bowles, W. L.: The Missionary; a Poem. 12mo.

Bowring. Matins and Vespers. 12mo.

———: Specimens of the Russian Poets. 12mo.

He has given like specimens of Spanish, Servian, and Magyar popular poetry.

Boyd: Woodman's Tale. London, 1805. 8vo.

Branagan: Avenia. 12mo.

British Poets: First American Edition, with the Lives of the Authors. Philadelphia, 1822. 50 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1—Select poems of Geoffrey Chaucer, John Gower, John Skelton, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Earl of Surrey, and George Gascoyne.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 2—Select Poems of Edmund Spenser, Samuel Daniel, and Michael Drayton.
Vol. 3—Select Poems of William Shakspeare and Ben Jonson.
Vol. 4—Select Poems of Sir John Davies, John Donne, Joseph Hall, the Earl of Sterling, Richard Corbet, and Thomas Carew.
Vol. 5—Select Poems of William Drummond, Sir John Beaumont, Giles and Phineas Fletcher, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir William d'Avenant, William Habington, Sir John Suckling, Richard Crashaw, Charles Cotton, William Cartwright, Alexander Brome, Sir Edward Sherburne, Robert Herrick, George Wither, and William Browne.
Vol. 6—Select Poems of Abraham Cowley, Edmund Waller, and the Works of John Denham.
Vols. 7, 8—Poetical Works of John Milton.
Vols. 9, 10—The Poetical Works of Samuel Butler, with the Select Poems of the Earl of Rochester, the Earl of Roscommon, Thomas Otway, and John Pomfret.
Vols. 11, 12—The Poetical Works of John Dryden.
Vol. 13—The Poetical Works of Thomas Parnell and J. Philips; Select Poems of the Earl of Dorset, George Stipney, William Walsh, Edmund Smith, Richard Duke, William King, Thomas Spratt, Bishop of Rochester, Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax, and Nicholas Rowe.
Vol. 14—The Poetical Works of Joseph Addison, Select Poems of Samuel Garth, John Hughes, John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, William Congreve, Elijah Fenton, and William Pattison.
Vol. 15—Select Poems of Matthew Prior and Richard Blackmore.
Vol. 16—The Poetical Works of John Gay.
Vol. 17—The Works of Thomas Tickell, Select Poems of Lord Lansdowne and Thomas Yalden, D.D., Works of Matthew Green and James Hammond, and Select Poems of William Somerville.
Vol. 18—Select Poems of Jonathan Swift.
Vol. 19—The Poetical Works of Richard Savage and John Dyre.
Vol. 20—The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope.
Vol. 21—The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope, Select Poems of Robert Blair and Christopher Pitt.
Vol. 22—The Poetical Works of James Thompson.
Vol. 23—Select Poems of Isaac Watts, D.D., Poetical Works William Collins, and Select Poems of Edward Moore.
Vol. 24—The Works of William Shenstone, and Select Poems of James Cawthorn.
Vol. 25—The Poetical Works of Edward Young, D.D.
Vol. 26—Poetical Works of Edward Young, Select Poems of Robert Dodsley, David Mallet, and Allan Ramsay.
Vol. 27—Select Poems of Charles Churchill, Select Poems of William Falconer and James Grainger.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 28—Select Poems of Mark Akenside, John Gilbert Cooper, and William Thompson.
Vol. 29—Select Poems of Thomas Gray, Thomas Chatterton, and Walter Harte.
Vol. 30—Select Poems of Oliver Goldsmith, John Langhorne, and Christopher Smart.
Vol. 31—Select Poems of Dr. Samuel Johnson, Cuthbert Shaw, George Lord Lyttleton, and Samuel Boyce.
Vol. 32—Select Poems of James Beattie, LL.D., John Scot, John Cunningham, and Soame Jenyns.
Vol. 33—Select Poems of Richard Glover and Tobias Smollet, M.D.
Vol. 34—Select Poems of William Julius Mickle, Dr. Joseph Warton, and Thomas Warton.
Vol. 35—Select Poems of Sir William Jones, Thomas Blacklock, D.D., and Dr. Cotton.
Vol. 36—Select Poems of William Cowper.
Vol. 37—Select Poems of William Cowper, Esq.; of Robert Lloyd; of Robert Ferguson; of Richardson; of Sir William Blackstone; of Richard Jago; of William Whitehead; of John Logan; of Robert Craggs; of Samuel Bishop; of John Pamfylde; of Thomas Russell; of Robert Lovell; of Edward Lovibond; of Michael Bruce; of William Hayward Roberts; of Belly Porteus; of Richard Glynn; and Anonymous.
Vol. 38—The Poetical works of Robert Burns.
Vol. 39—The Same, and Select Poems of Hector M'Neill.
Vol. 40—Pope's Iliad of Homer.
Vol. 41—The same.
Vol. 42—Pope's Odyssey of Homer.
Vol. 43—The Same, with other Miscellaneous Pieces.
Vol. 44—Select Poems of Mitchell, Colman, and Gifford.
Vols. 45, 46—Cary's Dante.
Vol. 47—The Lusiad; or, the Discovery of India, an Epic Poem; translated from Camoens, by William Julius Mickle.
Vols. 48, 49—Hunt's Tasso.
Vol. 50—Selections from the Tragedies of Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides.

Browne: Poems on Several Occasions. 12mo.

Brooke: Rivals of Este, and other Poems. 12mo.

Bryant, William Cullen: Poems. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

Burns: Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo.

Butler: Hudibras. 12mo.

Bulwer, E. L.: The Siamese Twins, with other Poems. 12mo.

Buonaparte, Lucien: Charlemagne; an Epic Poem. London, 1815. 2 vols. 4to.

Byron: Poetical Works. 8 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. 1 vol. 8vo.

———: Select Poems. London, 1823. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Byron: Beauties of. 12mo.
Hobhouse: Historical Illustrations of Canto IV. of Childe Harold. New-York, 1818. 8vo.
Camoens: Poems. 12mo.
Campbell: Poetical Works. 12mo.
———: Theodric, a Domestic Tale, and other Poems. 12mo.
———: Pleasures of Hope, and other Poems. 12mo.
———: Pleasures of Hope, and the Pleasures of Memory, by Samuel Rogers. 12mo.
Carew, Thomas: Poems. See Works, *Polygraphs.*
Carlisle, Earl of: Tragedies and Poems. 8vo.
Chaucer: Poems. London. 5 vols. 12mo.
Chever: Studies in Poetry. 12mo.
Chevy Chace; a Poem founded on the Ballad. London, 1813. 4to.
Childs, Mrs.: Coronel, a Collection of Miscellaneous Pieces, written at various times. 12mo.
Chrystalina; a Fairy Tale. By an American. 12mo.
Churchill: Poems, Rosciad, &c. 2 vols. 4to.
Coffin, R. S.: Oriental Harp. 8vo.
Coleridge, S. T.: Poetical Works. 3 vols. 12mo.
———, Shelley, and Keats: Poetical Works, complete. 8vo.
Cooke: Translation of the Works of Hesiod. 2 vols. 12mo.
Cowper, William: Poems. 2 vols. 12mo.
———: The same. 12mo.
———: The same, with his Life and Letters, by Haley, and his complete Private Correspondence, by T. S. Grimshaw. London, 1835. 8 vols. 12mo.
Crabb: Poetical Works. London, 1823. 8 vols. 12mo.
———: Tales of the Hall. London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.
Croly: Poetical Works. 2 vols. 8vo.
Cumberland: Calvary; or, the Death of Christ. 12mo.
Cyclopædia of Popular Songs. London. 12mo.
Dale, Thomas: Poetical Works. 12mo.
Davidson, Lucretia: Amir Khan, &c. 12mo.
Dibdin: The Last Lays of the Last Dibdin. 8vo.
Drake, Dr. Rodman: The Culprit Fay, &c. 8vo.
Dryden: Poetical Works. See Works, *Polygraphs.*
———: Virgil's Æneid, &c., translated. 2 vols. 12mo.
Edwards, Charles: Feathers from my Wings. 2 vols. 12mo.
Elton: Specimens from the Classic Poets. London, 1814. 3 vols. 8vo.
Ercilla: La Araucana. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. 12mo.
Evans: Parnassian Garland of Selections. 12mo.
Fairfield, S. L.: Abaddon and other Poems. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Fairfield, S. L.: Poems. 12mo.

———: Last Night of Pompeii, &c. 8vo.

Falconer: Shipwreck. 12mo.

Farmer, Henry T.: Imagination, and other Poems. 12mo.

(Fessenden): Terrible Tractoration, and other Poems. By Christopher Caustic. Boston. 12mo.

Gay: Poems. 12mo.

Goëthe: Faust. Prose Translation, by A. Heyward. London, 1834. 8vo.

Golden Violet, the: with Tales of Romance and Chivalry, and other Poems, by L. E. L. 12mo.

Graham: British Georgics. 12mo.

Gray, Thomas: Poems and Letters. 12mo.

Guido; a Tale, Sketches from History, and other Poems, by Ianthe. 12mo.

Guest, Moses: Poems on Several Occasions; to which are annexed, Extracts from a Journal kept by the Author while he followed the Sea, and during a Journey from New-Brunswick in New-Jersey to Montreal and Quebec. 12mo.

Halleck, F. G.: Fanny; a Satiric Tale. Glasgow, 1835. 12mo.

———: Alnwick Castle, and other Poems. New-York, 1827. 8vo.

———: The same. New-York, 1836. 8vo.

Harwood: Poems. 12mo.

Hazard: Poems. 12mo.

Heber: Palestine, and other Poems. 12mo.

Hemans: Poems. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Records of Women, with other Poems. 12mo.

Hesiodi Opera et Dies; Theogonia et Clypeus: Græce.

Theognidis Sententiæ: Græce.

Sibyllæ Carmina de Christo; quorum mentio fecit, &c. Græce.

Eusebius et Augustinus: Græce.

Musæi Opusculum de Herone et Leandro: Græce.

Orphei Argonautica, Hymni, et de Lapidibus: Græce.

Phocylidis Parænesis. Græce.

Small square 8vo. Venice, ex Officina Farrea. 1543.

Hillhouse: Hadad; a Dramatic Poem. 8vo.

History of Sir William Wallace; a Poem. 12mo.

Hogg: Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Forest Minstrel; a Selection of Songs. 12mo.

Holmes, Oliver W.: Poems. 12mo.

Homeri Ilias. Textus. Lipsiæ, 1819. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.

——— Odyssea. Textus. Lipsiæ, 1820. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Homère, Œuvres de. Traduites par Bitaubé, avec Remarques et Reflections sur Homère, et sur la Traduction des Poètes. Paris, 1819. 4 vols. 12mo.

Hood: Whims and Oddities, in Prose and Verse, with Forty Original Designs. 12mo.

Hoole: Orlando Furioso. Philadelphia, 1816. 6 vols. 12mo.

———: Orlando of Ariosto. London, 1818. 12mo.

———: Jerusalem Delivered; a Heroic Poem. London, 1819. 12mo.

Home: a Poem. 12mo.

Horace. See Francis, above.

Hurdie: Village Curate; a Poem. 12mo.

Improvisatrice, and other Poems, by L. E. L.

Jones, Sir William: Poems. London, 1818. 12mo.

Journal of the Ocean, and other Poems, by a Seaman. 12mo.

Juvenal. See Family Classical Library, Vol. XIX., *Polygraphs.*

Kettell: Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. Boston, 1829. 3 vols. 12mo.

Lamb, Charles: Poetical Works. 12mo.

Landon, Miss Letitia E.: Lay of the Peacock, &c. 12mo.

———: W. S.: Ghebor, Count Julian, &c. 12mo.

Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours. London, 1825. Small 8vo.

Le Gros: Fables and Tales, suggested by the Frescoes of Pompeii and Herculaneum. London, 1835. 4to.

Lucan: Pharsalia. Translated by Nicholas Rowe, Esq. London, 1812. 2 vols. 12mo.

Marsden: Leisure Hours; or, Poems, Moral, Religious, and Descriptive. 12mo.

Maspeth Poems. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Mathias: Garland of Flowers, composed of Cupid and Psyche. 12mo.

M'Henry: Pleasures of Friendship; a Poem. 12mo.

M'Lellan: Fall of the Indian, with other Poems. 12mo.

M'Pherson: Ossian. London, 1803. 2 vols. 12mo.

M'Callum: Original Collection of the Poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other Bards who flourished in the same age. 8vo.

Medley of Joy and Grief: Original Pieces in Prose and Verse, by a Lady of New-York. 12mo.

Mengwe: A Tale of the Frontier; a Poem. 12mo.

Merivale, J. H.: Orlando in Roncesvalles; a Poem. London, 1814. 12mo.

Milman: Fall of Jerusalem; a Dramatic Poem. 12mo.

———: Martyr of Antioch; a Dramatic Poem. 12mo.

———: Belshazzar; a Dramatic Poem. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Milman: Samor, Lord of the Bright City. New-York, 1818. 12mo.

Milton: Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Paradise Lost. 12mo.

Miscellaneous Poems, selected from the United States Literary Gazette. 12mo.

Montgomery: Poetical Works. 4 vols. 12mo.

———: World before the Flood. 12mo.

———: Pelican Island. 12mo.

———: West Indies, and other Poems, on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 12mo.

Moore: Poetical Works. 4 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. 1 vol. 8vo.

———: Lalla Rookh; a Poem. 12mo.

———: Melodies, Songs, Sacred Songs, and National Airs. 12mo.

———: Dublin Mail; or, Intercepted Correspondence; a Poem. 12mo.

———: Loves of the Angels; a Poem. 12mo.

———: Odes upon Cash, Corn, Catholics, and other Matters. 12mo.

———: Fables for the Holy Alliance; Rhymes on the Road, &c. 12mo.

———: Poetical Works, complete. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Muzzy, Mrs. H.: Poems, Moral and Sentimental. 12mo.

Nack, James: Ode on the Proclamation of President Jackson. 8vo. Pamphlet.

Neues Gesangbuch zur offentlicher Erbauung. Nuremberg, 1791. 8vo.

New-York Book of Poetry. 8vo.

Nixon: Ballads, and other Poems. 12mo.

Norton, Mrs.: Poems. 12mo.

Oberon; a Poem from the German of Wieland, by William Sotheby, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo.

Odin; a Poem, by Sir William Drummond. London, 1817. 4to.

ΟΜΕΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΣ, ΣΥΝ ΤΟΙΣ ΣΧΟΛΙΟΙΣ ΔΙΔΥΜΟΥ. Oxford, 1817. 8vo.

Ontwa, the Son of the Forest; a Poem. 8vo.

Original Poetic Effusions, Moral, Religious, and Sentimental, from the pen of A. S. G. 12mo.

Ovid: Metamorphosis. London, 1826. 12mo.

———: Epistles. London, 1808. 12mo.

———: See, also, Family Classical Library, *Polygraphs*.

Paulding: Backwoodsman; a Poem. 12mo.

Pelayo: or, the Cavern of Covadonga. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Pennecuik, Alexander: Description of Tweeddale; to which is annexed some Miscellaneous Poems. Leith, 1815. 8vo.

Percival: Poems. 8vo.

———: Clio; a Poem. 12mo.

Perseus: Family Classical Library, vol. 19, *Polygraphs.*

Phædrus: See Family Classical Library, vol. 18, *Polygraphs.*

Pierce: Year; a Poem. 12mo.

Pierpont: Airs of Palestine; a Poem. 12mo.

Pindar: See Family Classical Library, vol. 10, *Polygraphs.*

Pinkney: Poems. 12mo.

Poetical Works of Rogers, Campbell, Montgomery, Lamb, and Kirke White. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Poetical Works of Milman, Bowles, Wilson, and Barry Cornwall (Proctor), complete. 8vo.

Pollok: Course of Time. 12mo.

Pope: Poetical Works. 6 vols. 12mo.
Vols. 1, and 2. Odyssey of Homer.
Vol. 3. The Dunciad.
Vol. 4. Imitations of Horace, and Illustrations.
Vols. 5 and 6. The Iliad of Homer.

———: The same. 3 vols. 12mo.
Vol. 1. Juvenile Poems and Translations.
Vol. 2. Imitations of English Poets; Essay on Man; Moral Essays; Satires and Epistles of Horace Imitated; Satires and Epilogues.
Vol. 3. The Dunciad; Imitation of Horace's Epistles and Epitaphs.

Porter, Anna Maria: Ballads, Romances, and other Poems. 12mo.

Preston: Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius; translated, with Notes and Observations. London, 1811. 4 vols. 12mo.

(Proctor): Marcian Colonna; with Dramatic Scenes, &c., by Barry Cornwall. 2 vols. 12mo.

Quinti Smyrnæi, Post-homericorum, libri XIV., Recensuit T. C. Tychsen: accesserunt observationes, C. G. Heynii. Græcé. Argentorati. 1808. 8vo.

Radcliffe: St. Alban's Abbey; a Metrical Romance. 12mo.

Ray: Poems on various Subjects. 12mo.

Relics of Melodino; translated by Edward Lawson, Esq., from an unpublished Manuscript, dated 1645. 12mo.

Rhododaphne; or, the Thessalian Spell. London, 1818.

Ritson: Collection of Songs and Ballads, from the Reign of King Henry II. to the Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo.

Robinson: Poems. 12mo.

Rogers: Italy; a Poem. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Rufiana; or, the Poetical Sinnings of William Rufus. 12mo.

Sâdy, Musle-Huddeen, of Shiraz: The Gûlistan, or Rose-garden. Translated by Francis Gladwin. London, 1806. 8vo.

Sage, Le: Nouvelle Traduction de Roland l'Amoureux. Dublin, 1783. 2 tomes, 12mo.

Sappho. See Family Classical Library, vol. 30, *Polygraphs*.

Savage: Poetical Works. 12mo.

Schiller: Poems. See his Works, *Polygraphs*.

Scott, Sir W.: Poetical Works. 7 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. 5 vols. 12mo.

———: The same, with a Sketch of his Life, by Lockhart. 8vo.

———: Sir Tristrem; a Metrical Romance, by Thomas the Rhymer. Edinburgh, 1806. 8vo.

———: Miscellaneous Poems. 12mo.

———: The Doom of Devorgoil; with Auchindrane, or the Ayrshire Tragedy. 12mo.

Seward: Louisa; a Poetical Novel, in Four Epistles. 12mo.

Shakspeare's and Milton's Sonnets. 12mo.

Shaw: Poems. 12mo.

Shelley, P. B.: Poetical Pieces. 8vo.

Sigourney, Mrs.: Poems. 12mo.

Sketches in Verse. 8vo.

Simms, W. G.: Atalantis; a Tale of the Sea. New-York, 1837. 8vo.

Smith, H.: Rejected Addresses; or, the new Theatrum Poetarum. London, 1833. 12mo.

———: Modern Dunciad, Virgil in London, &c. 12mo.

Snelling: Truth; a Gift from Scriblerus. 12mo.

Sotheby: Saul; a Poem. 12mo.

———: Oberon; translated from the German of Wieland. 12mo.

———: Virgil. See Family Classical Library, *Polygraphs*.

Southey: Curse of Kehama. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Roderic, the Last of the Goths. 12mo.

———: A Tale of Paraguay. 12mo.

———: Remains of Henry Kirke White. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Madoc. Boston, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: All for Love; and the Pilgrims of Compostella. 12mo.

Struther: Peasant's Death, and other Poems. 12mo.

Story: Power of Solitude; a Poem. 12mo.

Sweeney: Odds and Ends, Original and Translated. 12mo.

Tappan, W. B.: Poems. 12mo.

Tasso: See Hoole, above.

Taylor, William: Historic survey of German Poetry: with Translations. London, 1830. 3 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Taylor: Philip Van Artevelde; a Drama. Cambridge, 1835. 12mo.

Thesaurus Poeticus; or, Poetical Treasury of the choicest Descriptions, Similes, and Sentiments of the most Celebrated Foreign and American Poets. By a Clergyman. 12mo.

Thomson: Seasons. 12mo.

Tibullus: Poetical Works; translated from the Latin, by Granger. London, 1812. 2 vols. 12mo.

Trollopiad; or, Travelling Gentlemen in America. A Satire, by Nil Admiran, Esq. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Trumbull: Poetical Works. 8vo.

———: M'Fingal; a Modern Epic Poem. 12mo.

Two Visions; or, Byron v. Southey; containg the Vision of Judgment, by Dr. Southey, LL.D., Poet Laureate and Esquire, Republican and Royalist; also, another Vision of Judgment, by Lord Byron. 12mo.

Village Curate; a Poem. 12mo.

Virgil. See Dryden and Sotheby, above.

Voltaire: La pucelle d'Orléans. 12mo.

———: Cuentos y Satyras: traduccion en Verso. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

White, Henry Kirke: Beauties of. 12mo.

———: Remains of. 2 vols. 12mo.

Whim Whams by Four of Us. 12mo.

Wiffen: Translation of the Works of Garcilasso de la Vega, surnamed the Prince of Castilian Poets; with a Critical and Historical Essay on Spanish Poetry, and a Life of the Author. London, 1823. 12mo.

Wieland: Oberon. See Sotheby, above.

Willis: Poems. 8vo.

———: Poem delivered before the Society of the United Brothers, at Brown University, September 6, 1831; with other Poems. 8vo.

———: Fugitive Poetry. 8vo.

———: Melanie and other Poems. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Woodworth: Melodies, Trios, Songs, and Ballads. 12mo.

Wolcott: Poems of Peter Pindar. 4 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. 8vo.

Wordsworth: Poetical Works. 8vo.

———: Yarrow revisited, and other Poems. 12mo.

Wreath, The: A Collection of Poems from Celebrated Authors. 12mo.

Yamoyden; a Tale of the Wars of King Philip, by the Rev. James Wallis Eastburn and his Friend. 12mo.

Young: Night Thoughts. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXLIII.

POETRY. *Dramatic.*

Introduction.

Brumoy: Preliminary Essay to his Théatre des Grecs, below.

Dunlap: History of the American Stage. New-York, 1832. 8vo.

Defence of the Drama: containing Mansell's Free Thoughts, Extracts from the most Celebrated Writers, and a Discourse on the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of Plays, by the celebrated Father Caffaro. New-York, 1826. 12mo.

Schlegel: Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Philadelphia, 1833. 8vo.

Dibdin, Thomas: Reminiscences of the Stage. New-York, 1828. 8vo.

Eber, John: Seven Years of the King's Theatre. Philadelphia. 12mo.

Galt: Lives of the Players. See *Biography.*

Kelly: Reminiscences of the Stage. New-York, 1826. 8vo.

O'Keefe: Recollections. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo.

Reid: Biographia Dramatica. See *Biography.*

Retrospections of the Stage, by John Bernard. Boston, 1832. 2 vols. 12mo.

See, also, History of the British Stage, prefixed to Dodsley's Old Plays, below; and, in *Biography*, Boaden's and Campbell's Lives of Mrs. Siddons; Cibber's Apology; Goldoni's Life; Kean's Life; Reynolds, Life and Times. On the moral effects of theatrical entertainments, various papers may be found in the works of Rousseau. Upon this question, he had attacked D'Alembert for blaming the Genevese, in an article in the Encyclopædia, for prohibiting plays. The latter defended himself and the stage in his fine "Lettres sur la Liberté de la Musique."

Dramas and Dramatists.

Æschyli Tragœdiæ. Græcé. Lipsiæ, 1817. 12mo.

———: The Tragedies, translated by Potter. Family Classical Library, vol. 13, *Polygraphs.*

Alfieri: Quindici Tragedie. Edinburgh, 1806. 3 vols. 12mo.

Aristophanes: Comedies; translated by T. Mitchell. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

Aristophanis Comœdiæ. Græcé. Lipsiæ, 1818. 8vo.

Baillie, Joanna: Dramatic Works. Philadelphia. 8vo.

Belshazzar; a Dramatic Poem, by Rev. H. Milman. 12mo.

Ben Jonson's and Beaumont and Fletcher's Dramatic Works. London, 1811. 4 vols. 8vo.

British Drama. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

British Theatre. London. 33 vols. 12mo. *Continued.*

Bulwer, E. L.: The Duchess of La Valliere; a Play. 12mo.

Butler: The Star of Seville; a Drama. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Brumoy: Théatre des Grecs. Paris, 1730. 3 vols. 4to.

Brumoy, Father: Greek Theatre; translated by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox. London, 1749. 3 vols. 4to.

To this, Dr. Johnson furnished the dissertations on the Greek comedy. The Earl of Orrery is also said to have assisted Mrs. Lennox in the translation. Of the original of Brumoy, an enlarged edition has been given by André Brotier, Paris, 1785–9. 13 vols. 8vo. It possesses valuable notes and dissertations.

Corneille, P.: Theatre, avec le Commentaire de Voltaire et de Palissott. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Corneille, P. and T.: Chefs-d'œuvre (dramatiques); avec les Notes de Voltaire. Tours. 8vo.

Deakin: Deliverance of Switzerland. 12mo.

Delavigne: Theatre. Paris, 1826. 4 vols. 12mo.

Dodsley: Collection of Old English Plays. London. 12 vols. 8vo.

Euripides: Tragœdiæ et fragmenta. Recensuit, interpretationem Latinam correxit, Scholia Græca supplevit, &c., Augustus Matthiæ. Textus et Scholia. Lipsiæ, 1813. 4 vols. 8vo.

Euripide: Hecube, expliquée en Français, avec double traduction et Notes, par Ph. Lebas. Paris, 1819. 12mo.

Euripides: Tragedies; translated by R. Potter. Oxford, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

Fall of Jerusalem; a Dramatic Poem, by Rev. H. Milman.

Fielding: Dramatic Works. 5 vols. 12mo.

Fontaine, La: Théatre. Paris, 1823.

Ford: Dramatic Works. New-York. 2 vols. 18mo.

Foote, Samuel: Memoirs and Dramatic Pieces. New-York, 1806. 3 vols. 12mo.

Galt: Tragedies of Maddalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonio, and Clytemnestra. London, 1806. 4to.

Goëthe: Goetz von Berlichingen; translated by W. Scott. 12mo.

Knowles, Sheridan: Select Dramatic Works. 12mo.

———: The Daughter. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

ΚΟΡΣΑΙ (οι): Δραμα ΑΥΓΟΥΣΤΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΚΟΤΖΕΒΟΥ. Vienna, 1801. 8vo. Paper.

London Stage: a Collection of the best Tragedies, Comedies, Operas, &c. London. 4 vols. 8vo.

Massinger: Dramatic Works. New-York. 3 vols. 18mo.

Miller, The; a Comic Opera: in Russian. 8vo.

Minor Theatre. London. 6 vols. 12mo. *Continued.*

Moratin: Comédias. Madrid, 1821. 3 vols. 12mo.

Peele: Dramatic Works; collected and edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1829. 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

Percy Masque; a Drama. 12mo.
Répertoire Général du Théâtre Français. Paris, 1813. 52 vols. 12mo: contenant les suivans:—
Œuvres de Corneille. 4 tomes.
———: Racine. 3 tomes.
———: Crébillon. 2 tomes.
———: Voltaire. 4 tomes
———: Moliere. 7 tomes.
———: Régnard. 3 tomes.
Tragedies. 5 tomes.
Drames. 2 tomes.
Comédies. 21 tomes.
Sacred Dramas, by Hannah More. Boston, 1811. 12mo.
Shakspeare: Dramatic Works. New-York, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.
———: The same. Philadelphia, 1830. 8 vols. 12mo.
———: The same. London, 1774. 9 vols. 12mo.
———: The same. New-York, 1817. 10 vols. 8vo.
———: The same. New-York, 1826. 10 vols. 12mo.
———: The same. 12mo.
———: The same. Boston, 1836. 7 vols. 8vo.
———: Select Comedies. Boston, 1825. 12mo.
Noah: Shakspeare Illustrated, &c. Philadelphia, 1809. 8vo.
Sophocles: Tragædiæ Septem. Exhibit Joannes Mauricius Sueri-us du Plan. Græcé. Parisiis, 1787. 12mo.
Sophocles: Tragedies. Translated by Francklin. 2 vols. 18mo.
Talfourd: Ion; a Tragedy. New-York, 1837. 8vo.
Waldemar; a Tragedy. New-York, 1835. 8vo.
Woodworth, Samuel: Dramatic Works. 12mo.

INDEX TO DRAMATIC WORKS.

Abroad and at Home. Comic Opera. London Stage, vol. 4.
Adopted Child. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Adventures of Five Hours. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Agir. Tragedy. Home, vol. 1.
Agreeable Surprise. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Albumazar. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Alcaid. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Alcestis. Euripides, vol. 1.
Alchymist. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

Alexander and Campaspe. Dodsley, vol. 2.
Alexander the Great. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Alfred. Tragedy. Home, vol. 2.
Ali Pacha. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 11.
All at Coventry. Musical Farce. British Theatre, vol. 33.
All Fools. Dodsley, vol. 4.
All for Love. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
All in the Wrong. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 6.
All's Well that Ends Well. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 3 12mo.
All the World's a Stage. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Alonzo. Tragedy. Home, vol. 2.
Alzira. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Amateurs and Actors. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Andromache. Euripides, vol. 2.
Animal Magnetism. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Antony and Cleopatra. Trag. Shakspeare, vol. 7 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Antiquary. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 31. Dodsley, vol. 10.
Apius and Virginia. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Appearances against Them. Farce. London Stage, vol. 4.
Apprentice. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Acharnenses. Aristophanes, vol. 1.
Arden of Feversham. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Arraignment of Paris. Peele, vol. 1.
Artaxerxes. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 19.
As You Like It. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 2 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Author's Farce. Fielding, vol. 1.
A Very Woman. Massinger, vol. 3.
Bacchæ. Euripides, vol. 1.
Banks of the Hudson. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Barbarossa. Tragedy. British Th., vol. 17. British Dra., vol. 1.
Barber of Seville. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Batholomew Fair. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Bashful Lovers. Massinger, vol. 3.
Bashful Man. Comic Drama. London Stage, vol. 4.
Basil. Tragedy. Baillie.
Battle of Alcazar. Peele, vol. 2.
Beacon. Drama. Baillie.
Beaux Stratagem. Com. British The., vol. 21. British Dr., vol. 1.
Beehive. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Beggar's Bush. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Beggar's Opera. Opera. British Th., vol. 3. British Dra., vol. 1.
Belle's Stratagem. Comedy. British Th., vol. 2. British Dr., vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

Belshazzar. Sacred Drama.
Better Late than Never. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Billy Taylor. Burlesque. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Blind Bargain. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Blind Boy. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Bold Stroke for a Husband. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Bold Stroke for a Wife. Comedy. Br. Th., vol. 13. Br. Dr., vol. 1.
Bondman. Massinger, vol. 1.
Bonduca. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Bon Ton. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Braganza. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Bride. Drama. Baillie.
Bride of Ludgate. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Brigand. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Broken Heart. Ford, vol. 1.
Brothers. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Brutus. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 11.
Busy Body. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Cabinet. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Caius Gracchus. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 6.
Captain. Comedy. Beaumout and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Careless Husband. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Carmelite. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Castle of Sorrento. Musical Piece. London Stage, vol. 4.
Castle of Andalusia. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Castle Spectre. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 15.
Cataract of the Ganges. Melodrama. British Theatre, vol. 33.
Catiline, his Conspiracy. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Cato. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 6. British Drama, vol. 1.
Chances. Com. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3. Br. Dr., vol. 3.
Chapter of Accidents. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 2.
Charles the Second. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 9.
Charles XII. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Cheats of Scapin. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Chichevache and Bycorne. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Child of Nature. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 9.
Children in the Wood. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Chrononhotonthologos. Burlesque. London Stage, vol. 3.
Citizen. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 24.
City Match. Dodsley, vol. 9.
City Madam. Massinger, vol. 2.
City Nightcap. Dodsley, vol. 11.

Digitized by Google

City Wives' Confederacy. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Clandestine Marriage. Comedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 7. Br. Dr., vol. 1.
Clari. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Clouds. Aristophanes, vol. 2.
Coffee-house Politician. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 2.
Comedy of Errors. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 3 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Comfortable Lodgings. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Comus. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32. British Drama, vol. 2.
Confederacy. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Conscious Lovers. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 2.
Constant Couple. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 2.
Constantine Paleologus. Tragedy. Baillie.
Contrivances. Opera. London Stage, vol. 4.
Cornelia. Dodsley, vol. 2.
Coriolanus. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 6 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Coronation. Woodworth.
Count of Narbonne. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Country Girl. Comedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 21. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Country Inn. Comedy. Baillie.
Covent Garden Tragedy. Fielding, vol. 3.
Crazy Jane. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Critic. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 15. British Drama, vol. 1.
Cross Purposes. Farce. London Stage, vol. 2.
Cure for the Heartache. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Curfew. Play. London Stage, vol. 4.
Custom of the Country. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Cymbeline. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 7 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Cymon. Dramatic Romance. London Stage, vol. 3.
Cynthia's Revels. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Damon and Pythias. Dodsley, vol. 1.
Damon and Pythias. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Daniel. Sacred Drama.
David and Bathsheba. Peele, vol. 2.
David and Goliah. Sacred Drama.
Day after the Fair. Burlesque. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Day after the Wedding. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Deaf and Dumb. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 15.
Deaf Lover. Farce. London Stage, vol. 3.
Debauchees. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3.
Deed of Gift. Opera. Woodworth.
Der Freischutz. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 9.
De Montfort. Tragedy. Baillie.

Digitized by Google

Deserted Daughter. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Deserter. Musical Drama. London Stage, vol. 1.
Deuse is in Him. British Drama, vol. 1.
Devil's Ducat. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Devil's Elixir. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Devil to Pay. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Dicast turned Gentleman. Aristophanes, vol. 2.
Disagreeable Surprise. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Distressed Mother. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Doctor and the Apothecary. Opera. British Drama, vol. 1.
Doctor Bolus. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Don Giovanni. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Don Quixote in England. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 4.
Double Dealer. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Double Marriage. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Douglas. Tragedy. Home, vol. 1. British Drama, vol. 1.
Dragon of Wantley. Burlesque Opera. London Stage, vol. 2.
Dream. Tragedy. Baillie.
Drummer. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Duenna. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 2. British Drama, vol. 2.
Duel. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Dumb Knight. Dodsley, vol. 4.
Duke of Milan. Massinger, vol. 2.
Duplicity. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Earl of Essex. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Earl of Warwick. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Earthquake. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Eastward Ho! Dodsley, vol. 4.
Education. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Edward I. Peele, vol. 1. Dodsley, vol. 11.
Edward II. Dodsley, vol. 2.
Edward the Black Prince. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Elder Brother. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Election. Comedy. Baillie.
Electra. Euripides, vol. 2.
Ella Rosenberg. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Elvira. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Emperor of the East. Massinger, vol. 3.
English Flirt. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Epicene; or, the Silent Woman. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Ethwald. Tragedy. Baillie.
Eurydice. Farce. Fielding, vol. 5.

Digitized by Google

Eurydice Hissed. Farce. Fielding, vol. 5.
Everybody's Husband. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Every Man in his Humour. Comedy. B. and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Every Man out of his Humour. Comedy. B. and F., vol. 1.
Every One has his Fault. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7.
Exile. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Fair Penitent. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 9. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Fall of Algiers. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 9.
Fall of Sejanus. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Falls of Clyde. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 31.
False Impression. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
False One. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Faithful Shepherdess. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Family Legends. Drama. Baillie.
Fancies, Chaste and Noble. Ford, vol. 2.
Farmer. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Farmer's Wife. Comic Opera. London Stage, vol. 4.
Fashionable Lover. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 2.
Fatal Curiosity. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Fatal Dowry. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 10. Massinger, vol. 3.
Fatal Discovery. Tragedy. Home, vol. 2.
Fatality. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Father and Son. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 10.
Father; or, the Good-natured Man. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 5.
Faustus. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 33.
Ferrex and Porrex. Dodsley, vol. 1.
First Floor. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
First Love. Comedy. London Stage, vol 3.
First of April. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Floating Beacon. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Flying Dutchman. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Follies of a Day. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 2.
Folly as it Flies. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Fontainebleau. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Forest Oracle. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Forest Rose. Woodworth.
Fortune's Frolic. Farce. Br. Theatre, vol. 30. Br. Dr., vol. 1.
Fortunes of Nigel. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Forty Thieves. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Foundling. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Four 'Prentices of London. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Four 'Prentices. Dodsley, vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Fuimus Troes; the True Trojans. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Gambler's Fate. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Gamester. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 4. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Gammer Gurton's Needle. Dodsley, vol. 2.
George A. Green. Dodsley, vol. 3.
George Barnwell. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 9. Br. D., vol. 1.
Giovanni in London. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Goblins. Dodsley, vol. 10.
God's Promises. Dodsley, vol. 1.
Golden Farmer. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Good-natured Man. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Grand Duke of Florence. Massinger, vol. 1.
Green-eyed Monster. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Green's Tu Quoque. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Grecian Daughter. Trag. Br. Theatre, v. 25. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Grim; the Collier of Croydon. Dodsley, vol. 11.
Grub-street Opera. Fielding, vol. 2.
Guardian. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Guardians. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Gustavus Vasa. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Guy Faux. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Hamlet. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 8 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Happiest Day of my Life. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Hartford Bridge. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Haunted Inn. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Haunted Tower. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Heart of Mid-Lothian. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Hecuba. Euripides, vol. 2.
Heir. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Heiress. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Helena. Euripides, vol. 2.
Henry IV. Part 1. Shakspeare, vol. 4 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Henry IV. Part 2. Shakspeare, vol. 3 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Henry V. Shakspeare, vol. 4 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Henry VI. Part 1. Shakspeare, vol. 5 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Henry VI. Part 2. Shakspeare, vol. 5 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Henry VI. Part 3. Shakspeare, vol. 5 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Henry VIII. Shakspeare, vol. 6 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Heraclidæ. Euripides, vol. 1.
Hercules. Euripides, vol. 1.
Hero and Leander. Opera. British Drama, vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

He's much to blame. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
He would be a Soldier. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Hide and Seek. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Highland Reel. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 18.
High Life below Stairs. Farce. Br. The., v. 13. Br. Dra., v. 2.
Highways and Byways. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Hippolytus. Euripides, vol. 1.
Historical Register of the year 1736. Fielding, vol. 5.
Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Honest Thieves. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Honest Whore. Part 1. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Honest Whore. Part 2. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Honey Moon. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 13.
How to Grow Rich. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Humorous Lieutenant. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Humphry Clinker. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Husband at Sight. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Hypocrite. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 3. B. Drama, vol. 1.
Ice Witch. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Illustrious Stranger. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Inchcape Bell. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Inconstant. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 5. B. Drama, vol. 1.
Innkeeper of Abbeville. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Inkle and Yarico. Opera. B. Theatre, vol. 16. B. Drama, v. 2.
Intriguing Chambermaid. Farce. Fielding, vol. 4.
Ion. Euripides, vol. 1.
Iphigenia in Aulis. Euripides, vol. 2.
Iphigenia in Tauris. Euripides, vol. 2.
Irishman in London. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Irish Tutor. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Irish Widow. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Isabella. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 9. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Ivanhoe. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Jane Shore. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 5. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Jealous Wife. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7.
Jeronymo. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Jew, The. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 1.
Jew of Lombardy. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Jew of Malta. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Joan of Arc. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
John of Paris. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Jovial Crew; or, the Merry Beggar. Dodsley, vol. 10.

Digitized by Google

Julian. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Julius Cæsar. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 7 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Killing no Murder. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.
King John. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 4 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
King Lear. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 8 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
King or no King. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Knight of the Burning Pestle. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Knights of Malta. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Knights; or, the Demagogue. Aristophanes, vol. 1.
Know your own Mind. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Lady Jane Grey. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Lady of the Lake. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Lady's Trial. Ford, vol. 2.
Lafayette; or, the Castle of Olmutz. Drama. Woodworth.
Lancers. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Laugh when you Can. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Laws of Candy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Lestocq. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 33.
Letter-writer. Farce. Fielding, vol. 2.
Liar. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Lionel and Clarissa. Opera. British Drama, vol. 2.
Little French Lawyer. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Lock and Key. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Lodoiska. Melodramatic Opera. London Stage, vol. 2.
Lofty Project. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 10.
Lord of the Manor. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Lottery. Farce. Fielding, vol. 2.
Love à-la-Mode. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Love for Love. Comedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 19. Br. Dr., vol. 2.
Love in a Village. Opera. Br. Theatre, vol. 5. Br. Dr., vol. 2.
Love in Humble Life. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 11.
Love in several Masques. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 1.
Love, Law, and Physic. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Love makes a Man. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Lovers' Melancholy. Ford, vol. 1.
Lovers' Progress. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Lovers' Quarrels. Interlude. London Stage, 3.
Lovers' Vows. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Love's Labour Lost. Com. Shakspeare, vol. 2 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Love's Pilgrimage. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Love's Sacrifice. Ford, vol. 2.
Loyal Subject. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.

Digitized by Google

Luigua. Dodsley, vol. 5.
Luke the Labourer. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Lying Valet. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Macbeth. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 3 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Mad Lover. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Mad World, my Masters. Dodsley, vol. 5.
Magnetic Lady. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Magpie and the Maid. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Mohammed. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Maid of Honour. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, v. 29. Massinger, v. 1.
Maid of Judah. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Maid of the Oaks. Entertainment. London Stage, vol. 3.
Maid or Wife. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 33.
Maid of the Mill. Opera. Br. Theatre, v. 8. Beaumont and F., v. 3.
Maid's Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Malcontent. Dodsley, vol. 4.
Man's Looking-glass. Dodsley, vol. 9.
Man of the World. Comedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 5. Br. Drama, v. 1.
Martyr. Drama. Baillie.
Martyr of Antioch. Sacred Drama.
Mary Glastenburg. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Massaniello. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Mason of Buda. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Master's Rival. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Match at Midnight. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Matrimony. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Mayor of Garrat. Farce. Br. Theatre, vol. 8. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Mayor of Queensbury. Dodsley, vol. 11.
Mazeppa. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Measure for Measure. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 1 12mo, v. 1 8vo.
Medea. Euripides, vol. 1.
Merchant of Bruges. Play. London Stage, vol. 4.
Merchant of Venice. Com. Shakspeare, vol. 2 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Merchant's Wedding. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Merry Devil of Edmonton. Dodsley, vol. 5.
Merry Wives of Windsor. Com. Shakspeare, vol. 1 12mo, v. 1 8vo.
Microcosmus. Dodsley, vol. 9.
Midas. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 12. British Drama, vol. 1.
Midnight Hour. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 15.
Midsummer Night's Dream. Com. Shakspeare, v. 2 12mo, v. 1 8vo.
Miller and his Men. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Miller of Mansfield. Entertainment. London Stage, vol. 4.
Mischief-making. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.

Digitized by Google

Miser. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3.
Miseries of Enforced Marriage. Dodsley, vol. 5.
Miss in her Teens. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Miss Lucy in Town. Farce. Fielding, vol. 5.
Mock Doctor. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3. British Drama, vol. 1.
Modern Antiquities. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Modern Husband. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3.
Mogul Tale. Farce. London Stage, vol. 4.
Monsieur Thomas. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Monsieur Tonson. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Mourning Bride. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Mortimer's Fall. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Moses. Sacred Drama.
Mr. and Mrs. Pringle. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Mrs. Wiggins. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Much Ado about Nothing. Com. Shakspeare, v. 2 12mo, v. 1 8vo.
Mutiny at the Nore. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
My Grandmother. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 27.
My Old Woman. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
My Spouse and I. Operatic Farce. London Stage, vol. 4.
Mysterious Husband. Tragedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
New Custom. Dodsley, vol. 1.
New Inn. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
New Way to Pay Old Debts. Comedy. Massinger, vol. 1.
No! Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
No Song no Supper. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Notoriety. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Oberon. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Old and Young. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Old Couple. Dodsley, vol. 10.
Old Man Taught Wisdom. Farce. Fielding, vol. 4.
Old Regimentals. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 33.
Old Wives' Tale. Peele, vol. 1.
One o'Clock. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 32.
One, Two, Three, Four, Five. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Open House. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Ordinary. Dodsley, vol. 10.
Orestes. Euripides, vol. 2.
Orestes in Argos. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Oroonoko. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 25. British Drama, vol. 1.
Orphan. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Orphan of China. British Drama, vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

Orsa. Tragedy. Baillie.
Othello. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 8 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Padlock. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 3.
Panel, The. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Paris and London. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Parson's Wedding. Dodsley, vol. 11.
Pasquin. Fielding, vol. 4.
Paul and Virginia. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Paul Clifford. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Paul Jones. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Pedlar's Acre. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Peeping Tom of Coventry. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Percy. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Pericles, Prince of Tyre. Shakspeare, vol. 7 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Perkyn Warbeck. Ford, vol. 1.
Peveril of the Peak. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Philaster. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Phœnician Virgins. Euripides, vol. 1.
Picture. Massinger, vol. 2.
Pilgrim. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Pilot. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Pizarro. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. Br. Drama, vol. 2.
Poetaster. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Point of Honour. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Polly Honeycomb. Dramatic Novel. London Stage, vol. 2.
Poor Soldier. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Popping the Question. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Prisoner at Large. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Prize. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Provoked Husband. Comedy. Br. The., vol. 3. Br. Dr., vol. 2.
Provoked Wife. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Prophetess. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Purse, The. Entertainment. London Stage, vol. 4.
Quaker. Opera. British Drama, vol. 1.
Queen of Arragon. Dodsley, vol. 9.
Queen of Corinth. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Race for a Dinner. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Raising the Wind. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Ram-Alley! Dodsley, vol. 5.
Rayner. Tragedy. Baillie.
Recruiting Officer. Comedy. Br. The., vol. 22. Br. Dr., vol. 2.
Recruiting Sergeant. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.

Digitized by Google

Red Rover. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Register Office. Farce. London Stage, vol. 4.
Rendezvous. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Revenge. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 15. Br. Drama, vol. 1.
Revengers. Tragedy. Dodsley, vol. 4.
Rhesus. Euripides, vol. 2.
Richard Cœur de Lion. Drama. London Stage, vol. 3.
Richard II. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 4 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Richard III. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 6 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Riches. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Rienzi. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Rivals. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 2. British Drama, vol. 1.
Rival Valets. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Road to Ruin. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 4.
Roaring Girl. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Robber's Wife. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Robert the Devil. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 33.
Robinson Crusoe. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Rollo, Duke of Normandy. Trag. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Roman Actor. Selections from Massinger, vol. 1.
Roman Father. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Romeo and Juliet. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 8 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Romp. Comic Opera. London Stage, vol. 4.
Roses and Thorns. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Rosina. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 15. British Drama, vol. 1.
Ruffian Boy. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Sad Shepherd. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Scapegrace. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
School for Arrogance. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
School for Scandal. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 14.
School for Wives. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
School of Reform. Comedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 17. Br. Dra., vol 2.
Scornful Lady. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Search after Happiness. Sacred Drama.
Second Marriage. Comedy. Baillie.
Secrets worth Knowing. British Theatre, vol. 18.
Seduction. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
She Would and She Would Not. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 3.
Siege. Comedy. Baillie.
Siege of Aguilla. Home, vol. 2.

Digitized by Google

Siege of Belgrade. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Siege of Damascus. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Serf. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Shakspeare's Early Days. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Shepherd of Derwent Vale. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 10.
She Stoops to Conquer. Comedy. Br. The., vol 1. Br. Dr., vol 2.
Slave. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 2.
Sleeping Draught. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Sleep-walker. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 11.
Snakes in the Grass. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Soldier's Daughter. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Somnambulist. British Theatre, vol. 18.
Son-in-law. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Spanish Curate. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Spanish Tragedy. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Spectre Bridegroom. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Speed the Plough. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 15.
Spoiled Child. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Staple of News. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
St. Patrick's Day. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Stranger. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Such things are. Play. London Stage.
Suil Dhuy the Coiner. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Sultan. Farce. London Stage, vol. 3.
Sun's Darling. Ford, vol. 2.
Supplicants. Euripides, vol. 1.
Suspicious Husband. Com. Br. Theatre, v. 1. Br. Dra., v. 1.
Sworn at Highgate. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Sylvana. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Tale of a Tub. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Tale of Mystery. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Tamerlane. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Taming of the Shrew. Com. Shakspeare, v. 3 12mo, v. 1 8vo.
Tancred and Gismunde. Dodsley, vol. 2.
Tancred and Sigismunda. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Teddy the Tiler. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Tekeli. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Tempest. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 1 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Temple Beau. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 1.
Tender Husband. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Thalaba. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
The Case is Altered. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

The Devil is an Ass. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
The Hog hath lost his Pearl. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Thomas and Sally. Musical Piece. London Stage, vol. 4.
Three Hunchbacks. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Three Weeks after Marriage. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Timon of Athens. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 6 12mo, v. 2 8vo.
Timour the Tartar. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Titus Andronicus. Shakspeare, vol. 7 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Tobacconist. Farce. London Stage, vol. 2.
Tom and Jerry. Operatic Farce. British Theatre, vol. 33.
Tom Bowling. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Tom Thumb. Burlesque. Br. Theatre, vol. 23. Br. Dra., v. 1.
Tom Thumb the Great. Burlesque. Fielding, vol. 3.
Tower of Nesle. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Town and Country. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Tribulation. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Trip to Scarborough. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 4.
Trojan Dames. Euripides, vol. 2.
Troilus and Cressida. Shakspeare, vol. 6 12mo, vol. 2 8vo.
Tryal. Comedy. Baillie.
Tumble-down Dick. Fielding, vol. 5.
Turnpike-Gate. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 20. Woodworth.
Twelfth Night. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 1 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Two Friends. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Two Galley Slaves. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 10.
Two Gentlemen of Verona. Shakspeare, vol. 1 12mo. vol. 1 8vo.
Two Gregories. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Two Misers. Musical Piece. London Stage, vol. 3.
Two Strings to your Bow. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Universal Gallant. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 4.
Unnatural Combat. Massinger, vol. 2.
Valentine and Orson. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Valentinian, Tragedy of. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Vampire. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Venice Preserved. Tragedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 2. Br. Dra., v. 1.
Village Lawyer. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Virginius. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 6.
Virgin Mother. Massinger, vol. 1.
Virgin Unmasked. Musical Farce. London Stage, vol. 3.
Volpone; or, the Fox. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Votary of Wealth. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Wandering Boys. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.

Digitized by Google

Wasps. Aristophanes, vol. 2.
Waterman. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Waverley. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Way of the World. Comedy. London Stage, vol. 4.
Ways and Means. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Way to get Married. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Way to keep Him. Comedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 3. Br. Dra., v. 2.
Weathercock. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 18.
Wedding Day. Fielding, vol. 5.
West Indian. Comedy. Br. Theatre, vol. 2. Br. Drama, vol. 2.
What next? Farce. London Stage, vol. 4.
Wheel of Fortune. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Which is the Man? Comedy. London Stage, vol. 2.
White Devil. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Who's the Dupe? Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Who Wants a Guinea? Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Widow. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Widow's Son. Drama. Woodworth.
Widow's Tears. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Wife for a Month. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Wild Goose Chase. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Will. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 21.
William Tell. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 22.
William Thompson. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Will Summ's last Will and Testament. Dodsley, vol. 9.
Winning a Husband. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Winter's Tale. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 3 12mo, vol. 1 8vo.
Wits. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Wit without Money. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Witch of Edmonton. Ford, vol. 2.
Wives as they were. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 10.
Wonder. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 4. British Drama, v. 1.
Woman Killed with Kindness. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Woman never Vexed. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Woodman. Comic Opera. London Stage, vol. 4.
World and the Chylde. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Wounds of Civil War. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Wreck. Burlesque. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
X. Y. Z. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Yes! Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Youthful Queen. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Zara. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER CXLIV.

Prose Fictions.

I. *Introduction. History and Collections.*

Scott, Sir Walter: Lives of the Novelists. Works, vol. 3, *Polygraphs.*

Place, M. de la: Collection de Romans et contes; traduits de l'Anglois, corrigés et nevus de nouveau. Paris, 1788. 6 tomes 8vo.

In English, the agreeable work of Dunlop, his History of Fiction, London, 1814, 3 vols sm. 8vo, may be said to be the only account we have of this branch of literature. Ballantyne's Collection of Romances embraces only some twelve or fifteen authors, those of whom the lives are written by Sir Walter Scott. Mrs. Inchbald's collection takes but a slight range. Some of the more curious pieces of Italian, German, and Spanish popular romances have been collected into English by Roscoe, in his Novelists. Warton's History of English Poetry contains much upon the earlier fictions of our language.

In French, we may cite the elegant little history of romance by Huet, his Origine des Romans, Paris, 1711, 12mo, and the esteemed disquisition of Fauchet, his Recueil de l'origine de la Langue Française, rhyme et Romans, in his works. Paris, 1610. 4to. Lenglet du Fresnoy has given a somewhat similar book, under title De l'usage des Romans. There are two large French collections, the Bibliotheque Universelle des Romans, 112 vols, 12mo, and the Neuvelle Bibliothèque des Romans, 56 vols. 12mo.

II. *Ancient Greek Romances.*

Achilles Tatii, de Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus; cum varietate lectionis notisque, Cl. Salmasii, J. B. Carpzovii, T. B. Bergeri, et B. G. L. Boden. Græcé, with interleaved MS. translation in English. Lipsiæ, 1776. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

ΗΛΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ ΑΙΘΙΟΠΙΚΩΝ, ΒΙΒΛΙΑΔΕΚΑ, cum Animadversionibus, Joannis Bourdelotii: recensuit Schmidius. Græcé. Leipsic, 1772. 8vo.

Nicetæ Eugeniani Narratio Amatoria: Constantini Manassis Fragmenta. Græcé, edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade. Leyden, 1819. 2 in 1 vol. 16mo.

Nonni Panopolitæ, Dionysiaca, nune primum in lucem edita, ex Bibliotheca Jo. Sambuci Pannonii, cum lectionibus et conjecturis Gerarti Falkenburgii noviomagi. Græcé antuerpiæ, ex Officina Christophori Plantini. 1569.

The above are but a part of that curious series, the Ionian Romances—the earliest efforts of fictitious prose narrative; unless, indeed, we assign Xenophon's Cyropædia to a class which it so closely approaches. The other Greek novelists are Lucian (his Ass, &c.), Parthenius, Conon, Athenagoras, Longus (in

Digitized by Google

whom Courier has restored the hiatus), Xenophon Ephesius, Theodorus Prodromus, Eustathius, and Chariton Aphrodisiensis. The most valued of the series are Heliodorus and Longus. These, with Achilles, Tatius, and Xenophon of Ephesus, are given in an esteemed collection, Scriptores Eratici Græcè, from the press of Deux Ponts, 1792, 3 parts in 4 vols. 8vo. The entire series is translated into Italian by Annibal Caro and others, and into French, under title of Bibliotheque des Romans Grecs. Paris, 1797. 12 vols. 18mo.

In Latin, there is a like series, formed by Apuleius (Golden Ass), Petronius, and, we may say, Philostratus's Life of Apollonius of Tyana. The two former, as well as the surviving Greek writers, are supposed to have written upon the model of those Milisian tales, of which Aristides was the most celebrated composer. See, also, among *Fables*, the Gesta Romanorum; which are a body of monkish tales, the forerunners of the romances of chivalry; Amadis, Launcelot du lac, Merlin, Arthur, &c.

III. *Modern Prose Fictions, arranged (except the foreign ones) by their titles, not the names of their authors.*

Abbess; a Romance. Mrs. Trollope. 2 vols. 12mo.
Abel Allnut. Novel. Morier. 2 vols. 12mo.
Aben-Hamet, the last of the Abencerrages. Chateaubriand. 12mo.
Abbot, The. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Actress of Padua, and other Tales. R. P. Smith. 2 vols. 12mo.
Adeline. Mrs. Opie. 12mo.
Adventures of a Younger Son. Trelawney. 2 vols. 12mo.
Adventures of a Gentleman in search of a Horse. 12mo.
Adventures of a King's Page. 2 vols. 12mo.
Adsonville; or, Marrying Out; a Tale. 12mo.
Alice Gray. 12mo.
Agnes Mansfield. T. C. Grattan. 2 vols. 12mo.
Agnes Searle. By the Author of "The Heiress." 2 vols. 12mo.
Alhambra, The. Irving. 2 vols. 12mo.
Allan Breck. Author of "The Subaltern." 2 vols. 12mo.
Amelia. Fielding. 2 vols. 12mo.
Alice Paulet; a Sequel to Sydenham. 2 vols. 12mo.
Allen Prescott. Mrs. Sedgwick. 2 vols. 12mo.
Almoran and Hamet. Hawkesworth. 8vo.
Almack's; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Almack's Revisited; or, Herbert Milton; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Ambitious Student. Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo.
Ambrosio, or the Monk. M. G. Lewis. 2 vols. 12mo.
Amusing Companion; or, interesting Storyteller. 12mo.
Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. T. Hope. 2 vols. 12mo.
Andrew the Savoyard. De Kock. 2 vols. 12mo.
Angola. Histoire Indienne. 12mo.
Annals of the Parish. John Galt. 2 vols. 12mo.
Annals of the Family of M'Roy. Mrs. Blatchford. 2 vols. 12mo.
Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Arasmanes; or, the Seeker. Bulwer. 12mo.
Arlington; a Novel. By the Author of "Granby." 2 vols. 12mo.
Arnaud, D': Euphémie. Paris, 1786. 8vo.
Arnaud, D': Les Epoux Malheureux. Paris, 1788. 12mo.
Arthur Clenning; a Novel. Timothy Flint. 2 vols. 12mo.
Aristocrat; an American Tale. 2 vols. 12mo.
Arthur Mervyn. C. B. Brown. 2 vols. 12mo.
Arabian Nights Entertainments. 1 vol. 8vo.
———: The same. 6 vols. 12mo.
———: New. 2 vols. 12mo.
Anne of Gierstein. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Antiquary, The. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Asmodeus. Bulwer. 12mo.
Atlantic Club-book; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Attila; a Romance. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
Augustus; or, the Ambitious Student. 8vo.
Aurungzebe; or, a Tale of Alraschid. 2 vols. 12mo.
Autobiography of Jack Ketch. Meadows. 12mo.
Aventures de Télémaque. Fénelon. 12mo.
———: The same, translated. London, 1748. 2 vols. 12mo.
Ayesha; the Maid of Kars. Fraser. 2 vols. 12mo.
Bachelor, and other Tales. 12mo.
Backwoodsman. Paulding. 12mo.
Baron Trenck. 12mo.
Barony, The. Miss Porter. 2 vols. 12mo.
Bar Sinister; or, Memoirs of an Illegitimate. 2 vols. 12mo.
Beatrice; a Tale founded on Facts. Mrs. Hofland. 2 vols. 12mo.
Belford Regis. Miss Mitford. 2 vols. 12mo.
Ben Brace. Captain Chamier. 2 vols. 12mo.
Bernardo del Carpio. J. Montgomery. 12mo.
Betrothed of Wyoming; an Historical Tale. 12mo.
Blackbeard. 2 vols. 12mo.
Blue Stocking Hall; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Body and Soul. 2 vols. 12mo.
Bondman; a Story of the Times of Wat Tyler. 12mo.
Boccaccio, the Decameron: translated. London, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo.
Book of St. Nicholas. Paulding. 12mo.
Boyne Water. By the O'Hara family. 2 vols. 12mo.
Bracebridge Hall. Irving. 2 vols. 12mo.
Bravo, The. J. F. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Brothers, The; a Tale of the Fronde. Herbert. 2 vols. 12mo.
Brun, Pigault le: Tableaux de Société; ou, Fanchette et Honorine. Paris, 1822. 4 tomes.

Digitized by Google

Brun, Pigault le: Monsieur Botte. Paris, 1820. 3 tomes.
———: L'Observateur; ou, Monsieur Martin. Paris, 1820.
———: Angélique et Jeanneton. Paris, 1820. 2 tomes.
———: La Famille Luceval; ou, Memoires d'une Jeune Femme qui n'était pas jolie. Paris, 1819. 4 tomes.
———: Le Beau-pére et le Gendre; ou, Pigault le Brun et Victor Angier. Paris, 1822. 2 tomes.
———: Jérome. Paris, 1822. 4 tomes.
———: L'Egoisme. Paris, 1819. 2 tomes.
———: Adélaide de Méran. Paris, 1820. 4 tomes.
———: L'Homme à Projets. Paris, 1819. 4 tomes.
———: Théodore; ou, les Péruviens. Paris, 1820.
Bucaniers; a Tale. S. C. Hall. 2 vols. 12mo.
Calavar; or, the Knights of the Conquest. Bird. 2 vols. 12mo.
Caleb Williams. William Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo.
Camden; or, a Tale of the South. 2 vols. 12mo.
Campe. El Nuevo Robinson. Paris, 1825. 3 vols.
Camperdown; or, News from our Neighbourhood. 12mo.
Cantatrice per Disgrasia. Parma, 1763. 12mo.
Canterbury Tales. Sophia and Harriet Lee. 2 vols. 12mo.
Canvassing. Banim. 12mo.
Carbonaro; a Piedmontese Tale. Duke de Levis 2 vols. 12mo.
Castle Dangerous. Scott. 12mo.
Cavaliers of Virginia. Dr. Caruthers. 2 vols. 12mo.
Cavendish; or, the Patrician at Sea. W. J. Neale. 2 vols. 12mo.
Cecil Hyde; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Cervantes: Don Quixotte. Translated by Smollett. 4 vols. 12mo.
———: The same. Translated by Jarvis. With a new and copious life of Cervantes; a Critique; a Chronology of the work; Engravings; and a Map of Spain. London, 1801. 4 vols. 8vo.
Charlotte Temple; a Tale of Truth. Mrs. Rawson. 12mo.
Charlotte's Daughter; a Sequel to Charlotte Temple. Mrs. Rawson. 12mo.
Chairolas, Prince of Paida. Bulwer. 12mo.
Child of Thirty-six Fathers. 2 vols. 12mo.
Child of Wo. Elizabeth Norman. 12mo.
Chronicle of Charles IX. P. Merimée. 12mo.
Chronicles of the City of Gotham. 12mo.
Chronicles of the Canongate. Scott. First Series. 2 vols. 12mo.
Chronicles of the Canongate. Scott. Second Series. 2 vols. 12mo.
Christian Indian; or, Times of the First Settlers. 12mo.
Children of the Abbey; a Tale. Regina Maria Roche. 3 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Claverston; or, the Infidel's Visit. 12mo.

Clarence. Mrs. Sedgwick. 2 vols. 12mo.

Clara Howard; or, the Enthusiasm of Love. By C. B. Brown. 12mo.

Darnley. G. P. R. James. 2 vols. 12mo.

De l'Orme. James. 2 vols. 12mo.

Delphine. De Stael. 3 vols. 12mo.

Demetrius. 2 vols. 12mo.

Denounced, The. 2 vols. 12mo.

Destiny; or, the Chief's Daughter. 2 vols. 12mo.

De Vere; or, the Man of Independence. R. P. Ward. 2 vols. 12mo.

Devereux. Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo.

Devoted, The. 2 vols. 12mo.

Diary of a Blasé. 12mo.

Diary of a Physician. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dianarbas; a Tale, being a Continuation of "Rasselas." 12mo.

Discipline. Miss Brunton. 2 vols. 12mo.

Disinherited and Insnared. 2 vols. 12mo.

Disowned, The. Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dominie's Legacy. 2 vols. 12mo.

Doomed; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.

Down Easters, &c., &c., &c. By John Neal. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man. By T. S. Fay. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dr. Dodimus Duckworth, and the History of a Steam Doctor. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dramatic Scenes from Real Life. By Lady Morgan. 12mo.

Dunallan; or, Know what you Judge. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dutchman's Fireside. Paulding. 2 vols. 12mo.

Early Called; and other Tales. 2 vols. 12mo.

Eben Erskine; or, the Traveller. By John Galt. 2 vols. 12mo.

Edgar Huntley. C. B. Brown. 12mo.

Edgeworth, Maria. Works. 10 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1. Castle Rackrent; Essays on Irish Bulls; Essays on Self-Justification; Forrester; The Prussian Vase; The Good Aunt.

Vol. 2. Angelina; The Good French Governess; Mademoiselle Panache; The Knapsack; Lame Jervas; The Will; The Limerick Gloves; Out of Debt Out of Danger; The Lottery; Rosanna.

Vol. 3. Murad the Unlucky; The Manufacturers; The Contrast; The Grateful Negro; To-morrow; Ennui; The Dun.

Vol. 4. Manœuvring; Almeria; Vivian.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 5. The Absentee; Madame de Fleury; Emily de Coulanges; The Modern Griselda.
Vol. 6. Belinda.
Vol. 7, 8. Leonora; Letters on Female Education; Patronage; Comic Dramas.
Vol. 9. Harrington and Ormond, &c.
Vol. 10. Helen.

Edgeworth, Maria: Frank. 12mo.

———: Rosamond, and other Stories. 12mo.

Edward. Doctor More. 2 vols. 8vo.

Elinor Fulton. 12mo.

Elizabeth de Bruce. By the Author of "Clan Albin." 2 vols. 12mo.

Elkswatawa; or, the Prophet of the West. 2 vols. 12mo.

Emma; a Novel. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo.

Empress, The. G. Bennet. 2 vols. 12mo.

English at Home. By the Author of "The English in Italy." 2 vols. 12mo.

Entail; or, the Lairds of Grippy. By John Galt. 2 vols. 12mo.

Epicurean; a Tale. By Thomas Moore. 12mo.

Errata; or, the Works of Will Adams; a Tale. 2 vols. 12mo.

Eugene Aram. Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo.

Evelina; or, the History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World. By Miss Burney. 2 vols. 12mo.

Clara Gazul; or, Honi soit qui mal y pense. 2 vols. 12mo.

Clinton Bradshaw; or, the Adventures of a Lawyer. 2 vols. 12mo.

Club-book; being Original Tales, &c., by various Authors, edited by the Author of the "Dominie's Legacy." 2 vols. 12mo.

Clubs of London. 2 vols. 12mo.

Cloudesley; a Tale. William Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo.

Cervantes. Novelas exemplares. Perpinan, 1826. 2 vols.

Coming Out, and the Field of Forty Footsteps. Miss Porter. 3 vols. 12mo.

Confessions of an English Opium-eater. 12mo.

Contarini Fleming. Benjamin D'Israeli. 2 vols. 12mo.

Conscious Duplicity; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.

Conti. By the Author of Miserrimus. 3 vols. 12mo.

Conti, the Discarded, and other Tales. Chorley. 2 vols. 12mo.

Conquest of Grenada. Irving. 2 vols. 12mo.

Coquette, The. 3 vols. 12mo.

Cornelia Bororqua. Paris, 1819. 12mo.

Count Fathom. Smollet. 2 vols. 12mo.

Crayon Sketches. By an American. 2 vols. 12mo.

Crichton. Ainsworth. New-York, 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

Cruise of the Midge. Chamier. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Cyril Thornton. Major Hamilton. 2 vols. 12mo.
Dacre. Countess of Morley. 2 vols. 12mo.
Decision and Father Clement. 12mo.
De Lisle; or, the Sensitive Man. 2 vols. 12mo.
Deloraine; a Novel. William Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo.
Diderot: Jaques le Fataliste. Works, *Polygraphs.*
Exile of Erin, or Bashful Irishman. 2 vols. 12mo.
Falkner. Mrs. Shelley. 12mo.
Falkland. Bulwer. 12mo.
False Step, and The Sisters; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Fame and Fancy; or, Voltaire Improved. 2 vols. 12mo.
Family of Ortenberg; a Novel. From the German of Augustus Von Kotzebue. 12mo.
Fanshawe; a Tale. 12mo.
Father and Daughter. Mrs. Opie. 12mo.
Farmer's Daughter, and other Tales. 2 vols. 12mo.
Female Robinson Crusoe. 12mo.
Fibbleton's Travels in America; a Burlesque. 12mo.
Fireside Stories; or, Recollections of my Schoolfellows. 12mo.
Fitz-George; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Five Nights of St. Albans; a Romance. 2 vols. 12mo.
Fleetwood; or, the New Man of Feeling. William Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo.
Flirtation; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Florence Macarthy; an Irish Tale. Lady Morgan. 12mo.
Florian. Numa Pompilius. London, 1825. 12mo.
Folchetto Mataspina, an Historical Romance of the Twelfth Century, by the author of "Sibilla Odaleta," &c.; translated from the Italian by Daniel J. Desmond, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo.
Forsaken, The. 2 vols. 12mo.
Fortunes of Nigel. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Foscarini; or, the Patrician of Venice. 2 vols. 12mo.
Fourth Experiment of Living. 12mo.
Francesca Carrara. Miss Landon. 3 vols. 12mo.
Francis Berrian; or, the Mexican Patriot. Timothy Flint. 2 vols. 12mo.
Frankenstein; or, the Modern Prometheus. Mary W. Shelley. 2 vols. 12mo.
Frank Orby; a Novel. By "One of the Eleven." 2 vols. 12mo.
Frascati's Scenes in Paris. 2 vols. 12mo.
Frithiop Saga, or Legend of Frithiop. 8vo.
Frolics of Puck. 2 vols. 12mo.
Gayeties and Gravities, a Series of Essays, Comic Tales, and Fu-

Digitized by Google

gitive Vagaries. By one of the Authors of "Rejected Addresses." 2 vols. 12mo.

Gale Middleton. H. Smith. 2 vols. 12mo.

Gaston de Blondeville. Anne Radcliffe. 12mo.

Genlis, Madame: Bélisaire. Paris, 1824. 2 tomes 12mo.

———: Nouveaux Contes Moraux, et Nouvelles Historiques. A Paris, 1819. 6 tomes 12mo.

———: Théâtre de Société. A Paris, 1823. 2 tomes.

———: Le Comte de Corke, surnommé le Grand; ou, la Séduction sans Artifice. A Paris, 1819. 2 tomes.

———: Zuma; ou, la Decouverte du quinquina, suivi de la Belle Paule, &c., &c. Paris, 1817. 12mo.

———: Les Voeux Téméraires; ou, l'Enthousiasme. A Paris, 1825. 3 tomes 12mo.

———: Mademoiselle de Lafayette; ou, le Siècle de Louis XIII. 2 tomes 12mo.

———: Les Veillées de la Chaumière. Paris, 1823. 2 tomes 12mo.

———: Les Chevaliers du Cygne; ou, la Cour de Charlemagne. A Paris, 1818. 3 tomes 12mo.

———: Histoire de Henri le Grand. Paris, 1816. 2 tomes 12mo.

———: Les Meres Rivales; ou, la Calomnie. A Paris, 1819. 3 tomes 12mo.

———: Les Annales de la Vertu, ou Histoire Universelle, Iconographique et Littéraire, à l'Usage des Artistes et des Jeunes Litterateurs, et pour servir à l'Education de la Jeunesse. Paris, 1819. 5 tomes 12mo.

———: Les Petits Emigrés, ou Correspondence de quelques enfans; ouvrage fait pour servir à l'Education de la Jeunesse. A Paris, 1823. 12mo.

———: Alphonse, ou le fils naturel. 2 tomes 12mo.

———: Icanne de France, Nouvelle Historique. A Paris, 1818. 2 tomes.

———: Souvenirs de Felicie L***. A Paris, 1821. 2 tomes 12mo.

———: Les Parvenus, ou les Aventures de Julien Delmours, écrit par lui-meme. A Paris, 1834. 3 tomes 12mo.

———: Vie Penitente de Made de la Valliere écrit par Made de Genlis. A Paris, 1816. 12mo.

———: Palmye et Flaminie, ou le Senet. A Paris, 1821. 2 tomes.

———: Sinclair; or, the Victim to the Arts and Sciences; and Hortense, the Victim to Novels and Travels: translated. 12mo.

Gentleman in Black. 12mo.

George Balcombe. B. Tucker. 2 vols. 12mo.

George Barnwell; a Novel. T. S. Surr. 12mo.

George Mason. Flint. 12mo.

Giafar al Barmeki. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Gilbert Gurney. Hook. 2 vols. 12mo.
Gipsy, The. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
Godolphin; a Novel. William Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo.
Goëthe: Wilhelm Meister, &c. Works, *Polygraphs.*
Goslington Shadow; a Romance. 2 vols. 12mo.
Guards, The; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Gulliver's Travels. By Dean Swift. 12mo.
Guy Mannering. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Guy Rivers; a Tale. By W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 12mo.
Hajji Baba of Ispahan. By Morier. 2 vols. 12mo.
Hajji Baba in England. By the same. 2 vols. 12mo.
Harry Calverley. 2 vols. 12mo.
Harry O'Reardon; or, Irish Pride. Mrs. Hall. 12mo.
Haverhill. A. Jones. 2 vols. 12mo.
Headsman, The. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Heidenmauer, The. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Heiress; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Heiress of Bruges. By Grattan. 2 vols. 12mo.
Henrietta Temple. B. D'Israeli. 2 vols. 12mo.
Henry Masterton. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
Henri Quarte; or, the Days of the League. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
Herbert Wendall. 2 vols. 12mo.
Highlands, The; a Tale of the Hudson. 2 vols. 12mo.
Highlanders; a Tale. 2 vols. 12mo.
Highland Smugglers. 12mo.
High Life. 2 vols. 12mo.
Highways and Byways. By Grattan. 2 vols. 12mo.
Hobomok; a Tale of Early Times. By an American. 12mo.
Home; or, the Iron Rule. Mrs. Stickney. 2 vols. 12mo.
Honeymoon, and other Tales. 2 vols. 12mo.
Honor O'Hara. Miss Porter. 2 vols. 12mo.
Hope Leslie; or, Early Times in Massachusetts. By Miss Sedgwick. 2 vols. 12mo.
Horse Shoe Robinson. Kennedy. 2 vols. 12mo.
Humorist, The. Hook. 12mo.
Humphry Clinker. By Dr. Smollett. 2 vols. 12mo.
Hunchback of Notre Dame. V. Hugo. 2 vols. 12mo.
Hungarian Brothers. By Miss Anna M. Porter. 2 vols. 12mo.
Hungarian Tales. By Mrs. Gore. 2 vols. 12mo.
Husband Hunting; or, the Mother and Daughters. 2 vols. 12mo.
Infidel, The. Dr. Bird. 2 vols. 12mo.
Influence. Author of Miriam. 12mo.
Inklings of Adventure. Willis. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Insurgent, The. 2 vols. 12mo.
Integrity; a Tale. By Mrs. Hofland. 12mo.
Italian Sketch-book. 12mo.
Ivanhoe. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Ivan Vejeeghen; or, Life in Russia. By Thaddeus Bulgaririn. 2 vols. 12mo.
Jack Brag. Hook. 2 vols. 12mo.
Jack Halyard, the Sailor Boy. By William S. Cardell. 12mo.
Jacob Faithful. Marryat. 3 vols. 12mo.
Jane Talbot. By C. Brown. 12mo.
Japhet in Search of a Father. Marryat. 12mo.
Jeremy, Levis: Sixty Years of the Life of. 2 vols. 12mo.
John de Lancaster. By Richard Cumberland. 2 vols. 12mo.
John Marston Hall. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
John Bull and Brother Jonathan. Paulding. 12mo.
John Bull in America. Paulding. 12mo.
Jonathan Wild. Fielding. 12mo.
Joseph Andrews. Fielding. 2 vols. 12mo.
Kate Bouverie, and other Tales. Mrs. Norton. 2 vols. 12mo.
Kenilworth Castle. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Kentuckian in New-York. Dr. Caruthers. 2 vols. 12mo.
King's Own; a Tale of the Sea. Capt. Marryat. 2 vols. 12mo.
King's Secret. By the author of the "Lost Heir." 2 vols. 12mo.
Knickerbocker's New-York. Irving. 2 vols. 12mo.
Knights of the Round Table. 12mo.
Knights of the Round Table. Second series. 12mo.
Koningsmarke, the long Finne. Paulding. 2 vols. 12mo.
Kuzzilbash; a Tale of Khorasan. J. B. Fraser. 2 vols. 12mo.
Lady of the Manor. Mrs. Sherwood. 7 vols. 12mo.
Lady's Gift. Jane Stanford. 12mo.
Lafitte, the Pirate of the Gulf. Ingraham. 2 vols. 12mo.
Last Days of Pompeii. Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo.
Last Man; a Tale. Mary W. Shelley. 2 vols. 12mo.
Last of the Plantagenets. 2 vols. 12mo.
Last of the Lairds. John Galt. 2 vols. 12mo.
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Launcelot Greaves. Dr. Smollett. 12mo.
La Fontaine, Auguste: Le Bal Masqué. Paris, 1817. 2 vols. 12mo.
———: Romulus. Translated. London, 1801. 2 vols. 12mo.
Lescallier. Le trône enchanté: traduit du persan. 2 vols. 12mo.
Leaves from my Log-book. 12mo.
Legends and Stories of Ireland. Lover. 2 vols. 12mo.
Legends of a Log-cabin. 12mo.
Legends of New-England. John G. Whittier. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Legends of the West. James Hall. 12mo.

Legends of the Rhine, and of the Low Countries. Thomas Colley Grattan. 2 vols. 12mo.

Legendry, The: consisting of Original Pieces, principally Illustrative of American History, Scenery, and Manners. Edited by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. 12mo.

Leslie Linkfield. 2 vols. 12mo.

Life in India; or, the English at Calcutta. 2 vols. 12mo.

Linwoods, The. Miss Sedgwick. 2 vols. 12mo.

Life in London. Egan. 2 vols. 12mo.

Life of a Sailor. By a Captain in the Navy. 2 vols. 12mo.

Life on the Lakes. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lights and Shadows of German Life. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life. Arthur Austin. 12mo.

Lionel Lincoln. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.

Listener. Caroline Fry. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lodore. Mrs. Shelley. 12mo.

Logan, a Family History. By the author of "Errata." 2 vols. 12mo.

Lord Roldan. A. Cunningham. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lost Heir, and the Prediction. 2 vols. 12mo.

Louisa; the Daughter of a Canadian Nun. 12mo.

Lovers of La Vendée; or, Revolutionary Tyranny, from the French of M. Gosse. 2 vols. 12mo.

Love and Pride. By the author of "Sayings and Doings," &c. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lucia the Betrothed. 2 vols. 12mo.

Mackenzie: Julia de Roubigné. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Macchiavelli: La Mandragola. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Madeline. Mrs. Opie. 12mo.

Magician, The. Ritchie. 12mo.

Magpie Castle, and other Tales. 12mo.

Mahmoud. 2 vols. 12mo.

Man of Feeling, Story of La Roche. Henry Mackenzie. 12mo.

Man of Honour, and Reclaimed. 2 vols. 12mo.

Man of Two Lives; a Narrative written by Himself. 12mo.

Man-of-War's Man. 2 vols. 12mo.

Mansfield Park; a Novel. Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo.

Marmontel. Belisaire. Paris, 1814. 12mo.

Mardens and Daventrys. Miss Pardoe. 2 vols. 12mo.

Margaret Ravenscroft. St. John. 2 vols. 12mo.

Martha. By Rev. Isaac Reid. 12mo.

Martin Faber, the Story of a Criminal. By W. G. Simms. 12mo.

Marmontel's Tales; Select Translations and Imitations from the French of Marmontel and Gripe. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Mary of Burgundy. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
Matthew Wald. By the Author of "Reginald Dalton," &c. 12mo.
Matilda; a Tale of the Day. By the Author of "Yes and No." 12mo.
Maxwell. Hook. 2 vols. 12mo.
Mayor of Windgap. Banim. 12mo.
Melincourt. By the Author of "Headlong Hall." 2 vols. 12mo.
Mellichampe. W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 12mo.
Melmoth, the Wanderer. Maturin. 2 vols. 12mo.
Memoirs of a Nullifier. By A. S. Johnston. 12mo.
Memoirs of a Peeress. Lady Bury. 2 vols. 12mo.
Mephistophiles in England. 2 vols. 12mo.
Merchant's Clerk, and other Tales. Warren. 12mo.
Merry Tales. Paulding. 12mo.
Midshipman Easy. Marryat. 2 vols. 12mo.
Minstrel Love. From the German. George Soane. 12mo.
Miriam Coffin; or, the Whale Fisherman. 2 vols. 12mo.
Miriam; or, Force of Truth. 12mo.
Miseries of Marriage. Mrs. Gore. 2 vols. 12mo.
Miserrimus; a Tale. 12mo.
Modern Chivalry; containing the Adventures of a Captain, and Teague O'Regan, his Servant. By H. H. Brackenridge. 2 vols. 12mo.
Modern Cymon. P. de Kock. 2 vols. 12mo.
Monastery, The. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Monikins, The. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Montengon. Eusebio. Paris, 1824. 3 vols. 12mo.
Montesquieu: Temple de Gnyde. Works, *Polygraphs.*
Moral Amusements. 12mo.
Morals of Pleasure; Stories for Young Persons. 12mo.
Moral Tales. From the French of Madame de Genlis. 12mo.
More, Mrs. Hannah: Cœlebs in Search of a Wife. Works, *Polygraphs.*
Mother-in-Law. By Maria Ann Burlingham. 12mo.
Mothers and Daughters. 2 vols. 12mo.
Mrs. Armitage; or, Female Domination. 2 vols. 12mo.
Mussulman; a Novel. By R. R. Madden, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo.
My Aunt Pontypool. 2 vols. 12mo.
My Life. 2 vols. 12mo.
Mysteries of Udolpho. Mrs. Radcliffe. 3 vols. 12mo.
Mysterious Penitent; or, the Norman Chateau. 12mo.
Mysterious Picture. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Mystery; or, Forty Years Since. A Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
National Tales. 12mo.
Naval Officer. 2 vols. 12mo.
Naval Sketch-book. 2 vols. 12mo.
Naval Sketch-book. Second series. 2 vols. 12mo.
Naval Stories. By William Leggett. 12mo.
Newton Forster; or, the Merchant Service. By Capt. Marryat. 2 vols. 12mo.
New-England Tale; or, New-England Character and Manners. 12mo.
New Gil Blas; or, Pedro Penaflor. By Henry D. Inglis. 2 vols. 12mo.
New Forest; a Novel. H. Smith. 2 vols. 12mo.
New Mirror for Travellers. Paulding. 12mo.
New Tales. Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. 12mo.
Nick of the Woods. Dr. Bird. 2 vols. 12mo.
Night at Mess. 12mo.
Norman Leslie. T. S. Fay. 2 vols. 12mo.
Northwood; a Tale of New-England. By Mrs. S. J. Hale. 2 vols. 12mo.
No Fiction; a Narrative, founded on Recent and Interesting Facts. 12mo.
Novellettes of a Traveller; or, Odds and Ends from the Knapsack of Thomas Singularity, Journeyman Printer. Henry J. Nott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Northanger Abbey. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo.
Nubilia in Search of a Husband. 12mo.
Nothing. By Nobody. 12mo.
Nun, The: by Mrs. Sherwood. 12mo.
Nunnery for Coquettes. 12mo.
O'Brien and the O'Flahertes; a National Tale. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. 12mo.
O'Halloran; or, the Insurgent Chief; an Irish Historical Tale of 1798. By the Author of the "Spectre of the Forest." 2 vols. 12mo.
Odd Volume; a Collection of Tales. 12mo.
Old Friends. 12mo.
Old Maids. 12mo.
Old Sailor's Yarns. By N. Ames. 12mo.
One in a Thousand. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
Our Island: comprising Forgery, a Tale, and the Lunatic, a Tale. 2 vols. 12mo.
Our Village; or, Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. By Mary Russell Mitford. 3 vols. 12mo.
Outre-Mer. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Oxonians, The. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pacha of Many Tales. Marryat. 12mo.
Pamela. S. Richardson. 8vo.
Parricide. 2 vols. 12mo.
Parson's Daughter. Theodore Hook. 2 vols. 12mo.
Partisan, The. W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pastor's, The, Fireside. Miss Porter. 2 vols. 12mo.
Paul Clifford. Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo.
Paul Jones. A. Cunningham. 3 vols. 12mo.
Paul Pry's Residence in Little Peddlington. 12mo.
Paul Pry: Delicate Attentions, and other Tales. 12mo.
Paul Ulric; or, the Adventures of an Enthusiast. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pelham. Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pencillings by the Way. Willis. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pencil Sketches. Miss Leslie. 12mo.
Pencil Sketches. Second series. 12mo.
Pen Owen; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Peregrine Pickle, and Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. Smollett. 4 vols. 12mo.
Perils of Pearl street, including a Taste of Wall-street. 12mo.
Perkin Warbeck. Mrs. Shelley. 2 vols. 12mo.
Persuasion; a Novel. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo.
Peter Schlemihl; from the German of Lamotte Fouqué. 12mo.
Peter Simple. Marryat. 2 vols. 12mo.
Peter Snooks. 2 vols. 12mo.
Peter Wilkins. 12mo.
Petis de la Croix. Persian and Turkish Tales: translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo.
Peveril of the Peak. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Philip Augustus. James. 2 vols. 12mo.
Picture of Private Life. Mrs. Stickney. 12mo.
Pilgrims of the Rhine. Bulwer. 12mo.
Pilot, The. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pin Money. Mrs. Gore. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pioneers, The. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Pirate, The. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.
Plebeians and Patricians. 2 vols. 12mo.
Prairie, The. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Princess The; or, the Beguine. Lady Morgan. 2 vols. 12mo.
Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man. Miss Sedgwick. 12mo.
Port Admiral. W. J. Neale. 3 vols. 12mo.
Posthumous Papers of a Person lately About Town. 12mo.
Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Dickens. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Posthumous Records of a London Clergyman. 12mo.

Pride and Prejudice; a Novel. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo.

Priors of Prague. W. J. Neale. 2 vols. 12mo.

Protestant; a Tale of the Reign of Queen Mary. By Miss Bray. 2 vols. 12mo.

Purraul of Lum Sing. 12mo.

Provost. John Galt. 2 vols. 12mo.

Quentin Durward. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.

Quevedo: Tres Mozas Castellañas. Madrid, 1670. 8vo.

Rabelais, François, The Works of: Translated into English, with Notes. London, 1807. 4 vols. 12mo.

This is the version of Sir Thomas Urquhart, and held a model of excellence in translation. In a certain class of English expressions, it is recognised as the main philological authority. The works of Rabelais consist only of his Gargantua and its sequels. Sterne has copied him, and even Swift, as may be said to be intimated in the address to him at the opening of the Dunciad.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; a Tale. Samuel Johnson. 12mo.

Rattlin the Reefer. Marryat. 2 vols. 12mo.

Real Life. 12mo.

Rebel; and other Tales. Bulwer. 12mo.

Recollections of a Housekeeper. 12mo.

Recollections of a Chaperon. Edited by Lady Dacre. 2 vols. 12mo.

Red Gauntlet. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.

Red Rover. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.

Redwood; a Tale. Miss Sedgwick. 2 vols. 12mo.

Refugee. By Murgatroyd. 2 vols. 12mo.

Refugee in America; a Novel. By Mrs. Trollope. 2 vols. 12mo.

Refusal. By Mrs. West. 2 vols. 12mo.

Reginald Dalton. By the Author of "Matthew Wald." 2 vols. 12mo.

Repealers; a Novel. By the Countess of Blessington. 2 vols. 12mo.

Rhoda. 2 vols. 12mo.

Richard of York; or, the White Rose. 12mo.

Richelieu. James. 2 vols. 12mo.

Richmond; or, Scenes in the Life of a Bow-street Officer. 2 vols. 12mo.

Rienzi. Bulwer. 12mo.

Robinson Crusoe. Daniel De Foe. With a Memoir and Plates. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Harpers' edition. 56 Cuts by Adams. 12mo.

Rob Roy. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.

Rookwood. W. H. Ainsworth. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Roderick Random. Smollett. With Designs by Cruikshank. 12mo.

———: The same. 2 vols. 12mo.

Romance and Reality. By Miss Landon. 2 vols. 12mo.

Romance of History. "Spain." By Don T. Trueba. 2 vols. 12mo.

Romance of History. "France." By Leitch Ritchie, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo.

Romance of History. "Italy." By C. M'Farlane. 2 vols. 12mo.

Romance of the Forest. By Mrs. Radcliffe. 3 vols. 12mo.

Rombert; a Tale of Carolina. 2 vols. 12mo.

Rosine Laval; a Novel. 12mo.

Roman Nights; or, the Tomb of the Scipios. By the Count Alexander Verri. 2 vols. 12mo.

Rousseau: Nouvelle Héloise. Works, *Polygraphs.*

Roxobel. By Mrs. Sherwood. 3 vols. 12mo.

Rybrent de Cruce. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sad Tales and Glad Tales. By Reginald Reverie. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sage, Le: Gil Blas de Santillane. 3 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Translated. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Devil on Two Sticks. Translated. To which are prefixed, Asmodeus's Crutches; a Critical Letter on the Work, and Dialogues between Two Chimneys of Madrid. 12mo.

Salathiel. Rev. George Croly. 2 vols. 12mo.

Salazar: Historia del famoso Predicudor, fray Gerundio. Paris, 1824. 5 vols. 12mo.

Sandfords; or, Home Scenes. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sandoral; or, the Freemason. 2 vols. 12mo.

Santo Sebastiano. 3 vols. 12mo.

Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sayings and Doings. T. Hook. First Series. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Second Series. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Third Series. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sayings and Doings at the Tremont House in 1832. 2 vols. 12mo.

Scenes and Characters illustrative of Christian Truth. 12mo.

Scenes in our Parish. By a Country Parson's Daughter. 12mo.

Schiller: Ghost-hunter. Translated. 12mo.

Schinderhannes, the Robber of the Rhine. Leitch Ritchie. 12mo.

Scottish Chiefs. Miss J. Porter. 3 vols. 12mo.

Scottish Orphans; a Moral Tale. Mrs. Blatchford. 12mo.

Scrap-book: a Collection of Tales, Eccentric Biography, &c. 12mo.

Select Pocket Miscellany; containing Ten interesting Stories. 12mo.

Self-Condemned, The. 12mo.

Self-Control. By Miss Brunton. 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Sense and Sensibility; a Novel. Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo.

Seven Champions of Christendom, and their Sons. 12mo.

She Lives and Hopes; or, Caroline. Miss Hatfield. 2 vols. 12mo.

Shepherd's Calendar. James Hogg. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sheppard Lee. 2 vols. 12mo.

Shoshonee Valley; a Romance. Timothy Flint. 2 vols. 12mo.

Siege of Vienna. By Madame Pichler. 12mo.

Simple Tales. Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative. Miss Porter. 3 vols. 12mo.

Sir Frizzle Pumpkin, the Picknick, &c. 12mo.

Sir Launcelot Greaves. Smollett. 12mo.

Sister's Budget: a Collection of Tales in Prose and Verse, by the Authors of the "Odd Volume," with Contributions from Mrs. Hemans, Miss Mitford, &c. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sketch-book. Irving. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sketch-book of Fashion. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sketches. By Dickens. 12mo.

Sketches. Mrs. Sigourney. 12mo.

Sketches of a Seaport Town. Chorley. 2 vols. 12mo.

Slave King, from the Bug-Jargal of Victor Hugo. 12mo.

Smuggler. By the Author of "The Denounced," &c. 2 vols. 12mo.

Snarleyyow. Marryat. 12mo.

Soldier's Bride, and other Tales. James Hall. 12mo.

Sophie de Valençay, ou la Beauté persecutée. Paris, 1809. 4 vols. 12mo.

Sorrows of Werter, from the German of Goëthe. Dr. Pratt. 12mo.

Spanish Daughter. By George Butt, revised by Mrs. Sherwood. 12mo.

Speculation; a Novel. 3 vols. 12mo.

Spy, The. J. F. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.

Staff Officer; or, the Soldier of Fortune. By Oliver Moore. 2 vols. 12mo.

Stanley Buxton; or, the Schoolfellows. By John Galt. 2 vols. 12mo.

Stephen Moreland. 2 vols. 12mo.

St. Leon; a Tale of the 16th Century. W. Godwin. 4 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. 12mo.

Stories of a Bride. By the Author of "The Mummy." 2 vols. 12mo.

Story of a Life. 12mo.

Stories from Froissart. St. Leger. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Stories of the Sea. Marryat. 12mo.

St. Pierre, Bernardinde: Indian Cottage. Translated. 12mo.

String of Pearls. James. 12mo.

Subaltern's Log-book; including Anecdotes. 2 vols. 12mo.

Swallow Barn. Kennedy. 2 vols. 12mo.

Swiss Heiress; or, the Bride of Destiny. 2 vols. 12mo.

Sydenham; or, Memoirs of a Man of the World. 2 vols. 12mo.

Talba, The; or, Moor of Portugal. By Mrs. Bray. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of my Landlord. First Series. Black Dwarf; Old Mortality. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Second Series. Heart of Mid Lothian. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Third Series. Bride of Lammermoor; Legend of Montrose. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Fourth Series. Count Robert of Paris; Castle Dangerous. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of the Crusades: The Betrothed; The Talisman. W. Scott. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales and Sketches. By "Boz" (Dickens) and Others. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales and Sketches. By W. Leggett. 12mo.

Tales and Sketches. By William L. Stone. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of a Good Woman. Paulding. 12mo.

Tales of a Traveller. Irving. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of a Physician. W. H. Harrison. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of Real Life. Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of the Early Ages. By Horace Smith, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of Fifteen; or, Imagination and Heart. By Jane Morgan. 12mo.

Tales of the Caravanserai. By James Baillie Fraser. 12mo.

Tales of Military Life. First Series. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. Second Series. 12mo.

Tales of Humour and Romance: selected from popular German Writers. Translated by Richard Holcroft. 12mo.

Tales of the Garden of Kosciusko. By Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo.

Tales of the Great St. Bernard. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of the Glauber Spa. By Miss Sedgwick, J. K. Paulding, W. C. Bryant, Wm. Leggett, and R. C. Sands. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of an American Landlord. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales for Mothers and Daughters. From the French of Bouilly. 12mo.

Tales of the Puritans: the Regicide; Fair Pilgrim; Castine. 12mo.

Tales of the Emerald Isle; or, Legends of Ireland. 12mo.

Tales of the Wars of Montrose. J. Hogg. 2 vols. 12mo.

Tales of the Border. J. Hall. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Tales of the Peerage and Peasantry. Lady Dacre. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tales of the Woods and Fields. 12mo.
Tales of my Neighbourhood. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tales of Fashion and Reality. By the Misses Beauclerc. 12mo.
Tales round a Winter's Hearth. Miss Porter. 12mo.
Temper. Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. 12mo.
Thaddeus of Warsaw. Miss J. Porter. 2 vols. 12mo.
Thirty Years Ago. By William Dunlap. 2 vols. 12mo.
Three Eras of Woman's Life. Elizabeth E. Smith. 2 vols. 12mo.
Three Experiments of Living. 12mo.
Three Perils of Women. By James Hogg. 2 vols. 12mo.
Three Spaniards; a Romance. By George Walker. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tokeah; or, the White Rose. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tom Cringle's Log. First Series. 2 vols. 12mo.
———: The same. Second Series. 2 vols. 12mo.
———: First and Second Series. Complete in 3 vols. 12mo.
Tom Jones. Fielding. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tor Hill; a Novel. By Horace Smith. 2 vols. 12mo.
Traditionary Stories and Legendary Illustrations. By Picken. 12mo.
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. First Series. 2 vols. 12mo.
Traits of American Life. Mrs. Hale. 12mo.
Traits of Travel. By T. C. Grattan. 2 vols. 12mo.
Travellers, The; a Tale for Young Persons. By Miss Sedgwick. 12mo.
Travelling Bachelor. J. F. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tremaine; or, the Man of Refinement. R. P. Ward. 3 vols. 12mo.
Trevelyan. By the Author of "Marriage." 2 vols. 12mo.
Tristram Shandy. By Laurence Sterne. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tuggs, The, at Ramsgate, &c. Dickens and others. London, 1832. 2 vols. 12mo.
Tuileries, The; a Tale. 2 vols. 12mo.
Twice-told Tales. N. Hawthorne. 12mo.
Two Friends, The. Lady Blessington. 2 vols. 12mo.
Two Old Men's Tales: The Deformed; The Admiral's Daughter. 12mo.
Tylney Hall. Thomas Hood. 2 vols. 12mo.
Unfortunate Man. Captain Chamier. 2 vols. 12mo.
Ups and Downs. W. Stone. 12mo.
Valentine's Eve. Mrs. Opie. 12mo.
Valley of Shenandoah; or, Memoirs of the Graysons. 2 vols. 12mo.
Vathek; an Oriental Tale. By W. Beckford.

Digitized by Google

Vicar of Wakefield; a Tale. By Oliver Goldsmith. 12mo.
Victims of Society. Lady Blessington. 2 vols. 12mo.
Village Belles; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.
Village Tales; or, Recollections of my By-past Times. 12mo.
Violet Woodville; or, the Danseuse. 2 vols. 12mo.
Visits, Sketches, and Tales. Mrs. Jameson. *Polygraphs.*
Vivian Grey. 2 vols. 12mo.
Voltaire: Contes et Romans. Works, *Polygraphs.*
Voyage to the Moon; with some Account of the Manners and Customs, Science and Philosophy, of the Morosofia and other Lunarians. By Joseph Atterley (Professor G. Tucker). 12mo.
Wacousta; or, the Prophecy; a Tale of the Canadas. 2 vols. 12mo.
Walter Colyton; a Tale of 1688. By Horace Smith, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo.
Waltham; a Novel. 12mo.
Waldemar; a Tale of the Thirty Years' War. Harrison. 12mo.
Wanderer in Washington. 12mo.
Warlock, The; a Tale of the Sea. By N. Ames. 12mo.
Water Witch, The. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Watkins Tottle, and other Sketches. Dickens. 2 vols. 12mo.
Wept, The, of Wishton-Wish. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo.
Westward Ho! Paulding. 2 vols. 12mo.
What is Gentility? a Moral Tale. 12mo.
Whigs of Scotland; or, the Last of the Stewarts. 2 vols. 12mo.
Wieland; or, the Transformation. By C. B. Brown. 12mo.
Wife, The; and Woman's Reward. Mrs. Norton. 2 vols. 12mo.
Will Watch. W. J. Neale. 3 vols. 12mo.
Winter in London. By T. S. Surr. 2 vols. 12mo.
Wondrous Tale of Alroy; the Rise of Iskander. By B. D'Israeli. 2 vols. 12mo.
Yemassee, The. W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 12mo.
Yes and No; a Tale of the Day. By the Author of "Matilda." 12mo.
Yesterday in Ireland. 2 vols. 12mo.
Young Duke. D'Israeli. 2 vols. 12mo.
Young Muscovite; or, the Poles in Russia. 2 vols. 12mo.
Young Traveller. By G. P. Horace. 12mo.
Youthful Impostor. 2 vols. 12mo.
Zeluco. Dr. John Moore. London, 1794. 2 vols. 8vo.
Zillah; a Tale of the Holy City. By Hor. Smith. 2 vols. 12mo.
Zoe; or, the Sicilian Zayda. 2 vols. 12mo.
Zohrab the Hostage. By the Author of "Hajji Baba." 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

FINE ARTS.

Introduction.

Cunningham, Allan: Lives of British Painters and Sculptors. (Family Library.) New-York, 1831. 5 vols. 18mo.

Dunlap, William: History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Harris: Dialogues on the Fine Arts, &c. Works, *Polygraphs.* *History* of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture. 12mo.

I. *Architecture.*

Antiquarian Itinerary, comprising Specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic, with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain: with Plates. London, 1817. 7 vols. 8vo.

Blondel: Cours d'Architecture; ou traité de la Décoration, Distribution et Construction des batimens. Paris, 1771. 9 vols. 8vo.

He was much esteemed as an architect, and the writer of the main articles in the French Encyclopedia on his art. In this treatise, three volumes are occupied by plates.

Charnock: Marine Architecture. London, 1800. 3 vols. 4to.

Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture, exemplified by 150 Woodcuts. London, 1836. 8vo.

Loudon: Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture: containing Designs for Dwellings, Agricultural Buildings, Inns, Parochial Schools, appropriate Offices, Gardens, &c.; accompanied with Analytical Remarks, and above 2000 Engravings. London, 1835. Large 8vo.

Pope: Treatise on Bridge Architecture. New-York, 1825. 8vo.

Stewart: Dictionary of Architecture, Historical, Descriptive, Topographical, Decorative, &c. London. 3 vols. 8vo.

See, further, Gell's Pompeii, and other works on the antiquities of Greece and Italy, *Geography.*

In architecture, Vitruvius is the great ancient, and Palladio the chief modern master. Of the former, Schneider's edition, Leipsig, 1807, 3 vols. royal 8vo, and of the latter, the version of Scamozzi (French), Venice, 1796, 5 in 3 vols. 4to, are best. For a bibliography of the art, consult Loudon's Encyclopædia of Architecture.

II. *Landscape Gardening.*

Loudon: Encyclopædia of Gardening, in *Agriculture and Horticulture,* for a Compendious System of the Art.

Digitized by Google

Whateley: Observations on Modern Gardening. 8vo.

Repton's Observations on Landscape Gardening, London, 1805, 4to, is perhaps the best book. Mason has also left an agreeable technical poem, the English Gardens. The old essay of Sir William Temple on the Gardens of Epicurus is worth reading.

III. *Music.*

Bombet: Memoirs of Haydn and Mozart; with Observations on Metastasio, and the Present State of Music in France and Italy. Providence, 1820. 12mo.

Busby, Thomas, Mus. Dr.: History of Music from the Earliest to the Present Times, condensed from Hawkins and Burney; with Essays on the Lives and Works of Purcell, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Arne, &c. London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

———: Concert Room and Orchestra Anecdotes of Musicians, Ancient and Modern. London, 1825. 3 vols. 12mo.

Crotch, William, Mus. Dr.: Lectures on Music. London, 1831. 8vo.

Parke: Musical Memoirs. London, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo.

Porter, William: The Musical Cyclopædia; or, the Principles of Music Considered as a Science and an Art; embracing a Complete Musical Dictionary, and the Outlines of a Musical Grammar, and of the Theory of Sounds and Laws of Harmony; with Directions for the Practice of Vocal and Instrumental Music, and a Description of Musical Instruments. Boston, 1834. 12mo.

Rousseau, J. J.: Dictionnaire de la Musique. See it, and his Lettre sur la Musique Française, in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Burney's History of Music, London, 1776, 4 vols. 4to, is the completest, and of the most acknowledged learning and taste. His musical tour, entitled Present State of Music, is also esteemed. London, 1775. 3 vols. 8vo.

Of the ancient writers on music, there is a good collection by Meibomius, Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores Septem, Græco-Latiné, Amsterdam, 1652, 2 vols. small 4to, from the Elzevir press.

IV. *Painting.*

Calcott, Mrs.: Essays towards the History of Painting. London, 1836. 12mo.

Too succinct for any utility.

Da Vinci, Leonardo: Treatise on Painting, translated. London, 1835. 8vo.

The performance of this great artist and early philosopher still keeps its ground.

Du Fresnoy: De Arte Graphica. See a translation, by Mason, of this excellent treatise in verse, in the works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with his commentary. *Polygraphs.*

Hogarth, William: the Analysis of Beauty, written with a view of fixing the Fluctuating Ideas of Taste. London. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Lanzi, Luigi: History of Painting in Italy, from the Period of the Revival of the Fine Arts to the end of the Eighteenth Century; translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1828. 6 vols. 8vo.

Passavant: Tour of a German Artist in England, with Notices of Private Galleries, and Remarks on the State of Art. London, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Practical Perspective, for the use of Students; translated from the French of T. P. Thénot. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Price, U.: an Essay on the Picturesque, as compared with the Sublime and Beautiful, and on the Use of Studying Pictures for the purpose of real Landscapes. London, 1776. 2 vols. 8vo.

Reynolds, Sir J.: Discourses, &c., in his Works, *Polygraphs.*

Walpole, Horace, Lord Orford: Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts, from the MS. collections of George Vertue: with additions, by James Dallaway. London, 1828. 5 vols. 8vo.

On the painting of the ancients, the old book of Junius, De Pictura Veterum, is of authority. Pliny and Pausanias are important. Count Caylus has also much elucidated ancient art. Fiorillo's Geschichte der Mahlerey is of value, though second to Lanzi. Fuseli's lectures; Bell on Expression; the series of books, by Gilpin, on landscapes, forest scenery, &c. (illustrated with aquatints); Algarotti's essay (translated); Ludovico Dolce's Dialogo della Pittura; the works of Albert Durer in French; those of Mengs, in Italian; Rubens and Le Brun's theories, are all of value.

V. *Sculpture.*

Memes: Life of Canova; with a Historical View of Modern Sculpture. Edinburgh, 1825. 8vo.

See, also, in Constable's Miscellany (*Polygraphs*), the curious and very entertaining life of Benvenuto Cellini for many particulars.

On art among the ancients, the Abbé Winkelman's Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens is of acknowledged superiority to all other performances: the edition, Paris, An. II. 3 vols. 4to. The Storia della Scultura of Count Cicognara, Venice, 1813, 3 vols. folio, and the labours of Boettiger, afford important additions to him. We may here refer, also, to the Polymetis of Spence; Bromley's History of the Fine Arts; Dallaway's Anecdotes of the Arts; Heyne's Archaiologie der Kunst; Flaxman's Lectures; Prince Hoare's Epochs of the Arts; Vasari's very esteemed Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori; Milizia's Dizionario delle belle Arte; and the poem of Martin Archer Shee, Rhymes on Art.

Digitized by Google

IV. POLYGRAPHS:

Or Writers on mixed Subjects; with Essayist and Miscellany Compositions, and a few omitted Books.

Addison, Joseph: Works, except the Spectator. New-York, 1811. 6 vols. 12mo.

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted at Bengal, into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. London, 1811. 7 vols. 8vo.

Antonini Liberalis Transformationes, Græco-Latiné:
Phlegontis Tralliani de Mirabilibus et Longævis, Græco-Latiné:
Ejusdem de Olympiis, fragmentum, Latiné:
Apollonii Historiæ Mirabiles, Græco-Latiné:
Antigoni Mirabilium Narrationum Congeries, Græco-Latiné:
M. Antonini Imperatoris, de Vita sua, Græco-Latiné. Basileæ, 1568. 16mo.

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam: Works. London, 1824. 10 vols. 8vo.

Barbauld, Anna L.: Works; with a Memoir, by Lucy Aiken. 1826, 2 vols. 12mo.

Barrow: Popular Dictionary of Facts and Knowledge, with Engravings. London, 1827. 12mo.

Beattie: Works. Philadelphia, 1809. 10 vols. 12mo.
Vols. 1, 2, 3. Dissertations, Moral and Critical.
Vols. 4, 5, 6. Miscellaneous Essays.
Vols. 7, 8, 9. Elements of Moral Science.
Vol. 10. The Minstrel, and other Poems.

Beaumont, le Prince de: Anecdotes du 14e. Siècle, pour servir à l'Histoire des Femmes Illustres de ce tems. London. 12mo.

Bennet: Letters to a Young Lady. 12mo.

Berkeley, Bishop: Works. To which are added, an Account of his Life, and several of his Letters. London, 1820. 3 vols. 8vo.

Bibliothèque choisie de Littérature Française. Philadelphia, 1835. 4 vols. 12mo.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 1828–34. Edinburgh. 7 vols. 8vo.

Boileau: Œuvres, augmenteés de plusieurs Remarques, et de pièces relatives aux Ouvrages de l'auteur, par De Saint-Marc. Amsterdam, 1775. 5 vols. 12mo.

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Lord: Works, and Public Correspondence. London. 15 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Boys' and Girls' Library. New-York, 1833–7. 27 vols. 18mo.
No. 1. Lives of the Apostles and Early Martyrs of the Church.
2, 3. The Swiss Family Robinson; or, Adventures of a Father and Mother and Four Sons on a Desert Island.
4, 13, 18. Sunday Evenings; or, an easy Introduction to the Reading of the Bible.
5. The Son of a Genius. By Mrs. Hofland.
6. Natural History; or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about Tools and Trades among the Inferior Animals. With Illustrative Engravings.
7, 8. Indian Traits; being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. By B. B. Thatcher, Esq. Engravings.
9, 10, 11. Tales from American History.
12. The Young Crusoe; or, the Shipwrecked Boy. By Mrs. Hofland. Engravings.
14. Perils of the Sea; being Authentic Narratives of Remarkable and Affecting Disasters upon the Deep.
15. Sketches of the Lives of Distinguished Females.
16. Caroline Westerly; or, the Young Traveller from Ohio. By Mrs. Phelps (formerly Mrs. Lincoln). Engravings.
17. The Clergyman's Orphan, and other Tales. Engravings.
19. The Ornaments Discovered. By Mrs. Hughs. Engravings.
20. Evidences of Christianity. Engravings.
21. Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about the History of Virginia. Engravings.
22. The American Forest; or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about the Trees of America. Engravings.
23, 24. Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about the History of New-York. Engravings.
25. Tales of the American Revolution. By B. B. Thatcher, Esq.
26, 27. Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about the Whale-fishery and Polar Seas. Engravings.

British Essayist. London, 1826. 8 vols.

British Essayist. The Mirror; Knox's Essays, &c.; Guardian and Lounger; Spectator; World; Tatler; Rambler and Idler; Observer and Connoisseur.

Brown, Sir Thomas: Works, edited by Wilkin. London, 1836. 4 vols. 8vo.

Buckland: Letters on the Importance, Duty, and Advantage of Early Rising. 12mo.

Burke, Edmund: Works. Boston, 1827. 7 vols. 8vo.

Burton, Robert: Anatomy of Melancholy. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Cabinet of Curiosities; or, Wonders of the World Displayed, forming a Repository of whatever is Remarkable in the Regions of Nature and Art. London, 1831. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Carew, Thomas: Works. Reprinted from edition of 1640. Edinburgh, 1834. Crown 8vo.

(Carlyle): Sartor Resartus. 12mo.

Chalmers, Thomas: Works of. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

Charles the First, King: Works of; with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers, concerning the Differences between his Majesty and his two Houses of Parliament: with a History of his Life, Trial, and Martyrdom. London, 1687. Folio.

The collection includes, of course, the main piece, the assumed authorship of which got his majesty all his fame as an author, and much of his equally ill-deserved sanctity as a martyr. The researches of Dr. Wordsworth and others seem to have made it clear that Bishop Gauden was the real author of the Εικων Βασιλικη.

Chatfield, Paul; The Tin Trumpet; or, Heads and Tales for the Wise and Waggish. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Chesterfield: Miscellaneous Works. London, 1779. 4 vols. 8vo.

Cibber, Colley; Apology for his own Life; with an Historical View of the Stage. London, 1740. 8vo.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius: Epistles, Treatises, and Orations, translated by several hands.

———: Epistles to Atticus, with Notes. By William Guthrie. London, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo.

———; On Oratory and Orators, with Notes, Historical and Explanatory. London, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

———; The Last Two Pleadings against Caius Verres, translated and illustrated with Notes, by Charles Kelsall, Esq. London, 1812. 8vo.

———; Five Books de finibus; or, Concerning the last Object of Desire and Aversion, by S. Parker. Revised, with a Recommendatory Preface, by Jeremy Collier, M.A. London, 1812, 8vo.

———; Letters to several of his Friends, with Remarks by William Melmoth, Esq. London. 3 vols. 8vo.

———: Essays on old Age and Friendship, with Remarks by William Melmoth, Esq. London, 1820. 8vo.

———: Orations, with Notes, Historical and Critical, and Arguments to each, by William Guthrie. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

Clarendon, Hyde, Earl; His Life, by himself. Oxford, 1759. 3 vols. 8vo.

Cobbett, Wm.: Life of. Philadelphia, 1831. 12mo.

Coleridge, H.; Biographia Borealis; or, Lives of Distinguished Northerns. London, 1833. 8vo.

Coleridge, Samuel T.: Biographia Literaria; or, Sketches of my own Literary Life, &c. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

———; Table-talk. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Coleridge, Samuel T.: Letters, Conversations, &c. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Connoisseur. By Bonnel Thornton and others. London, 1826. 8vo.

Constable's Miscellany of Original and Selected Publications in the various Departments of Literature, Science, and the Arts. Edinburgh, 1827 to 1834. 80 vols. 12mo.

Vols. 1, 2, 3—Captain Hall's Voyages.
4—Adventures of British Seamen.
5—Memoirs of La Roche Jacquelin.
6, 7—Converts from Infidelity.
8, 9—Syme's Embassy to Ava.
10—Table-talk from Ana.
11—Perils and Captivity.
12—Phenomena of Nature.
13, 14—Mariner's Tonga Islands.
15, 16—History of the Rebellion in Scotland in the year 1745.
17—East Coast and Central America.
18, 19—Historical Works of Schiller.
20, 21—Historical View of Great Britain.
22—Register of Politics and Literature in Europe and America in 1827.
23—Life of Burns.
24, 25—Life of Mary, Queen of Scots.
26—Wrangham's Evidences of Christianity.
27, 28—Memorials of the Late War.
29, 30—Russell, John: Tour in Germany.
31, 32—Rebellions in Scotland from 1638 to 1660.
33, 34, 35—Revolution in Europe.
36, 37—Russia and Siberian Tartary.
38—Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.
39—Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture.
40, 41—History of the Ottoman Empire.
42—Rebellion in Scotland in 1689 and 1715.
43, 44—Remarkable Conspiracies.
45—Natural History of Selbourne.
46—Autumn in Italy in 1827.
47, 48—History of Oliver Cromwell.
49—Life of Hernan Cortes.
50, 51—Chivalry and the Crusades.
52—History of Music.
53, 54—Life of Sir William Wallace.
55, 56—Life of King James I.
57, 58, 59—(1st and 2d Part), Bourrienne's Napoleon.
60, 61—Greek War of Independence.
62—Conquest of Peru.
63, 64—Knights of Malta.
65—Residence in Normandy.
66, 67—Switzerland, France, and the Pyrenees.
68, 69, 70, 71—American Ornithology.
72—Memoirs of Josephine.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 73, 74—Civil Wars of Ireland.
75, 76—Book of Butterflies.
77—Guide to the Observation of Nature.
78, 79—Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea.
80—Book of Butterflies.

Conversations at Cambridge. London, 1836. 12mo.

Corneille, P.: Œuvres, avec le Commentaire de Voltaire, sur les Pièces de Théatre, et des Observations Critiques sur ce Commentaire, par Le Citoyen Pallissot. Paris, 1801. 12 tomes 8vo.

Crabbe: The Life of the Rev. George Crabbe, by his Son. New-York, 1837. 12mo.

Crebillon: Œuvres. Paris, 1750. 2 vols. 12mo.

Dana: Poems and Prose Writings. Philadelphia, 1833. 12mo.

Diderot, Denys: Œuvres Complètes. Paris, 1818. 7 vols.

Doctor, The: 2 vols. 12mo.

Dryden: Works of, with a Life, by Rev. John Mitford. New-York, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Eccentricities of Literature and Life; or, Recreative Magazine. Boston, 1822. 8vo.

Entertaining Magazine; or, Repository of General Knowledge.

Essays on various Subjects of Taste, Morals, and National Policy, by a Citizen of Virginia. Georgetown, D. C., 1822. 8vo.

Essayist; or, Literary Cabinet. New-York, 1826. 8vo.

Essays and Sketches of Life and Character. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

European Magazine. 8vo.

Family Classical Library. London. 50 vols. 18mo.

Vol. 1, 2, Demosthenes, by Leland; Sallust, by Rose; 3, 4, Xenophon's Anabasis and Cyropædia, by Spelman and Cooper; 5, 6, 7, Herodotus, by Beloe; 8, 9, Virgil, by Wrangham, Sotheby, and Dryden; 10, Pindar and Anacreon; 11 to 15, Tacitus, by Murphy; 16, The Characters of Theophrastus, with Hints on the Individual Varieties of Human Nature, and Fifty Characteristic Engravings; 17, 18, Horace and Phædrus, by Smart; in which are introduced Translations of Different Parts of Horace, by Dryden, Porson, Cowper, Chatterton, Pope, Bentley, Cowley, Addison, Swift, Milton, Johnson, Byron, &c.; 19, Juvenal, by Badham, and Perseus, by Drummond; 20, 21, 22, Thucydides, by Smith; 23 to 29, Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne; 30, Hesiod, by Elton; Bion, Moschus, Sappho, and Musæus, by Fawkes, and Lycophron, by Viscount Royston; 31, 32, Cæsar's Commentaries, by Duncan; 33, Sophocles, by Francklin; 34 to 36, Euripides, by Potter; 37 to 39, Homer, by Pope; 40, 41, Ovid, by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others; 42 to 44, Cicero's Orations, by Duncan; Offices, by Cockman; and Cato and

Digitized by Google

Lælius, by Melmoth; 45, Æschylus, by Potter; 46 to 50, Livy, by Baker.

Fielding: Works. New-York, 1816. 14 vols. 8vo.

Franklin: Works. Philadelphia, 1781. 6 vols. 8vo.
Vol. 1, Memoirs of his Life and Writings; 2, American Politics before the Revolution; 3, Philosophical Essays and Correspondence; 4, Miscellaneous; 5, Diplomatic Correspondence.

———: Essays and Letters. New-York, 1822. 2 vols. 12mo.

Frederic II.: Œuvres Posthumes. Berlin, 1789. 15 vols. 8vo.

Fontenelle: Œuvres. Paris, 1825. 5 vols. 8vo.

Gesner: Œuvres. Paris. 2 vols. 8vo.

Goëthe: Sammtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1817. 20 vols. 8vo.

Goldsmith, Oliver: The Miscellaneous Works of, &c. Edited by Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

———: Miscellaneous Works. Philadelphia, 1830. 8vo.

———: Essays, Poems, and Plays. New-York, 1825. 12mo.

———: Beauties of. London, 1801. 12mo.

———: Citizen of the World. London, 1735. 12mo.

Graham, Rev. David: The Pioneer; consisting of Essays, Literary, Moral, and Theological. Pittsburgh, 1812. 12mo.

Greenbank: Periodical Library. Philadelphia. 3 vols. 8vo.

Greppo: Essay on the Hieroglyphic System of M. Champollion, Jun., and on the Advantages which it offers to Sacred Criticism; translated from the French by Isaac Stuart; with Notes and Illustrations. Boston, 1830. 12mo.

Gresset: Œuvres. Nismes, 1808. 2 vols. 12mo.

Griffin, Rev. Edmund: Remains; compiled by Francis Griffin, with a Biographical Memoir of the Deceased, by the Rev. John M'Vickar, D.D. New-York, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Guardian. 2 vols. 12mo.

Hall, Rev. Robert: His Works, with a Memoir, by Sir J. Mackintosh. New-York, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo.

Hardinge, George: Miscellaneous Works, in Prose and Verse. London, 1818. 3 vols. 8vo.

Harris, James: Works. London, 1803. 5 vols. 8vo.
Vol. 1, Three Dialogues; 2, Hermes; 3, 4, 5, Philological Inquiries.

Hazlitt, William: Literary Remains; edited by E. L. Bulwer and Sergeant Talfourd; with Life, by his Son. New-York, 1836. 8vo.

Helvetius: Œuvres. Paris, l'An. II. 5 vols. 8vo.

Henry: Account of Campaign against Quebec. 99.

Home, John: Works. Edinburgh, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo.
Vol. 1, Memoirs and Dramatic Pieces; 2, Dramatic and Revolution, 1745; 3, Continuation of the Revolution, 1745.

Digitized by Google

Hone: Every-day Book; or, Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusement. London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hooker, Richard: Works, with a General Index; also, Mr. Izaak Walton's Life of the Author. Edited by the Rev. W. S. Dobson. London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

Hugo, Victor: Œuvres. Brussels, 1835. 12mo.

Hyde, Nancy Mary: Writings; with a Sketch of her Life. Norwich, Conn., 1816. 12mo.

Irving, Washington: Crayon Miscellany. 3 vols. 12mo.

———: Beauties of. 12mo.

Irving, Theodore: Conquest of Florida. 2 vols. 12mo.

James, G. P. R.: The Desultory Man. 2 vols. 12mo.

Jameson, Mrs.: Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad, with Tales and Miscellanies now first Collected, and a New Edition of the "Diary of an Ennuyée." New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Beauties of the Court of Charles II. Philadelphia, 1834. 8vo.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel: Works. New-York, 1832. 2 vols. large 8vo.

———: Works. 12 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1, Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy; Irene, a Tragedy; and Miscellaneous Poems; 2, Philological Tracts, Political Essays, and Miscellaneous Essays; 3, A Dissertation on Greek Comedy; General Conclusions to Brumoy's Greek Theatre; Dedications; The Adventurer; Rasselas; 4, 5, 6, The Rambler; 7, The Idler; 8, Miscellaneous Essays; Political Tracts; Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland; 9, 10, 11, Lives of the British Poets; 12, Lives of Eminent Persons; Letters selected from the Collection of Mrs. Piozzi and others; Prayers.

———: The Idler. London, 1795. 2 vols. 12mo.

Jones, Sir William: Works. London, 1807. 13 vols. 8vo.

Knowles, Sheridan: Select Works. Boston, 1833. 2 vols. 12mo.

Knox, Vicessimus: Winter Evenings; or, Lucubrations on Life and Letters. New-York, 1805. 2 vols. 12mo.

Körner, Carl: Poems, Tales, and Dramas; with his Life, by his Father. From the German. London, 1827. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lamartine, Alphonse de: Œuvres diverses. Brussels, 1836. 2 vols.

Lamb, Charles: Prose Works. London, 1835. 3 vols. 12mo.

Letters on the Eastern States. New-York, 1820. 12mo.

Letters from an Elder to a Younger Brother on the Conduct to be pursued in Life. 12mo.

Liberal, The: Verse and Prose, from the South. London, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

This was got up in Italy by Leigh Hunt, assisted with funds and poetry by Byron.

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. London. 11 vols. 12mo.

Locke, John: Works. London, 1759. 3 vols. folio.

———: The same. London, 1823. 10 vols. 8vo.

Lyttleton, George, Lord: Miscellaneous Works, now first Collected; with some other Pieces never before published. Edited by G. A. Ayscough. London, 1776. 3 vols. 8vo.

Macchiavelli, Niccolo: Tutte le Opere. Florence, 1822. 10 vols. 8vo.

Contents. Historie fiorentine; Discorsi sopra Livio; Il Principe; Vita de Castruccio Castracani; Il Duca Valentino; Arte della Guerra; Asino d'Oro; La Mandragola; La Clizia; Belfagor; Rime; Lettere.

A great statesman, a devoted patriot, and a writer of almost unequalled excellence; whose singular political talents were given, with the highest constancy and through severe personal misfortunes, to the service of his country and its liberties. Writing, however, a satire on tyranny so artfully disguised that it seemed composed as a manual for despots, he has had the hard fate of being mistaken by those on whom it was less his aim to impose, and to have his name pass into a byword of atrocious skill. In his own country he is less misinterpreted; as witness the praises of another of its highest spirits, Alfieri: nor have all the English misapprehended him: witness the following opinion of one of the best of English scholars, Gray the poet. "I rejoice when I see Macchiavelli defended or illustrated, who to me appears one of the wisest men that any nation in any age has produced." Of his life of Castruccio, De Thou says (in the Thuana), "La vie de Castruccio a été faite par Macchiavelli et par Alde Manuce; mais celle de ce dernier est plus belle et plus estimée." It is, however, a *liber rarissimus.*

Mackenzie, Henry: Miscellaneous Works. New-York, 1836, sm. 8vo.

———: Mirror; a Periodical Paper, published at Edinburgh in 1779, 80. Philadelphia, 1793. 2 vols. 12mo.

Miscellanies. By the Author of "Letters on the Eastern States." Boston, 1821. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: By G. C. Verplanck, W. C. Bryant, and R. C. Sands. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Martineau, Harriet: Miscellanies. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Massillon: Œuvres. Paris, 1810. 13 vols. 8vo.

M'Culloch: A Statistical Account of the British Empire, &c. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

M'Gregor: My Note-book. London, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo.

Milton: The Prose Works of; with an Introductory Review by Robert Fletcher. London, 1836. 8vo.

Molière. Œuvres. Paris, 1823. 6 vols.

Montaigne: Essais; édition de Coste. London, 1796. 10 vols. 12mo.

Montesquieu: Œuvres Complètes. Paris, 1816. 6 vols. 8vo.

———: Les Mêmes. Paris, 1822. 8 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Monthly Mirror, reflecting Men and Manners, with Strictures on their Epitome, the Stage. London, 1807–9. 6 vols. 8vo.

More, Mrs. Hannah: Works. Boston, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

A less complete edition than the following.

———: The same. New-York, 1835. 7 vols. 12mo.

———: The same. New-York, 1835. 1 vol. large 8vo.

Morgan, Lady: Book of the Boudoir. New-York, 1829. 2 vols. 12mo.

Neele, Henry: Literary Remains; consisting of Lectures on English Poetry, Tales, and other Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose and Verse. New-York, 1820. 8vo.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: Mississippi Question; Report of a Debate in the Senate of the United States, by William Duane; The Pleader's Guide, a Didactic Poem, in two Books, containing the conduct of a Suit at Law, with the Arguments of Counsellor Botherum and Counsellor Boreum, &c.; Letters from Alexander Hamilton concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq.; An Answer to Alexander Hamilton's Letters concerning the Public Conduct, &c., of John Adams, Esq., by a Citizen of New-York; A Letter from General Washington to several of his Friends in 1776, with an interesting View of American Politics at that important Period. 8vo. No. 1963.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: Discourse on the Importance of Character and Education in the United States, by John Griscom; An Address delivered on the Opening of the Mechanic Institution, by M. M. Noah; Remarks on Laying the Corner Stone of the Mechanic Institution, by T. R. Mercein; Oration delivered 4th July, 1797, by J. Warner; Address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New-York in 1820, by John Stearns; A Review of the Schuylkill Coal, in reference to its introduction into the City of New-York; Remarks on the Cultivation of Locust-trees, by Dr. Samuel Akerly; Observations on the Language of Signs, read before the New-York Lyceum of Natural History; A Review of the Trade and Commerce of New-York, 1820; Circular and Address of the National Institution for Promoting Industry in the United States; Plain Sense on National Industry, 1820; Proceedings of a Convention of the Friends of National Industry, 1829; The Duty of Union in a just War, a Discourse delivered by the Rev. John H. Stevens, 1813; An Answer to War in Disguise; or, Remarks on the New Doctrine of England, 1806; A Sermon delivered somewhere in England, 1779; The Mariner's Church; The Means of National Prosperity, a Sermon delivered in 1819 by Lyman Beecher, D.D.; Fifth Report of the New-York Female Union Society; Seventh Report of the American Bible Society. 8vo. No. 1964.

Pamphlets: Discourses by Clement C. Moore, B. B. Wisner, S. N. Rowan, Samuel Austin, Warren Fay, Amzi Armstrong, Gardiner Spring, Joshua Bates, Gardiner Spring. 8vo. No. 1965.

Digitized by Google

Pamphlets: Orations, &c., by Edward Everett, J. J. Manger, David Ramsay, J. J. Pringle, David Ramsay, David Ramsay, J. J. Pringle, R. Elfe, David Ramsay, Charles Sprague, Edward Everett, De Witt Clinton, Daniel Webster. 8vo. No. 1966.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: An Address pronounced before the New-York Horticultural Society, August 29, 1826, by Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D.; Eighth Annual Report of the Directors of the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb; Catalogue of the Organic Remains, with some Geological and Mineral Articles, presented to the New-York Lyceum of Natural History in August, 1826, by Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D.; A Discourse on the Services and Character of Thomas Jefferson, by Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D.; Two Masonic Orations; An Address relative to the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, by Samuel Akerly, M.D.; A Review of the Efforts and Progress of Nations, from the French of J. C. L. Sismondi, by P. J. Duponceau; and the celebrated Boston Report. 8vo. No. 1967.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: An Appeal to the Patriot and Christian in behalf of Seamen, by John Truair; Sermon on the Death of De Witt Clinton, by the Rev. James Milnor, D.D.; Lawrence's Address on the Fine Arts; Morse's ditto; Introductory Lecture, by John D. Godman, M.D.; Address delivered before the Alumni of Columbia College, May 18, 1826, by William Bard, A.M.; Remarks on the Character of Bonaparte, by W. E. Channing, D.D.; Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Second Unitarian Church, 1826, by ditto; Discourse at the Opening of St. Mary's Church, by Hatton Walsh; Professor Olmstead's Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa. 8vo. No. 1968.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle (Washington Irving); Public Defaulters; Letters by a Virginian; The Manuscript of Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jr.; Memoir of John Gallison, Esq.; Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill; Sketch of the Settlement of Long Island, by Silas Wood; A Paper on a Fossil-tree, by H. R. Schoolcraft; An Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New-York Historical Society, by Gulian C. Verplanck, Esq., 1818. 8vo. No. 1974.

Pamphlets, Trials, viz.: Smith for the Murder of Carson; Eunice Hall vs. Dr. Grant; Johnson for the Murder of Murray; Selfridge for Killing Austin. 8vo. No. 1976.

Pamphlets: the Publications relating to the Controversy about Two Greek Frigates built in New-York. 8vo. No. 1971.

Paine, Jr. R. T.: Works, in Prose and Verse; with Notes, and a Sketch of his Life and Writings. Boston, 1812. 8vo.

Paley, William: Works. Boston, 1810. 5 vols. 8vo.
Vol. 1. Memoir of his Life; Natural Theology.
Vol. 2. A View of the Evidences of Christianity.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 3. The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.
Vol. 4. Sermons and Tracts.
Vol. 5. Horæ Paulinæ; The Young Christian Instructed; The Clergyman's Companion, &c.

Paley, Wm.: The same. London, 1823. 5 vols. 12mo

Parterre of Fiction, Poetry, History, Literature, and the Fine Arts. London, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paulding, J. K.: Letters from the South. 2 vols. 12mo.

———: Salmagundi. 2 vols. 12mo.

Philadelphia Book; or, Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. Philadelphia, 1836. 12mo.

Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

Plutarchi Chæronensis, quæ extant Opera, cum Latina interpretatione, et notis Henrici Stephani. Textus. Excudebat anno 1572. Henr. Stephanus. Vell. 6 vols. 8vo.

The version is not given.

Prentice: Biography of Henry Clay. New-York, 1831. 12mo.

Prévost: Œuvres Choisies. Paris, 1810. 39 vols. 8vo.

Printing Machine, The; or, Companion to the Library and Register of Progressive Knowledge. London, 1834. 3 vols. 8vo.

Prose. By a Poet. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 vols. 12mo.

Racine, J. de: Œuvres Complètes. Paris, 1828. 6 tomes 8vo.

Reed, Rebecca Theresa: Six Months in a Convent. Boston, 1835. 12mo.

Answer to "Six Months in a Convent." By the Lady Superior. Boston, 1835. 8vo.

Brownlee: Letters on the Roman Catholic Controversy. New-York, 1834. 8vo.

Foreign Conspiracy against the Liberties of the United States. New-York, 1835. 12mo.

Horner, J. N.: Popery Stripped of its Garb. New-York, 1836. 12mo.

Poynder: Popery in alliance with Heathenism. London, 1835. 8vo.

De Potter: Secrets of Nunneries Disclosed. New-York, 1834. 12mo.

Reflector; a Quarterly Magazine, on Subjects of Philosophy, Politics, and the Liberal Arts. London, 1811. 8vo.

Republic of Letters. New-York, 1834, 5. 2 vols. 4to.

———: The same. Edited by Mrs. Nicholas. New-York, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua: Complete Works; with an Original Memoir, and Anecdotes of the Author. London, 1824. 3 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Reynolds, Sir Joshua: Literary Works; with a Biography, by H. W. Beechley. London, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo.

Rousseau: Œuvres Choisies. Paris, 1804. 12mo.

———: Œuvres Complètes. Paris, 1816. 25 vols. 8vo.

Sands, Robert C.: Writings, in Prose and Verse; with a Memoir. New-York, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sage, Le: Œuvres Choisies, avec Figures. Paris, 1810. 16 vols. 8vo. (Le premier vol. est perdu.)

Schiller: Sammtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1824. 2 vols. royal 8vo.

Scott, Sir Walter: Miscellaneous Prose Works. Boston, 1829. 6 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1, Life of Dryden; 2, Life of Swift; 3, Lives of the Novelists; 4, Biographical Memoirs; 5, Paul's Letters; 6, Essay on Chivalry, Romance, and the Drama.

Seiler: Geschichte der Geoffenbarten Religion. Erlangen, 1777. 8vo.

Shaftesbury: Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. London, 1787. 3 vols. 8vo.

Shakspeare: Citation and Examination of, before Sir Thomas Lucy, Knight, for Deer-stealing, on the 19th September, 1582. To which is added, a Conference of Edmund Spenser with the Earl of Essex, touching the State of Ireland in 1595. London, 1834. 12mo.

Sharp, Richard: Letters and Essays, in Prose and Verse. Philadelphia, 1835. 12mo.

Sheffield: Works. London, 1740. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sherwood, Mrs.: Works. 3 vols. 12mo.

Spectator, The. 8 vols. 12mo.

———: 10 vols. 12mo.

———: 12 vols. 12mo.

Stael, Madame de: Œuvres Complètes. Paris, 1821. 17 vols. 8vo.

Sterne: Works. London, 1808. 4 vols. 8vo.

———: The same. 6 vols. 12mo.

Stillingfleet: Works. Edited by Coxe. London, 1811. 3 vols. 8vo.

Story, Joseph: Miscellaneous Writings, Literary, Critical, Juridical, and Political. Boston, 1835. 8vo.

St. Pierre: Studies of Nature. Translated by Henry Hunter, D.D. Philadelphia, 1836. 8vo.

Swift, Rev. Jonathan. Works. New-York, 1813. 24 vols. 12mo.

Talisman for 1830. Philadelphia, 1829. 12mo.

———: For 1829. New-York, 1828. 12mo.

Tattler. New-York, 1809. 5 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

Taylor, Jane: Writings. Boston, 1832. 5 vols. 12mo.
Vol. 1, Memoirs and Remains; 2, 3, Contributions of Q. Q.; 4, Display and Essays in Rhyme; 5, Correspondence and Poems.

———: Contributions of Q. Q. to a Periodical Work, with some Pieces not before published. New-York, 1826. 2 vols. 12mo.

Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. New-York, 1832. 12mo.

Upham: Elements of Mental Philosophy. Boston, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Verplanck, Gulian C.: Discourses and Addresses on the Subjects of American History, Arts, and Literature. New-York, 1833. 12mo.

Voltaire: Œuvres Complètes. Paris. 15 vols. 12mo.

———: Diccionario Filosofico, traducido en Español. New-York, 1825. 10 vols. 12mo.

Wakefield, Priscilla: Variety; or, Selections and Essays. Philadelphia, 1809. 12mo.

Walsh, Robert: Didactics, Social, Literary, and Political. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo.

Washington, George: Memoirs, Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1834, &c. 12 vols. 8vo.

The first volume is occupied by the biography. The second contains his official letters of the prerevolutionary period; the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth, revolutionary papers; ninth, correspondence from his resignation to his presidency; tenth, eleventh, twelfth, correspondence from the last date to his death.

Watts, Isaac: Miscellaneous Thoughts, in Prose and Verse, on Natural, Moral, and Divine Subjects. Elizabethtown, 1794. 12mo.

———: Beauties of. London. 12mo.

Wilbur: Lexicon of Useful Knowledge, with Engravings. New-York, 1830. 12mo.

Wilson: Histoire de l'Armée Britannique en Egypte. London, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo.

World, by Chesterfield and others; and the Adventurer, by John Hawkesworth and others. London, 1825. 8vo.

Wright: Gentleman's Miscellany; consisting of Essays, Characters, Narratives, Anecdotes, and Poems, Moral and Entertaining. Exeter, 1797. 12mo.

Youth's Miscellany; or, Knowledge and Entertainment. London, 1823. 3 vols. 12mo.

Xenophontis Opera; Græcé. Leipsig, 1819. 6 in 2 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Abbott: Law of Ships, &c. 162
Abbott: Corner Stone . . 142
Abbott: Young Christian . 142
Abeel: Journal 28
Abeillard and Eloisa . . . 204
Abercrombie: Int. Powers 129
Abercrombie: Mor. Feelings 134
Abrantes, D': Memoirs . . 87
Abstracts of Phil. Transac. 185
Abu Taleb: Travels . . 9
Accum: Adult. of Food . . 191
Acerbi: Trav. thro' Sweden 23
Achilles Tatius: Clitophon 235
Acta Phil. Soc. R. Ang. . . 185
Adam: Roman Antiquities . 51
Adam: The same . . . 51
Adams: Nat. Philosophy . 182
Adams: Flowers of Travels 4
Adams, Hannah: Memoirs . 87
Adams: Religious World . 81
Adams, J.: Def. of Const. . 167
Adams, J.Q.: D. M'Morrogh 207
Adams: Nar. of Shipwreck 33
Adams: Lect. on Rhetoric . 200
Adams, J. Q.: Let. on Fish. 169
Adams: Weights and Meas. 183
Addison, James: Works . 258
Addison, J.: Poetical Works 208
Addison: Evidences of Ch. 153
Addison: Remarks on Italy 17
Addresses Soc. of Industry . 172
Adelung: San. Literature . 109
Adventures of Brit. Seamen 261
Adventures of Seamen . . 4
Adventurer, The 270
Æschylus Trag. Græcé . . 217
Æschylus: T., tr. by Potter 217
Agassiz: Jour. to Switzer. . 23
Aikin: An. of George III. . 59
Aikin: Court of Q. Elizabeth 59
Aikin: Court of Charles I. . 59
Aikin: Court of James I. . 59
Aikin: Annual Review . . 112
Aikin: Letters 204
Aikin: Letters on Poetry . 206
Aikin: Lives of Selden, &c. 87
Aikin, J.: Select Br. Poets 207
Aikin, L.: Epist. of Women 207
Aim of Freemasons . . . 86
Ainsworth: Lat. and En. Dic. 196
Airy: On Gravitation . . 184
Akenside, Dr.: Poems . . 209
Alden: American Epitaphs 87
Alden: Account of Missions 81
Alderfield: Charles XII. . 192
Aldridge: Univ. Merchant . 175
Alfieri: Quindici Tragedie . 217
Alexander: On the Canons 140
Alexander: Transat. Sk. . 34
Alison: History of Europe 52
Alison: On Taste . . . 129
Allen: American Revolution 74
Allen: Hist. of the Church 81
Allen: Abridg. of Burnet . 82
Ambrose: Works . . . 142
America; or, a Survey, &c. 169
American Com. Book, Prose 200
American Orator's Book . 200
American Almanac . . . 179
American Atlas Geography 2
American Forest 119
American Medical Library 124
American Annual Register 74
American Forest 259
American M. Magazine . . 112
American M. M. and C. R. 113
American M. Magazine . 113
American Quarterly Review 113
Amer. Review Hist. and Pol. 113
American Ornithology . . 261
Amer. Revolution, Hist. of . 74
American Naval Battles . 192

Digitized by Google

American Oratory . . . 202
American Railroad Journal . 189
Amérique Septen. et Mér . 34
Ames, F.: Works . . . 169
Anacreon, Translated . . 262
Amer. Bible Society Reports 81
Anderson, A.: Hist. of Com. 175
Anderson, W.: Com. Dict. 175
Anderson: Narrative . . 28
Anderson: Obs. on Greece 16
Andrews: Hist. of the War 59
Andrews: Plans of Cities . 4
Andrews: War with Amer. 193
Andrews: Journey to Potosi 40
Anecdote Library 205
Annual Reg. View of Hist. . 53
Angell: Family Monitor . 135
Annals of Education . . . 132
Anne, Queen: History, &c. 59
Annesley: On Insurance . 162
Anquetil: Universal History 43
Anson: Voyage 7
Anspach: Hist. Newfound. 74
Anster Fair 207
Answer to six Mo. in a Con. 268
Antigonus Mirabil. Cong. . 248
Antiquarian Itinerary . . 255
Antoninus Imp. Devita Sua 258
Antonine: Commentaries . 135
Antoninus Lib. Transform. . 258
Anville, D': An. Geog. . 3
Apollonius: Historiæ Mirab. 258
Apollonius Rh. Argonautica 207
Apollonius Rh. Argonautics 214
Archeologia Americana . . 74
Argensola: Con. des Mol. . 72
Argensola: Con. des Mol. . 80
Ariosto: L'Orlando Furioso 207
Aristophanis Com. Græcé . 217
Aristophanes: Comedies . 217
Aristotle: Rhetoric . . . 200
Armstrong: War of 1812 . 74
Arnold: Seaman's Guide . 192
Arnold: Worter. Eng. Deut. 198
Arnott: Physics 182
Arrian: Ex. of Alexander . 192
Art of Contentment . . . 135
Art's Masterpiece . . . 185
Arundell: Seven Churches 25
Asiatic Researches . . . 258
Astle: Origin of Writing . 190
Astronomy, Soc. U. K . . 184
Athanasian Creed . . . 141
Atheneum 113
Atherstone: Mid. D. Dream 207
Atherstone: Last D. of Her. 207
Atherstone: Fall of Nineveh 207
Atlantic Magazine . . . 113
Atlas, Newspaper . . . 115
Atlas, Lit. and H. Journal . 113
Augustinus 211
Austin: Goëthe and his con. 109
Austin: Prov. of Jurispru. . 159
Autobiography, Collection of 87
Autumn in Italy in 1827 . 17
Autumn Leaves: Poems . 207
Avery: Dyspeptic Monitor 124
Ayeen, Akbery. See Gladwin 124
Azuni: Maritime Law . . 162
Babbage: Econ. of Machin. 185
Babbington: Christian Ed. 132
Back, Capt.: Arctic Ex. . 41
Bacon, F., Lord V.: Works 258
Bacon: Philosophical Tracts 130
Bacon: Life of Henry VII. 59
Bailey: English Dictionary 199
Bailey: Essays on Opinion 135
Bailey: Pursuit of Truth . 130
Baillie, J.: Poet. Works . 207
Baillie: Dramatic Works . 217
Barnes: Cotton Manufac. . 191
Baird: Memoirs of Sandford 88
Baker: Kings of England . 59
Bakewell: Geology . . . 117
Ball: Analytical View . . 153
Ballard: Gauging . . . 191
Bancroft, A.: Life of Wash. 101
Bancroft: Hist. of the U. S. 74
Bank of the United States . 172
Barbauld: Legacy . . . 137
Barbauld: Mrs.: Works . 258
Barber, J.: Gram. Elocution 200
Barber: Intro. to Elocution 20
Bareuth, Margravine of: Life 88
Baretti: Ital. and Eng. Dict. 197
Barker, Jacob.: Trial . . 166
Barlow: Columbiad . . . 207
Barnum: Life of Crosby . 88
Barri, M'de du: Memoirs . 88
Barrington: Me. of Ireland 59

Digitized by Google

Barrington: Per. Sketches 88
Barrow: Travels in China . 28
Barrow: Trav. in S. Africa 33
Barrow: Es. on Education 132
Barrow: Popular Dictionary 258
Barrow: L. of Pet. the Gr. 67
Barruel: French Clergy . 81
Bas, Le: Life of Wickliff . 88
Barthelemy: Voy. d'Ana. . 16
Barthelemy: Trav. of Ana. 46
Bartlett: Astronomy . . . 184
Bartolomeo: Voyages . . 26
Barton: Algiers 32
Barton: Poems 207
Barton: Hints to Nav. Offi. 192
Bates: Har. of the Div. At. 142
Baxter, R: Select Writings 142
Baxter: Saint's Rest . . 142
Bayard: On the Constitution 163
Bayle: General Dictionary 96
Bayle: Treat. on Anatomy 124
Bayles: Memoir of N. Ply. 74
Beach: Escalala 207
Beattie, Dr. James: Works. 258
Beattie: Moral Science . . 130
Beattie: On Truth . . . 130
Beattie: Poems 209
Beaufoy: North Pole . . 41
Beaufoy: Naut. Exper. . 183
Beauharnois, Hortense: Me. 88
Beaujour: Com. of Greece 175
Beaumont: Anecdotes . . 258
Beaumont: Gastric Juice . 124
Beaumont, Sir I.: Poems . 208
Beawes: Commercial Law 162
Beckford: History of Spain 56
Beckford: Hist. of France . 57
Beckford: Italy 14
Beckman: Inventions . . 185
Beechy: Voyage 29
Beche: Geological Manual 117
Beche: How to Observe . 117
Beche: Researches in Geol. 117
Belknap: Hist. of N. Hamp. 74
Bell: Life of Mary, Q. Scots 92
Bell: Observations on Italy 17
Bell: Geography . . . 3
Bell, C.: Bridgewater T. 4 153
Bell: Mineral Waters . . 124
Belsham: Reign of Geo. III. 59
Belzoni: Narrative . . . 31
Benger: Life of Anne Boleyn 88
Bennet: Bookkeeping . . 189
Bennet: Letters 258
Bennet: Amer. Arithmetic . 181
Bent: London Catalogue . 111
Bentham: Morals and Leg. 135
Bentham: Christomathia . 133
Bentham: Morals and Leg. 159
Bentham: Art of Packing . 159
Bentham: Book of Fallacies 159
Bentham: Codification . . 159
Bentham: Scotch Reform. . 159
Bentham: Panopticon . . 165
Bentham: Death Punish. . 165
Bentham, J.: Not Paul . . 166
Bentham: Ch. of England. 166
Bentham: Swear not at all 166
Bentham: Church Reform . 166
Bentham: On Government 167
Bentham: Tac. of Leg. A. 167
Bentham: Constitu. Code . 167
Bentham: Lord Brougham 171
Bentham: Emancipate Col. 171
Bentham: On P. and Senate 171
Bentham: Parliament. Ref. 171
Bentham: Defence of Usury 172
Bentham: On the Re. Sys. 172
Bentham: Tratados de Leg. 159
Bentley: On Phalaris . . 204
Benyowsky: Travels . . 10
Berkeley, Bishop: Works . 258
Berkeley: Minute Philos. . 142
Bernard: Retrospections . 217
Bernardi: Legisla. Franç. . 159
Berneaud: Vine-dresser . 188
Bernhard: Travels in N. A. 35
Berriart: France and Italy . 14
Berzelius: Tracté de Chim. 122
Beltner: Christ. Melodies . 207
Bewick: Birds and Quad. . 120
Bibles: Editions and Ver. 138
Biblia: Cum Concordantus 138
Biblical Repository . . . 140
Biblical Repertory . . . 140
Bibliophobia 111
Bibliothèque de Lettér Fran. 258
Bielby: Evidences of Rev. 153
Bigelow: Trav. Malta, &c. 17
Bigelow: Technology . . 185

Digitized by Google

Bigland: History . . . 1
Bigland: Geography . . 3
Bigland: Let. on Fr. Hist. 57
Bingley: Animal Biography 121
Bingley: Journal. . . . 115
Bingley: Travels in S. Am. 40
Bion, translated 262
Bishop, S.: Poems . . . 209
Black: Life of T. Tasso . 88
Black Book. 171
Black Book. 179
Black Hawk: Life of . . 88
Blacklock, T.: Poems . . 209
Blackmore, Sir R.: Poems 208
Blackmore, Alfred . . . 207
Blackstone: Commentaries 161
Blackstone, Sir W.: Poems 209
Blackwood's Magazine . . 113
Blair, Robert: Poems . . 208
Blair, D.: Philosophy . . 182
Blair, Dr. H.: Sermons . 148
Blair, Adam: Life . . . 88
Blair: Rhetoric and Bel.Let. 200
Blair: The same, abridged 200
Blake: Biblical Reader . . 142
Blandin: Topograph. Anat. 124
Blok; History of Celebes . 70
Blok: History 26
Blondel: Cours d'Architect. 255
Bloomfield: Farmer's Boy. 207
Bloomfield: Rural Tales . 207
Blue Book 169
Blumenbach: Nat. Hist. . 115
Blumenbach: Ins. of Phys. 124
Blunt: Hist. of the Confed. 169
Blunt: Stran. Guide in N. Y. 35
Blunt: Coast Pilot . . . 192
Byron, Carteret, &c. . . . 8
Boaden: Life of Siddons . 88
Boileau: Art Poètique . . 206
Boileau: Œuvres. . . . 258
Bombet: Haydn and Mozart 256
Bombet: L. Haydn and Moz. 88
Bolingbroke: Works . . 258
Bolingbroke: State Letters 179
Bolingbroke: On Patriotism 167
Bolingbroke: On Parties . 167
Bolingbroke: Phil. Pieces . 131
Bolingbroke: History . . 1
Bolingbroke: L. on E. Hist. 59
Bond: Life of Fisk . . . 89
Book of Science 182
Bossuet: Universal History 43
Bossuet: Oraisons . . . 202
Bostock: Syst. of Physiol. . 124
Boswell: Life of Johnson . 89
Boswell: The same, C. ed. 89
Boswell: Tour in the Heb. 20
Botta: War of Independence 74
Botta: History of Italy . . 54
Bouchette: Des. of Canada 35
Boudinot: Star in the West 207
Bougainville: Voyage . . 8
Bourbon: Works 142
Bourne: Poetical Works . 207
Bourrienne: Memoirs . . 57
Bouterwek: Sp. & Port. Lit. 110
Bowdler: Poems, &c. . . 207
Bowen: Mem. of Burgess . 89
Bowen: Picture of Boston . 35
Bower: History of Popes . 81
Bower: Life of Luther . . 89
Bowles: Poetical Works . 214
Bowles: The Missionary . 207
Bowring: Matins, &c. . . 207
Bowring: Russian Poets . 207
Bowring: Minor Morals . 127
Boy: Works 142
Boyce, S.: Poems . . . 209
Boyd: Woodman's Tale . 207
Boy's Nar. of a Captivity . 19
Boys' and Girls' Library . 259
Book of Commerce . . . 176
Book of Butterflies . . . 261
Bradford: Hist. of Mass. . 74
Bragley: Delineations . . 20
Bragley: Hist. and Topog. 20
Braithwaite: Sup.to Par.Vo. 42
Branagan: Avenia . . . 207
Bray: Memoirs of Evelyn. 89
Breckenridge: Late War . 74
Breckenridge: Vo. to S. A. 40
Breckenridge & Hughes Dis. 142
Breckenridge: Rec. of West 35
Brewer: Beauties of Ireland 59
Brewster: Life of Newton . 89
Brewster: Optics . . . 184
Brewster: Natural Magic . 156
Bridgewater Treatises . . 153
Brigham: Mental Cultivation 124

Digitized by Google

Brissot: Travels in U. States 35
Bristed: Resources Br. Em. 172
British Am. See Martyn . 172
British Association . . . 185
Br. and For. B. S. Reports 81
British Drama 217
British Essayists . . . 259
British Nepos 89
British Statesmen: Lives of 89
British Theatre 217
British Poets 207
British Almanac 179
Brocquiere: Travels . . 11
Brome, Alexander: Poems 208
Brook: Apples of Gold . . 142
Brook: Religious Liberty . 81
Brooke: Rivals of Este . 209
Brooks: Gazetteer . . . 3
Brougham: Colonial Policy 171
Broussais: Doct. Medicales 124
Broussais: Physiology . . 124
Brown: Antiquities of Jews 52
Brown, Sir Thomas: Works 259
Brown: Apothegms . . . 205
Brown, Sir T.: Vul. Errors 130
Brown, T.: Philosophy . 130
Brown: Civil Liberty . . 167
Brown: Western Gazetteer 34
Brown: English Grammar 199
Brown: Taxidermist's Man. 116
Brown: Life of Howard . 90
Brown: Account of Shakers 82
Brown: Prop. of Christianity 82
Browne, D. I.: Sylva Amer. 119
Browne, W.: Poems . . 208
Browne: Poems 209
Browning: Hist. of the Hug. 82
Brownlee: Lights and Shad. 142
Brownlee: Rom. Cath. Con. 268
Bruce, Michael: Poems . 209
Bruen, Matthias: Memoirs 90
Brumoy: Théâtre des Grècs 218
Brumoy, Father: Gr. The. 218
Brun, Le: History of Tekeli 90
Brunings: Predigambte . 148
Bruyère: Les Caractères . 135
Bryant, W. C.: Poems . 209
Brydges, Sir E.: Autobiog. 90
Bucaniers of Amer., History 73
Buchanan, Claudius: Works 82
Buchanan: Sermons . . 82
Buchanan: Mill-work . . 192
Buchanan: N. Amer. Indians 35
Buck: Religious Anecdotes 82
Buck: Works 142
Buck: Theo. Dictionary . 142
Buckingham: Tr. in Assyria 26
Buckland: Geol. and Min. 117
Buckland: Letters . . . 259
Bucklin: Counting-h. Jour. 189
Buffon: Histoire Naturelle 115
Buffon: Natural History . 116
Bull: On Fuel 191
Bullock: Six Mo. in Mexico 35
Bulwer, E. L.: Siam. Tw. 209
Bulwer: Eng. and the Eng. 20
Bulwer: Athens; R. and F. 46
Bulwer: Duc. of Valierre . 218
Bunyan: Works 142
Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress 142
Bunyan: Holy War . . . 142
Buonaparte: Vo. to St. Hel. 33
Buonaparte, L.: Memoirs . 91
Buonaparte: Reply to Scott 91
Buonaparte, L.: Charlema. 209
Burckhardt: Natural Hist. . 116
Burckhardt: Trav. in Arabia 25
Burke, Edmund: Works . 259
Burke: Europ. Set. in A. . 73
Burke: Reflec. on Fr. Rev. 57
Burke: Let. on a Reg. Pea. 57
Burke: On the Sublime . 201
Burlamaqui: Nat. and Po. L. 158
Burnes: Trav. into Bokhara 26
Burgh: Political Economy 172
Burnet: Reform. in England 82
Burnet: On the 39 Articles 141
Burnett: Geog. of Heavens 184
Burnett, G.: Out. of Bot. . 119
Burney: Chron. History . 29
Burns, R.: Poetical Works 209
Burroughs, S.: Memoirs . 91
Burrows: Elem. of Conch. 122
Burton: Anatomy of Mus. . 130
Busby: History of Music . 256
Busby: Anec. of Musicians 265
Bush: Life of Mohammed . 91
Bush: On the Millennium . 142
Butler, Bishop: Works . . 142
Butler: Analogy 143

Digitized by Google

Butler: Reminiscences . . 113
Butler, S.: Poetical Works 208
Butler: The Star of Seville 218
Butler, Mrs.: Journal . . 35
Butler: Universal History . 44
Butler: Amer. Gentleman . 137
Butler: American Lady . 137
Butler; Hudibras . . . 109
Byllesby: Unequal Wealth 172
Byron and Southey: 2 Vis. 215
Byron, L'd.: Poet. Works . 209
Byron: Beauties of . . . 210
Byron: Letters 204
Cabinet of Curiosities . . 259
Cabot, Memoirs of . . . 91
Cadell: Journey 14
Cadenas; Langua Inglesa . 199
Cæsar; De Bello Gallico . 49
Cæsar; Commentaries . . 49
Cæsar, Caius Julius; Com. 193
Caillé: Trav. to Timbuctoo 33
Calcott; History of Painting 156
Caldwell; Human Race . 124
Caldwell; Life of Greene . 91
Calef: Invisible World . . 156
Callet: Tables of Logar. . 182
Calmet: Geography . . . 3
Camoens: Poems . . . 210
Campan: Pr. Journal of . 57
Campbell: Br. Admirals . 91
Campbell, Dr.: Naval Hist. 193
Campbell: Four Gospels . 139
Campbell, T.: Poet. Works 210
Campbell: Pleasure of H. . 210
Campbell: Theodric . . . 210
Campbell, T.: Poet. Works 214
Campbell: Letters from S. 32
Campbell: Life of Siddons . 88
Campbell: Trav. in S. Afr. 33
Campbell, Isabel.: Mem. of 91
Campbell: An. of Tryon . 74
Camper; Tek. Van Leven . 165
Canada; Backwoods of . . 35
Canal Commis. Report . . 189
Canning: Select Speeches 202
Capmany: Filos. de Eloc. 201
Caraccioli; Life of Clive . 91
Cardozo: Polit. Economy 172
Carew, Thomas: Works . 260
Carey, M.; Olive Branch . 169
Carey, M.: New Olive Br. 169
Carey, M.: Pol. Economy 172
Carlisle, Lord.: Tragedies 210
Carlyle: Sartor Resartus . 260
Carmichael: Life of Spur. 91
Carmichael: Trinidad . . 40
Carpenter: In. to Script. . 143
Carpzovius: Critica Sacra 140
Carr: Caledonian Sketches . 20
Carr: Northern Summer . 14
Carr: Stranger in France . 19
Carson: Bap. Considered . 143
Carter: Let. from Europe . 14
Cartwright, W.: Poems . 208
Carver: Reisen 113
Cary: Dante 209
Cary: Exper. in Chymistry 122
Casas, Las: Journal . . 90
Catalogues 111
Catechism of Health . . . 124
Catteau: View of Sweden . 24
Cavallo: Philosophy . . 182
Cavendish: Life of Wolsey 91
Cawthorn, James: Poems . 208
Cecil: Works 143
Cecil: Remains 143
Celebrated Trials . . . 165
Cellini, Benvenuto: Life . 88
Celwart: Book of Politeness 137
Cevallerius: Rud. lin. heb. 195
Chalmers, A.: Pol. Econ. . 172
Chalmers, Thomas: Works 260
Chalmers, T.: Ev. of Chr. . 154
Chalmers, T.: Ch. and Ast. 154
Chalmers, T.: Bridgw. T. 1. 153
Chalmers: Appli. of Christ. 143
Chalmers: Dis. on Astron. 143
Chalmers: Mary, Q. Scots 92
Channing: Discourses . . 148
Channing: On Slavery . . 169
Chapman: Select Speeches 202
Chaptal: El. of Chymistry 122
Chaptal: Des douanes . . 172
Charles I.: Works . . . 260
Charms of Benevolence . . 169
Charnock: M. Architecture 255
Charter of New-York City . 164
Chastellux: Tr. N. Ameri. 35
Chateaubriand: Martyrs . 82
Chateaubriand: Travels . 10

Digitized by Google

Chateaubriand: Recollect. . 13
Chatelet: Tr. in Portugal . 18
Chatfield: Tin Trumpet . 260
Chatterton, Thomas: Poems 209
Chaucer, G.: Poems . . 207
Chaucer: Tyrwhitt's . . 210
Chester: War in Canada . 193
Chesterfield: Misc. Works 260
Chesterfield: Let. to his Son 137
Chesterfield: Travestie . . 137
Chevenix: On Phrenology 128
Chever: Studies in Poetry . 210
Chever: Am. C. Pl. B. Po. 207
Chevy Chace. Poem . . 210
Childs, M.: Poems . . . 210
Childs: Appeal for Africans 169
Chili, History of 79
Chillingworth: Works . . 143
China and the English . . 28
Chirchmair: Gram. Tedesca 198
Chitty: On Bills of Ex. . . 162
Chivalry and the Crusades . 86
Christian Florist 119
Christian Spectator . . . 143
Christian Observer . . . 143
Christian Examiner . . . 143
Chrystalina 210
Church: Ph. of Benevolence 135
Churchill, C.: Poems . . 210
Churchman, The 143
Cibber, Colley: Apology . 87
Cicero: Philosoph. Tracts 130
Cicero: Offices 135
Cicero: De Finibus . . . 135
Cicero: Republic 166
Cicero: Orations 202
Cicero: Against Verres . 202
Cicero: Epistles to A. . . 204
Cicero: Epis. to his Friends 204
Cicero: Treatises, &c. . . 260
Cicero: Epis. to Atticus . 260
Cicero: Epis. to his Friends 260
Cicero: On Orators . . . 260
Cicero: Against Verres . 260
Cicero: Aim of Desire, &c. 260
Cicero: On Old Age, &c. . 260
Cicero: Orations by Guthrie 260
Cicero: Orators and Oratory 201
Circumnavigations, Hist. of . 8
Cities, Descriptions of . . 4
Civil Wars of Ireland . . 261
Clarendon: State Papers . 179
Clarendon: Life 260
Clark: Manual 169
Clark: Hist. of Knighthood 86
Clark: Memoranda legalia 161
Clark: Life of Wellington . 92
Clarke, A.: Ac. of himself . 92
Clarke, Charlotte: Life . 87
Clarke: N. Y. Con. 1821 . 169
Clarke: Pocket Gunner . 193
Clarke, L. E.: Travels . . 10
Clarkson: Port. of Quaker. 143
Clarkson: Life of Penn . . 92
Clarkson, T.: Researches 82
Clarkson: On Slave Trade 169
Classical Reader 201
Claudius: Lehren der Relig. 143
Claudius: Wah. der C. Rel. 154
Clerc: Lives of the Fathers 92
Clergyman's Orphan . . 259
Clerk's Assistant . . . 164
Cloquet: Human Anatomy 124
Cloquet: Life of Lafayette . 93
Cobb: Growth of Mulberry 188
Cobbett: Prot. Reformation 82
Cobbett: Paper against Gold 173
Cobbett: Late War . . . 169
Cobbett: Peter Porcupine . 169
Cobbett: Rural Rides . . 188
Cobbett: Legacy to Parsons 143
Cobbett: Life 260
Cobbett: Life of Jackson . 95
Cobbett: English Grammar 199
Cochrane, Lord: Case of . 165
Cochrane: Pedest. Journey 11
Code: Napoleon 160
Codes, les Sept 160
Codice Columbo-Americano 75
Codman: A Visit to England 20
Coets: Ses Boe. Van Euclid. 182
Coffin: Oriental Harp . . 210
Cogan: On the Passions . 135
Cohen: Florida Campaign 193
Coke: Subaltern's Furlough 35
Colburn, Zerah: Memoirs . 92
Colden: Memoirs of Cel. . 189
Colden: Life of Fulton . . 92
Cole: Elements of Chym. . 123
Coleridge, H.: Biog. Borea 260

Digitized by Google

Coleridge, S. T.: Biog. Lit. 260
Coleridge: Table-talk . . 260
Coleridge: Letters, &c. . 260
Coleridge: The Friend . . 135
Coleridge: Statesman's Ma. 148
Coleridge: Poetical Works 210
Coley: On Poison . . . 124
Collier: Hist. Dictionary . 92
Collingwood: Memoirs, &c. 93
Collins, W.: Poetical Works 208
Collins: Voyages . . . 10
Collins: New South Wales 29
Coleman, G.: Poems . . 209
Colombia, Notes on . . . 35
Colombia: Relacion, &c. . 35
Colton: Lacon 205
Colton, W.: Ship and Shore 10
Colton: Religious State . 143
Colton: Four years in G. Br. 20
Colton: Visit to Constan. . 16
Columbus 34
Combe: Constitution of Man 130
Combe: System of Phrenol. 128
Combe: Phil. of Morals . 135
Combe: Prin. of Physiology 124
Combe: Ment. Derangement 125
Combe: Phys. of Digestion 125
Comedies Françaises . . 219
Commazzi: Mor. des Princes 167
Comment. on Montesquieu 167
Commercial Code of France 162
Commercial Regulations . 176
Commercial Directory . . 176
Commines: Memoirs of . 57
Common. Book: Br. Eloq. . 202
Companion to the British Al. 171
Compendio de la His. Griega 46
Complete Grazier . . . 188
Comstock: Conv. on Chym. 122
Comstock: Outlines of Phy. 125
Conder: Modern Traveller 4
Conder: Italy 17
Condillac: La Logique . 130
Confession of Bonaparte . 90
Congress, Old: Secret Jour. 180
Congress: Journals . . . 180
Congressional Globe . . 169
Congreve, W.: Poems . . 208
Conkling: Y. Citizen Man. 169
Connecticut Code of 1650 . 164
Connecticut Arts and Laws 164
Connecticut Con. of Faith . 141
Connoisseur, The . . . 261
Conquest of Peru . . . 261
Considerations for Y. Men . 137
Constantinus Man: Frag. . 235
Constable's Miscellany . . 261
Constance: View of E. Con. 167
Constitution of U. States . 169
Constitution of Society, &c. 143
Contest of the 12 Nations . 130
Convention: Federal . . 180
Convention: Virginia . . 180
Conversations at Cambridge 262
Conversations on Pol. Econ. 173
Conversations on Geology . 118
Converts from Infidelity . . 261
Cooke: Voyages . . . 8
Cooke: Me. of Bolingbrook 93
Cooke: White Mustard Seed 125
Cooke: Hesiod, Translated 210
Cooper, T.: Pol. Economy 173
Cooper: Gas Light . . . 122
Cooper: Hist. of N. America 75
Cooper: Sketches of Switz. 23
Cooper: To his Countrymen 169
Cooper, J. G.: Poems . . 209
Copland: Dic. of Medicine 125
Corbet, R.: Poems . . . 208
Cordiner: Des. of Ceylon . 27
Cornaro: Discourses . . 125
Corneille, P.: Œuvres . . 262
Corneille, Thèatre . . . 118
Corneille: Chef-d'œuvre . 118
Cortes, Hernan: Life . . 92
Cory: Ancient Fragments . 45
Costumes of Russia . . . 11
Costumes of Turkey . . . 11
Cotting: Lec. on Geology . 118
Cotton, C.: Poems . . . 298
Cotton, Dr.: Poems . . . 209
Courier des Etats Unis . . 115
Cousin: Psychology . . 130
Cousin: Hist. of Philosophy 130
Cousin: Pub. In. in Prussia 133
Cowley, A.: Poems . . . 208
Cowper, W.: Poems, &c. . 209
Cowper: Private Cor. . . 204
Coxe: Trav. in Switzerland 23
Coxe: House of Austria . 65

Digitized by Google

Coxe: Trav. in Poland, &c. 14
Coxe: Emporium . . . 185
Coxe: Ad. on the Colombia 35
Cox: Quakerism not Christ. 143
Crabb: English Synonymes 199
Crabb: Hist. English Law . 161
Crabbe: Life of G. Crabbe 93
Crabbe, G.: Poetical Works 210
Crabbe, G.: T. of the Hall . 210
Craggs, J.: Poems . . . 209
Cramp: Text-book on Pop. 141
Crashaw, R.: Poems . . 208
Crébillon: Œuvres . . . 262
Crébillon: Drama . . . 219
Creichton, Captain: Life of 88
Crichton: History of Arabia 69
Criminal Code of China . . 165
Criminal Recorder . . . 165
Critic; a Weekly Review . 113
Croly: Apocalypse . . . 139
Croly: Poetical Works . . 210
Cromwell, O.: History of . 261
Crockett: Life of 93
Crockett: Sketches of . . 93
Crockett: Exploits of . . 93
Crockett: Life of Van Buren 93
Cross: Masonic Monitor . 86
Crossley: Intel. Calculator 181
Crowe: History of France 57
Crusius: Roman Poets . . 93
Crotch: Lectures on Music 256
Cullen: History of Mexico 75
Cumberland, Wm.: Calvary 210
Cummings: Life of Payson 94
Cunningham: Brit. Painters 94
Cunningham, J.: Poems . 209
Curran: Speeches . . . 202
Curran: Recollect. of him. 104
Cutbush: Pyrotechny . . 192
Cuvier; Animal Kingdom . 121
Cuvier: Hist. of the Earth 118
Cyclopædia of Songs . . 210
Daboll: Navigator . . . 192
Dale, Thomas: Poems . . 210
Dallas: Hist. of Maroons . 72
Dallas: Recollec. of Byron 94
Dallaway: Constantinople 16
Dalzell: Collectana Græca 195
Damiron: Cours de Philos. 130
Dampier: New Voyage . 8
Dana: Works 262
Dana: System of Geology . 119
Dandolo: Silkworm . . . 188
Daniel, S.: Poems . . . 208
Da Ponte: Hist. Flor. Rep. 54
Darby: Emigrant's Guide . 35
Darby: Louisiana . . . 35
Darrow: Military Standard 193
Darwin: Zoonomia . . . 125
D'Avenant, Sir W.: Poems 208
Davidson, Lucretia: Poems 210
Davies, Sir J.: Poems . . 208
Davies: Sermons . . . 148
Da Vinci: On Painting . . 256
Davis: The Chinese . . 28
Davis: History of Nice . . 17
Davis: Life of Burr . . . 94
Davis: Maj. Down. Letters 169
Davy, Sir H.: On the Pas. 135
Davy: Consolat. in Travel 135
Davy: Salmonia 129
Davy, Sir H.: Agric. Chym. 188
Davy: Life of Sir H. Davy 94
Dawson: Serv. of Harrison 94
Day: Algebra 181
Deakin: Deliver. of Switz. 218
Dearborn: Com. of Bl. Sea 176
Debates on Jay's Treaty . 169
Defence of the Drama, &c. 217
De Foe: Plague of 1665 . 125
Degerando: Self-education 134
De Kay: Turkey . . . 16
Delano: Voyages and Trav. 8
Delavigne: Theatre . . . 218
De Lolme: On Eng. Con. . 168
Del Mar: Spanish Gram. . 198
Demosthenes: Harangues . 202
Dencke: Del. Ver. St. John 139
Denhan and Clap.: Travels 30
Denina: Rev. della Germ. . 65
Denon: Travels 31
Depon: Voy. to Ter. Firma 40
Dermoncourt: Duc. de Berri 94
Des Cartes: Méth. Raison 130
Desennuyée: Diary of . . 14
Deseze: L'Abeille Fran. . 201
Destruction of Jerusalem . 154
Dewar: Moral Philosophy 135
Dewey: Old World & New 14
Dewhurst: Guide to Phren. 128
Dibbin: Reminiscences . . 217
Dibdin: Last Lays . . . 210

Digitized by Google

Dick, T.: Christian Philos. 154
Dick: Philos. of Religion . 154
Dick: Phil. of Future State 150
Dick: Mental Illumination 130
Dick: Diffus. of Knowledge 133
Dickinson: Prize Letters . 133
Dickinson: Geography . . 8
Diction. de l'Acad. Espag. . 198
Dictionnaire de Trevouse . 197
Dictionnaire de l'Acad. Fran. 197
Dictionary of Chymistry . 122
Dictionary of Merchandise . 176
Diderot: Encyclopédie . . 185
Diderot: Works 262
Diderot: Philosophic Pieces 131
Didier: Letters from Paris . 14
Digby: Private Memoirs . 94
Dionysius Hal.: Roman Ant. 49
Diplomatic Cor. Am. Rev. . 179
D'Israeli: Calam. of Authors 110
D'Israeli: Curios. of Lit. . 110
D'Israeli: Gen. of Judaism . 82
Doane: Hist. of C. Morbus 125
Doane: Surgery Illustrated 125
Dobrizzhoffer: Ac. Abipones 40
Dobson, Mrs.: Life of Petr. 94
Doctor, The 262
Doddington, G. Bubb: Life . 88
Doddridge: Family Expos. 139
Doddridge: Regeneration . 149
Doddridge: Life of Gardiner 94
Dodsley: Old Eng. Plays 218
Dodsley, R.: Poems . . 208
Domestic Education . . . 133
Donegan: Greek Lexicon . 195
Donne, J.: Poems . . . 208
Dorset, Earl of: Poems . 208
Douglas: Ad. of Society . 170
Douglas: Errors in Religion 143
Dover: Life of Fred. the Gr. 65
Dow: History of Hindostan 70
Downame: Consolations . 143
Dragroon Campaign . . . 35
Drake, Dr.: Culprit Fay . 210
Drake: Picture of Cincinn. 35
Drames: Français . . . 219
Drayton, M.: Poems . . 208
Drew: Life of S. Drew . 94
Drummond, W.: Poems . 208
Drummond, Sir W.: Odin . 213
Drury, Robert: Adventures 87
Dryden: Works 262
Dryden, J.: Poet. Works . 208
Dryden: Æneid of Virgil . 210
Dryden: Fables 205
Duane: Visit to Colombia . 35
Dublin Univ. Magazine . . 113
Dubois: People of India . 27
Ducoudry: Life of Bolivar . 94
Duer: Con. Jurisprud. U. S. 163
Dufief: Dict Fr. and Eng. 197
Dufief: Nature Disp. Span. 198
Du Fresnoy: Ars Grappica 256
Duke, R.: Poems . . . 208
Dumas: Traité de Chimie 123
Dumesnil: Lat. Synonymes 196
Dumont: Rec. of Mirabeau 57
Duncan: Sacred Philosophy 154
Dunglison: Human Phy. . 125
Dunglison: El. of Hygiene 125
Dunglison: Gen. Therapeu. 125
Dunlap: Hist. of Am. Stage 217
Dunlap: Life of Brown . 94
Dunlap: Arts of Design . 255
Dunlap: Hist. of N. York . 75
Dunlop: Roman Literature 110
Dunn: Guatimala . . . 34
Durant: Memoirs of his Son 94
Durosmenil: Naufrages . 3
Dutch and English Lexicon 198
Dwight: Theology . . . 143
Dwight, T.: Trav. in N. E. 36
Dwight, N.: L. of Signers 94
Dwight: Trav. in N. of Ger. 22
Dwight: Hartford Conven. 170
Dwight, Timothy: Life of . 95
Dwight, S. E.: L. of J. Ed. 95
Dwyer: Elocution . . . 201
Dwyer, J.: Poems . . . 208
Dymond: Prin. of Morality 135
Dymond: Inquiry on War . 158
Earl: On Railroads . . . 189
Eastburn: Lectures . . . 149
Eastburn: Yamoyden . . 216
East Coast and Central Am. 34
East India Sketch-book . 27
Eastman: Hist. of N. York 75
Eaton: Chymical Instructer 123
Eaton: Geological Survey . 118
Eaton: Index to Geology . 118

Digitized by Google

Eaton, Gen. W.: Memoirs 95
Eaton, J. H.: L. of Jackson 95
Eber: The Theatre . . . 217
Eccentricities of Life . . 262
Ecking: Essays on Grace 150
Edgeworth: Pract. Ed. . 133
Edgeworth, R. L.: Life . 95
Edinburgh Review . . . 113
Edin. Review; Selec. from 113
Edward: History of Texas 36
Edwards, J.: Works . . 143
Edwards, J.: On the Affect. 150
Edwards, J.: L. and Char. 95
Edwards, C.: Feathers, &c. 210
Edwards: Bookkeep. Atlas 189
Edwards, B.: Br. W. In. . 79
Edwards: Self-taught Men 95
Egan: Sporting Anecdotes 129
Eikon Basilike 151
Elements of Rigging . . 192
Elgin and Phiga. Marbles . 48
Elliott: Biog. Dictionary . 95
Ellis: British Tariff . . 176
Ellis: Journal 27
Ellis: Life of Mary Ellis . 95
Ellis: Polynesian Res. . . 29
Ellwood, Thomas: Life . 88
Elmes: Diction. of London 20
Elton: Specimens . . . 210
Emmerson: Ægean . . 11
Emons: Manual of Geology 118
Encyclopædia Britannica . 186
Encyclopædia Britannica . 186
Endless Amusement . . . 182
Enfield: Nat. Philosophy . 182
England and America . . 173
English Housewife . . . 191
Englishman's Sketch-book . 36
Ennuyée: Diary of an . . 14
Entertaining Magazine . . 262
Entick, J.: Late War . . 193
Epictetus: Enchiridion, &c. 135
Episcopacy: Works of . 143
ΕΠΙΤΟΜΗ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ 46
Ersilla: La Araucana . . 210
Espriella: Let. from Eng. 20
Essayist, or Literary Cabinet 262
Es. and Sketch. of Life, &c. 262
Essays by a Virginian . . 252
Essays on the Spirit of Leg. 173
Evangelical Guardian . . 143
Evans: Millwright's Guide 192
Evans: Parnassian Garland 210
Evans: Rect. of Valehead 144
Evans: The Seven Ages . 135
Evelyn: Travels 14
Everett: Oration 202
Everett: Ora. and Speeches 202
Everett: Advan. of Science 183
Evidences of Christianity . 259
Examination of N. England 173
Examination of the Tariff . 173
Expilly: Dictionnaire Géog. 19
Eyries: Voyages Modernes 5
Euclid: See Simpson, &c. . 182
Eugene, Prince: Memoirs 193
Euler: Letters to a Princess 182
Euler: Inleidning tot Alge. 181
Euripides: Trag. et Frag. 218
Euripides: Tragedies . . 218
European Magazine . . . 113
Eusebius 211
Eusebius: Eccle. History . 82
Ewing: Geography . . . 3
Faber: Difficulties of Infi. 154
Faber: Difficulties of Rom. 144
Faber: Origin of Idolatry . 156
Faber: On the Prophecies . 139
Fairbairne: Po. Econ. of R. 189
Fairfield: Abaddon . . . 210
Fairfield: Poems 211
Fairfield: Pompeii . . . 211
Falconer, W.: Poems . . 208
Falconer: Shipwreck . . 211
Family Classical Library . 262
Fanaticism 150
Fanning: Voyages . . . 8
Farewell to Time . . . 150
Farmer, H. T.: Poems . . 211
Fas: Different Rekening . 181
Fashionable World . . . 137
Fashionable Amusements . 137
Fauste: Cat. of Health . 125
Federalist, The 167
Fellows: Expo. of Mys. . 86
Female Revolu. Plutarch . 95
Fénélon: Dia. des Morts . 205
Fénélon: Dia. on Elo. . . 201
Fénélon: Ed. of a Daughter 133

Digitized by Google

Fenton, E.: Poems . . . 203
Ferguson: Civil Society . 44
Ferguson: Rom. Republic . 49
Ferguson, James: Life . . 87
Ferguson, Robert: Poems . 209
Ferris, F.: Epi. Cholera . 125
Ferry: Art of Correspond. 204
Fessenden: T. Tractoration 211
Tessenden: Weekly Inspec. 113
Fichte: Desti. de l'Homme 150
Fidler: U. S. and Canada . 36
Fielding: Works 263
Fielding: Dramatic Works 213
Finati: Life and Adventures 95
Findley: Whiskey Insurrec. 75
Finlay: Arith. Magazine . 181
Fischer: El. N. Philosophy 183
Fisher: System of Tactics 193
Fletcher, G. and P.: Poems 208
Fletcher: History of Poland 67
Flint: Geog. of W. States . 36
Flint: Recollections . . . 36
Flint, T.: Indian Wars . . 193
Flint: Lect. on Nat. Hist. . 183
Flint: Art of being Happy 135
Florida: War of 78
Fontaine, La: Théâtre . . 218
Fontaine, La: Fables Choi. 205
Fontenelle: Œuvres . . 263
Fontenelle: Diolog. des M. 206
Fontenelle: Hist. des Ora. 157
Foote: Dramatic Pieces . 218
Forbes: Oriental Memoirs 27
Forbes: Illus. of the above 27
Forbes: Sketches of Florida 36
Force: National Calendar . 179
Ford: Dramatic Works . 218
Foreign Con. against U. S. 268
Foreign Quarterly Review . 113
Foss: Jour. of his Captivity 32
Foster: Import. of Religion 144
Foster: On Pop. Ignorance 133
Foster: Clerk's Guide . . 176
Foster: Bookkeeping . . 189
Foster: Penmanship . . 190
Fouché: Memoirs . . . 95
Fourcroy: Elem. of Chym. 123
Fox: Christian Martyrdom 82
Francke, A. H.: Life . . 95
Franck: Study of Scripture 140
Franklin, Dr. B.: Works . 263
Franklin: Es. and Letters . 263
Franklin, Dr.: Life and Es. 96
Franklin, Dr.: Memoirs . 96
Franklin: Second Expedit. 41
Fraser: Journal 27
Fraser: Historical Account 26
Fraser: History of Persia . 69
Frazer's Magazine . . . 113
Frederic II.: Œuvres Post 263
Frederic II.: Mai. de Bran. 66
Freeman: Clerk's Magazine 162
Free School Society of N. Y. 133
French Grammar 197
French Sergeant: Adven. of 14
Friend of Peace 167
Frish: Passages Fr. Allem. 201
Froissart: Chron. of Eng. 53
Frost: An. and Mod. Greece 46
Fuller: Holy State . . . 150
Fuller: On Communion . 144
Fuller: Life of Peace . . 96
Funes: Hist. de Paraguay . 80
Gaetani: Crestomathia Ital. 197
Gage: Trav. in W. Indies . 34
Galileo: Life 96
Gallery of Nature and Art . 3
Galt, J.: Memoirs . . . 96
Galt, John: Life of Byron . 96
Galt: Lives of the Players . 96
Galt: Tragedies 218
Ganihl: Polit. Economy . 173
Garcilasso de la V. See Wif.
Garden: Anecdotes . . . 75
Garden, Rev.: Anecdotes . 193
Garden: Hist. Hen. III. Fr. 57
Gardenier: The Examiner . 170
Garth, S.: Poems . . . 208
Gascoyne, G.: Poems . . 207
Gaultier: Geography . . 3
Gay, J.: Poetical Works . 208
Gay, John: Poems . . . 211
Gay: Fables 205
Gallerts: Moralis Vorlesun. 135
Gell: Pom., the Topog. &c. 17
Gell: Topog. of Rome . . 17
General Atlas: Geography 2
Genlis: Annales de la Ver. 133
Genlis: Les petits Emigrés 133
Genlis, Madame: Memoirs 96

Digitized by Google

Geog. Society: Journal of . 5
Geog. &c., View of U. S. . 2
Geol. Society, Proceedings 118
Geometry, Plain, Solid, &c. 181
Georgian Era 96
Gerry, Elbridge: Life . . 96
Gesner: Œuvres . . . 263
Gesta: Romanorum . . . 206
Gibbon: Fall of Rom. Emp. 49
Gibbon: The same . . . 49
Gibbon: The same . . . 49
Gibbon, Edward: Life . . 88
Gifford, William: Life . . 88
Gifford, W.: Poems . . . 209
Gifford: History of France 57
Gibson: Surveying . . . 182
Gilbert: History of Banking 173
Gilleland: Count. H. Ass. 162
Gillies: Hist. of Greece . 46
Gillies: Reign Fred. Prussia 66
Geradin: No. sur l'Alle. . 22
Girault: Vie de Washington 96
Gladwin: Ayeen Akbery . 159
Glass: Canary Islands . . 32
Glasse: Holy Festivals . 149
Gleig: History of the Bible 83
Glossary of Architecture . 255
Glover, R.: Poems . . . 209
Glynn, R.: Poems . . . 209
Goddard: Accountant . . 189
Goddard: History of Banks 173
Godman: Am. Nat. History 116
Godwin: Lives of the Nec. 96
Goëthe: Werke 263
Goëthe: Goetz von Berlich. 218
Goëthe: Faust 211
Goëthe: Memoirs of himself 96
Goldoni: Life 88
Goldsmith, O.: Works . . 263
Goldsmith, O.: Mis. Works. 263
Goldsmith: Po. and Plays 263
Goldsmith: Cit. of the World 263
Goldsmith: Beauties of . . 263
Goldsmith, O.: Poems . . 209
Goldsmith: Anima. Nature 116
Goldsmith: Grecian Hist. . 48
Goldsmith: Hist. of Rome . 49
Goldsmith: Hist. Secrète . 97
Goldsmith, L.: Sta. of Fr. . 178
Good: Book of Nature . . 185
Good: Study of Medicine . 125
Goodrich: Geography . . 3
Goodrich: Hist. of the U. S. 75
Gordon: Digest of U. S. L. 163
Gordon: Digest of Treaties 162
Gordon: Accoutant . . . 189
Gordon: Gazetteer of N. Y. 36
Gordon: Spanish Dis. in Am. 34
Gorton: Biographical Dict. 97
Gospel of St. John, in Mo. 139
Goss: Journal of the Corps 36
Gouge: History of Banks 173
Gould: Shorthand . . . 190
Gourgaurd: Napol. in Rus. 193
Gower, J.: Poems . . . 207
Gower: Seamanship . . 192
Graham: British Georges . 211
Graham: Hist. of U. States 75
Graham: Me. of H. Tooke 97
Graham, David: Pioneer . 263
Graham, Mrs.: Memoirs . 97
Graham: On Indigestion . 135
Grainger, James: Poems . 208
Grant, Mrs.: Me. of Mrs. S. 97
Grant: Ran. Recol. H. C. . 97
Grant: Ran. Recol. H. of L. 97
Grant: The Grt. Metropolis 20
Grattan: Speeches . . . 202
Grattan: His. of Netherlands 65
Gray, T.: Poems and Let. . 211
Gray, Thomas: Poems . 208
Gray: En. Prose Literature 110
Gray: Element of Botany 119
Gray, R.: Tour 14
Greek War of Independence 261
Green, A.: Discourses . . 149
Green, M.: Poems . . . 208
Green: Notes of a Traveller 14
Greenbank: Periodical Lib. 263
Greene: Glance at N. York 36
Gregory: Dic. Arts and Sc. 186
Gregory: Ev. of Ch. Relig. 154
Gregory: Life of Good . . 97
Gregory: Life of Rob. Hall 97
Gregory: L. of L. Richm'd 97
Gregory's Chesterfield . . 137
Greppo: Es. on Hieroglyph. 263
Gressat: Œuvres . . . 263
Gribrat: Geographie . . 3
Griffin, E.: Remains . . 263

Digitized by Google

Grimké: On Education, &c. 133
Grimshaw: Etymol. Dic. . 199
Grimshaw: His. of France 57
Grimshaw; His. of the U. S. 76
Griscom: Address . . . 133
Griscom; Year in Europe . 14
Griswold, A.: Discourses . 149
Grose: Clas. Dic. Vul. Ton. 199
Grosier; China 28
Grotius: Rights of War, &c. 158
Grotius: Droits de la Guerre 158
Guardian, The 263
Guest: Cotton Manufacture 191
Guest, M.: Poems . . . 211
Guide to Observ. of Nature 261
Guide to Con. Sp. English 198
Guide to Men and Manners 137
Guide de l'Histoire . . . 1
Guido: By Janthe . . . 211
Guignes, De: Voy. à Peking 211
Guizot: Dict. de Synon. . 197
Gunn: Me. of J. Livingston 97
Gurney: Shorthand . . . 190
Gurnsey, Countess: Con. of 97
Gutzlaff: Sk. of Chin. His. 71
Guthrie: Geography . . 3
Gutzlaff: Journal . . . 28
Habington, W.; Poems . . 208
Haines: Me. of T. Emmet 97
Hale: Hist. of the U. States 76
Halen: Nar. of his Impris. 18
Halford: Essays and Ora. 125
Haliburton: Nova Scotia . 36
Haliburton: Nova Scotia . 76
Halifax, Earl of: Poems . 208
Hall: Extracts from Jour. . 34
Hall, B.: Frag. of Voyages 5
Hall: Skimmings . . . 22
Hall, B.: Trav. in N. Am. 36
Hall: Voyage 27
Hall: Voyage 28
Hall, F.: Columbia . . . 36
Hall, J.; Sk. of the West . 36
Hall, Joseph: Poems . . 208
Hall, Robert: Works . . 263
Hall, Robert: Sermons . . 149
Hallam: View of Europe . 53
Halleck, F. G.: Fanny . . 211
Halleck, F. G.: Aln. Castle 211
Halsted: Curing Dyspepsy 126
Hamilton: Me. of de Gram. 97
Hamilton, J. C.: L. of A. H. 97
Hamilton: Merchandise . 189
Hamilton: On Education . 133
Hamilton: M. and M. in Am. 36
Hamilton: Penin. Camp. . 193
Hammer: An. Alphabets . 190
Hammond: Algebra . . . 181
Hammond, James: Poems . 208
Handvesten: Stede Vlaard. 113
Hanway: Travels . . . 11
Hanway: Vir. in Hum. Life 135
Harbinger of Peace . . . 158
Hardie: Biog. Dictionary . 97
Hardie: Freemason's Mon. 86
Hardie: Yel. Fev. in N. Y. 126
Hardinge, G.: Works . . 263
Hardy: L. of E. of Charl. . 98
Harewood: Dict. of Sports 129
Harlan: De. of Animals . 121
Harlan: Mam. Animals . 116
Harmoniere: G. de Con. . 197
Harpe, La: Lycée . . . 110
Harper: Speeches . . . 202
Harris, James: Works . . 263
Harris, J.: Hermes . . . 199
Harris, J.: Philological In. 199
Harris: Dial. on Fine Arts 255
Harris: The Great Teacher 144
Harris: Nat. Hist. of the B. 116
Harte, Walter: Poems . . 209
Hartley: On Influx . . . 130
Hartley: Punctuation . . 199
Harwood: Poems . . . 211
Hauser, Caspar: Account of 98
Hausset, M.: Pri. Mem. . 98
Haussez: G. Britain in 1833 20
Hawes: Lect. to Y. Men . 136
Hawkes, F. L.: Con. . . 83
Hawkesworth: V. of Cook 5
Hayes: Nego. Magazine . 176
Hays: Female Biography . 98
Hayward: Religious Creeds 141
Hazard: Poems 211
Hazlitt: Literary Remains . 263
Hazlitt: Elo. Br. Senate . 202
Hazlitt: Eng. Com. Writers 110
Head: Jour. across the Pam. 41
Head: T. thro' Man. Dis. . 20
Head: Bub. from the Brun. 22
Heber: Journey 27
Heber; Me. of Bish. Heber 98

Digitized by Google

Heber: Sermons 144
Heber: Palestine . . . 211
Heckeweder: Narra. of Mis. 36
Heeren: States of Antiquity 45
Heeren: Hist. Researches . 45
Heeren: Pol. of An. Greece 45
Heeren: Eu. and its Col. . 80
Heeren: Manual du Mîme 80
Heeren: Hist. of M. Greece 46
Heeren: Historical Treatises 53
Heeren: Geography . . . 3
Heliodorus: Ethiopica . . 235
Helms: Travels to Lima . 41
Helon: Pilgrimage . . . 25
Helvetius: Œuvres . . . 263
Helvetius: On Man . . . 133
Hemans, Mrs.: Poems . 211
Hemans, Mrs.: Rec. of W. 211
Henderson: Housekeeper . 211
Henderson: Tour in Iceland 24
Henningson: 12 Mo. Cam. 193
Henry: C. on O. and N. T. 139
Henry: Christ. Antiquities. 141
Henry: Advo. for Peace . 158
Henry: Cam. of Quebec . 193
Herald, Gazette 115
Herbert of Charburg: Life . 98
Herbert, Edward: Life . . 88
Hermann: Po. A. of Greece 47
Herodotus: Musæ . . . 47
Herodotus: Hist. translated 47
Herrick, R.: Poems . . 208
Herschel, J.: Astronomy . 184
Herschel, J.: Prel. Discour. 185
Hervey: Meditations . . 150
Hervey: The. and Aspasio 154
Hesiod: Opera 211
Hewitt: S. Car. and Geor. 76
Hibernicus: Res. of N. Y. 116
Higgins: The Earth . . 118
Hildreth: View of the U. S. 36
Hildreth: Sequel . . . 76
Hildreth: Hist. of N. York 76
Hill, I.: Form. of the Earth 118
Hill: Mature Reflections . 150
Hill: Village Dialogues . 144
Hillhouse: Hadad . . . 211
Hinton: Topog. of U. States 76
Hints for Im. of Education 133
Hippisley: Ex. to Orinoco . 41
Histoire Romane Abrégée . 49
Hist. Account of Brit. India 79
Hist. and Political Review . 54
Hist. Col. of State Papers . 179
Historical View of G. Britain 261
Historical Map of Palestine 2
Historical Letters . . . 44
History of Discovery . . 5
History of Music 261
History of New-York . . 259
History of Oracles, &c. . 157
History of Pet. Ill. and Cath. 67
History of Spain and Port. . 56
History of Sculpture, &c. . 265
History of Sir W. Wallace . 211
History of Two Acts, &c. . 171
Histoire Ancienne Abrégée 45
History of Virginia . . . 259
Hitchcock: Dyspepsy fore. 126
Hitchcock: Re. on N. H. . 116
Hobart, Bishop: Sermons . 149
Hobart: Posthum. Works . 144
Hobbes: On Human Nature 131
Hobhouse: Journey . . . 12
Hobhouse: Italian Lit. . . 110
Hobhouse: Sub. of Letters . 57
Hobhouse, J. C.: Illus. . 210
Hodgson: Journey in N. A. 36
Hodgson: Fr. and E. Gram. 197
Hoffman: Winter in West . 37
Hofland: Young Pilgrim . 12
Hofland, Mrs.: S. of Genius 259
Hofland: Young Crusoe . 259
Hogarth: Anal. of Beauty . 255
Hogg: Visit to Damascus . 25
Hogg: Two H. and N. D. 14
Hogg, J.: Poet. Works . . 211
Hogg: Forest Minstrel . . 211
Hogg: Anecdotes of Scott . 105
Holbach: Moral Universal. 136
Halbach: Syst. de Natural. 136
Halberg, Lewis: Life . . 88
Holland, J.: Life of Sum. . 98
Holland: Life of V. Buren 93
Holman: Voyage . . . 8
Holmes: Annals of America 73
Holmes, O. W.: Poems . 211
Holt: Life of J. B. Taylor . 98
Holy Bible explained . . 140
Home, John: Works . . 263

Digitized by Google

Home; a Poem 212
Homer: Iliad 211
Homer: Odyssey . . . 211
Homer: ΙΛΙΑΣ 213
Homer: Œuvres 212
Homer: Il. and Od. See P.
Homergue: American Silk 191
Homilies of Q. Eliz.'s Time 149
Hone: Every-day Book . 264
Hood: Whims and Oddities 212
Hooke: Roman History . 49
Hooke: Historical Library 44
Hooke: History of Greece 47
Hooker, Richard: Works . 264
Hooker: Eccl. Polity . . 166
Hooker: Life of R. Williams 98
Hoole: Orlando of Ariosto 212
Hoole: Jerusalem of Tasso 212
Hooper: Medical Dictionary 126
Hopkins: Notions in P. Ec. 173
Hopkins: Primitive Church 144
Hoppus: The Con. in 1835 14
Horace: Art of Poetry . . 206
Horace: See Fam. C. Lib.
Horne: A For. Opin. Eng. 20
Horne: Intro. to Scripture . 140
Horne: Com. on the Psalms 140
Horner: Popery Stripped . 268
Hornot: Anec. Amér. . . 73
Horsemanden: Negro Plot 76
Horsley, Bishop: Sermons 149
Hosack: Life of D. Clinton 98
Hosack: Es. in Med. Sci. . 126
Hosack: Practical Nosology 126
Hosack: Inaugural Dis. . 126
Hosack: Am. Med. Reg. . 126
House of Commons, History 180
House of Lords, History . 180
House of Parliament, Hist. 180
House of Lords, History . 180
House of Refuge 165
Howe: Greek Revolution . 47
Howitt: Book of Seasons . 116
Howitt: Hist. of Priestcraft 83
Hoyle: Games 129
Hughes, D.: On Insurance 162
Hughes, J.: Poems . . . 208
Hughs, Mrs.: Orn. Discov. 259
Hugo, V.: Œuvres . . . 264
Hull, Gen.: Defence . . 166
Humboldt: Personal Nar. . 34
Humboldt: Po. Es. on N. S. 171
Humboldt: Travels . . . 13
Hume: History of England 62
Hume: Philos. Works . . 131
Hume: Essays 131
Hume, D.: Tracts on Gov. 167
Hume: Ethical Pieces . . 136
Hume, David: Life . . . 87
Humphreys: L. of Gen. Put. 98
Hunt: Byron and his Con. 98
Hunt's Tasso 209
Hunter: Travels 14
Hunter: Indian Tribes . . 37
Hurdie: Village Curate . 212
Huskisson: Speeches . . 202
Huskisson: On the Curren. 173
Hutton: Mathematics . . 180
Hyde, N. M.: Writings . 264
Illinois Monthly Magazine . 113
Illustrations of Phrenology . 128
Independent Whig . . . 144
Indians, Speeches on Rem. 171
Influence of Moral Causes . 131
Ingersoll: Con. on Gram. . 199
Ingraham: Mem. of Oxford 20
India: Historical Account . 27
Inman: On Ventilation, &c. 192
Innes: Human Muscles . 126
Inquisition: History of the . 83
Internal Navigation, U. S. . 189
Ireland: Life of Bonaparte 90
Irving, W.: Life of Colum. 99
Irving: The same, abridged 99
Irving: Compan. of Colum. 37
Irving: Astoria 37
Irving: The Rocky Mount. 37
Irving: Crayon Miscellany 264
Irving: Beauties of . . . 264
Irving, J. T.: Ex. to Paw. 37
Irving, Theo.: Con. Florida 264
Irving, E.: The Missionaries 150
Irving: Oracles of God . 150
Irving: Elem. of Comp. . 201
Isaac: Univ. Rest. Refuted 144
Ital., Germ., and Fr. Gram. 197
Ivimey: Life of Bunyan . 98
Ivimey: Life of Milton . 99
Jackson, A.: An. Messages 170
Jackson: Ac. of Morocco . 32

Digitized by Google

Jackson: Com. of Medit. . 176
Jacob: Pro. of Pre. Metals 119
Jago, R.: Poems . . . 209
Jahn: Biblical Archaiology 141
Jamaica as it was, &c. . . 40
James: Biog. of Statesman 99
James, G. P. R.: Des. Man 264
James: Educa. Institutions 183
James: His. of Charlemagne 57
James: History of Chivalry 86
James: Me. of Commanders 193
James: Christian Charity . 144
James: Journal of Tour . 14
James: Researches in Syria 25
Jameson: Characteristics . 136
Jameson, Mrs.: L. of the P. 99
Jameson, Mrs.: M. of F. S. 99
Jameson, Mrs.: Vis. and S. 264
Jameson: B. of Charles II. 264
Jamieson: Dict. of Me., &c. 186
Java: Sketches 27
Jay, W.: Col. and Anti-S. 170
Jay: Thoughts on Marriage 136
Jay, W.: Life of John Jay 99
Jefferson: Memoirs, &c. . 76
Jefferson: Notes on Virginia 37
Jennyns, Soame: Poems . 209
Jesse: Glean. in Nat. Hist. 116
Jesse: Idem, Second Series 116
Jesse: Idem, Third Series . 116
Jewsbury: The three Hist. 151
Jewsberry: L. to the Young 144
Johnson, G. H.: Opt. Images 185
Johnson: Acoustics . . . 183
Johnson: Optics 184
Johnson, Dr. J.: Travels . 2
Johnson,: E. of Health . . 126
Johnson, Dr. S.: Works . 264
Johnson, Dr. S.: Idler . . 264
Johnson, Dr. S.: Dictionary 199
Johnson: Same, abridged . 199
Johnson: Philolog. Tracts . 199
Johnson, A.: On Language 199
Johnson, Dr.: L. of En. P. 99
Johnson: L. of Em. Persons 99
Johnson: T. to the Hebrides 20
Johnson, Dr. S.: Poems . 209
Johnston: Aurora Borealis 206
Johnston: Nar. of Cap., &c. 37
Johnston: Travels . . . 24
Jones, Sir W.: Works . . 264
Jones: Persian Grammar . 195
Jones: Philological Tracts 195
Jones, W.: L. of Nadir Shah 99
Jones, Sir W.: Poems . . 212
Jones: Fig. L. of the Scrip. 140
Jones: Excursion to Cairo . 13
Jones: Jour. Frank. Insti. . 186
Jones: Conv. on Nat. Phil. 185
Jones: Bookkeeping . . 189
Jones: Customhouse Digest 177
Jones: Lives of R. Ministers 99
Jonson, Beau. and F.'s. W. 217
Jonson, B.: Poems . . 208
Jortin: Life of Erasmus . 99
Josephine: Memoirs of . . 102
Josephus: Jew. Antiquities 51
Josephus: The same . . 51
Jouy: Suite de l'Hermite . 19
Joyce: Dialogues on Chym. 123
Joyce: Scientific Dialogues 185
Junius: Letters 171
Junius Identified 171
Junius: Posthumous Works 171
Junius: Critical Inquiry . . 171
Junot: Lives of Cel. Women 100
Justin: Roman History . . 49
Juvenal, by Badham . . 212
Journal of Am. Institute . 186
Journal of Frank. Institute . 186
Journal of Education . . 133
Journal of Liter. Convention 133
Journal of Fed. Convention 170
Journal of S. Carolina Con. 170
Journal of Health . . . 126
Journal of a Naturalist . . 117
Journal of a Tour in Italy . 17
Journal of H. of R. of U. S. 163
Journal of the Law . . . 164
Journal of a Nobleman . . 22
Journal of the R. Institution 186
Journal of the Ocean . . 212
Kaimes: Elem. of Criticism 201
Kaimes: Same, abridged . 201
Kater: Mechanics . . . 183
Kay: Travels in Caffraria . 33
Kean, Edmund: Life of . 100
Keate: Pelew Islands . . 29
Keats: Poetical Works . 210
Keightly: Mythology . . 157

Digitized by Google

Keith, A.: on the Prophecies 154
Keith: Signs of the Times 144
Keith: On the Globes . . 184
Kelly: Reminiscences . . 217
Kelly: Universal Cambist . 177
Kempis: Imitation of Christ 151
Kendall: Trav. in the U. S. 37
Kennedy: Conversations . 154
Kennedy: Mosaic Record . 144
Kennet: Rom. An. Notitia 51
Kennet: The same . . . 51
Kent: Com. of Am. Law . 163
Keppel: Journey . . . 12
Kerr: Collection of Voyages 5
Kerr: Trav. in the U. S. . 37
Kerr, Barclay: Trial . . 165
Kett: Ele. of Gen. Knowl. 134
Kettell: Specimens . . . 212
Keysler: Travels . . . 15
Kidd: Bridgwater Tr. 2 . 153
Kincaid: Random Shots . 193
Kincaid: Rifle Brigade . . 193
King, W.: Poems . . . 208
King: Life of John Locke . 100
Kinney: On the Types . 140
Kirby: Bridgwater Tr. 7 . 154
Kirkpatrick: Ac. of Nepaul 27
Kirkpatrick: Pious Medita. 151
Kitchener: Invalid's Oracle 126
Kit-Kat Club; Mem. of the 100
Klopstock: Mem., &c. . . 100
Knapp: On Christ. Theol. 144
Knapp: Am. Literature . 110
Knapp: Freemasonry . . 86
Knapp: Pub. Characters . 100
Knapp: Life of Webster . 100
Knapp: Life of Eddy . . 100
Knapp: Female Biography 100
Knapp: Life of Aaron Burr 100
Knapp: Advice in Literature 134
Kneeland: Colum. Miscel. 144
Knickerbocker Magazine . 113
Knights of Malta 261
Knight: Trav. in the U. S. 37
Knowles: L. of Mrs. Judson 100
Knowles: Dramatic Works 218
Knowles, Sheridan: Works 264
Knox: Winter Evenings . 264
Knox: Essays. See Br. Es.
Körner: Works 264
Koster: Travels in Brazil . 41
Kotzebue, A.: Memoirs . 88
Kotzebue: Oi Korsai . . 218
Kotzebue: Voy. of Discov. 29
Kotzebue: Journ. into Per. 26
Kramer: Ital. Grammatic . 197
Labillardiere: Voyage . . 8
Laborde: A View of Spain 18
Laborde: Jour. thro' Arabia 25
Lackington, James: Life . 88
Laconics 206
Ladd: Remains and Life . 100
Lafayette, complete History 93
Lafayette, Memoirs of . . 93
Lafayette, Sketches of . . 93
Laing: Travels in W. Africa 33
Lamartine: Pilgrimage . . 25
Lamartine: Narrative . . 25
Lamartine: Œuvres . . . 264
Lamb, C.: Poetical Works 212
Lamb, C.: Prose Works . 264
Lamb: Hebrew Characters 140
Lamballe: Secret Memoirs 57
Lambert: Trav. in Canada 37
Lancaster: Sys. of Educa. 133
Lander: Ex. up the Niger 33
Landon, L. E.: Gol. Violet 211
Landon, L. E.: Improvisa. 212
Landon, L. E.: Lay of Pea. 212
Landor: Ad. in N. of Eu. . 24
Landor, W. S.: Ghebor, &c. 212
Lang: New South Wales . 29
Lang: New South Wales . 165
Langhorne, J.: Poems . . 209
Langsdorff: Voyages . . 8
Language, its influence, &c. 199
Lansdowne, Lord: Poems . 208
Lanzi: History of Painting 257
Lardner: On Heat . . . 183
Lardner: On the Steam En. 191
Lardner: Arithmetic . . . 181
Lardner: Gospel History . 83
Latimer: Select Sermons . 149
Latrobe: Ramb. in N. Ame. 37
Latrobe: Ramb. in Mexico 37
Laudendun: Gazetteer . . 3
Lavater: Physiognomy . . 128
Lavater: The same abridg. 129
Lavoisier: Ele. of Chym. . 123
Lavoisnes: Atlas 2

Digitized by Google

Lawrence: On Po. Econ. 173
Laws of Etiquette . . . 137
Laws, &c., of N. York City 164
Lawson: Rel. of Melodine . 214
Lays of Minnesingers . . 212
Lyttleton, Lord: Poems . 209
Leake: Tour in Asia Minor 25
Leake: Topog. of Athens . 16
Le Bas: Life of Cranmer . 100
Legendre: Geometry . . 182
Le Gros: Fables and Tales 212
Leland: Demosthenes . . 202
Lelyveld: Aanmerkingen . 183
Lee, R.: Life of R. H. Lee 100
Lee, R.: Life of Arthur Lee 100
Lee: Campaign of 1781 . 76
Lee: Life of Napoleon . . 90
Lee, H.: Ob. on Jefferson . 100
Lee: Cam. of the Carolinas 194
Lempriere: Un. Biography 101
Lempriere, W.: Nat. Hist. 117
Lempriere: Clas. Dictionary 48
Lendrum: Ame. Revolution 77
Lessons on Shells . . . 122
Letters on State of Fr. Na. 171
Letters from C. of G. Hope 90
Letters by a Traveller . . 27
Letters to Caleb Strong . . 165
Letters on the East. States 264
Letters from an El. Brother 264
Lewis: Origines Hebreæ . 52
Lewis: Es. on Rom. Lang. 196
Lewis and Clark: Expe. . 37
Levasseur: Voy. with La. 37
Levi: Defence of Old Test. 154
Levison: Mental Culture . 133
Lex Mercatoria Amer. . . 162
Liberal, The 264
Library of Ent. Knowledge . 52
Library of Ent. Knowledge . 20
Library of Ent. Knowledge 265
Liebér: Rem. of Niebuhr . 101
Lieber: Let. to a Ger. Gent. 37
Lieber: Girard College . 133
Lieber: Ency. Americana . 186
Lieber: Penitentiary System 165
Lee, Mrs.: Life of Cuvier . 100
Life of James I. 261
Life of Sir W. Wallace . . 261
Lights on Education . . 133
Lilly, the Astrologer, Life . 87
Lincoln: Lives of the Pres. 77
Lindley: Botany 119
Lit. and Sc. Re. Cr. Review 114
Lit. Gaz. of C. of G. Hope . 113
Little Book open 151
Littleton: Dial. of Dead . 206
Livermore: Jessamine Lawn 151
Lives of Females 259
Lives of Apostles . . . 259
Lives of Drake, &c. . . . 101
Lives of Philosophers . . 87
Living, the, and the Dead . 144
Livingston: Sys. of Pe. Law 163
Livy: History of Rome . 49
Locke: On Government . 168
Locke, J.: Works . . . 265
Locke: Rea. of Chr. . . 154
Locke: On Education . . 133
Locke: Essay on the Un. 131
Lockhart: Pe. Let. to his K. 20
Lockhart: Life of Burns . 101
Lockhart: Life of Bonaparte 90
Lockhart: Life of Scott . 106
Logan, J.: Poems . . . 209
London Stage 218
Long: Ex. to St. Pet. R. . 37
Longinus: De Sublimitate . 201
Longinus: Same translated 201
Lord: Currency and Bank. 173
Lord: Life of Christmas . 101
Lloyd, Robert: Poems . . 209
Loudon: Enc. of Agricul. . 188
Loudon: Enc. of Gardening 188
Loudon: Enc. of Architect. 255
Loudon: Enc. of Plants . 119
Lounger, The: See Br. Es.
Louis XVI: Pri. Memoirs . 57
Lovebond, E.: Poems . . 209
Lovell, Robert: Poems . . 209
Lowe: State of England . 173
Lowth: Isaiah 139
Lycophron, translated . . 262
Lyell: Prin. of Geology . 118
Lynd: Life of Staughton . 101
Lyon: Jour. of Parry's Vo. 41
Lyttleton, Lord G.: Works 265
Luc, De: Lettres Physiques 118
Lucan: Pharsalia . . . 212
Ludwig: Dict. Eng. Lex. . 198

Digitized by Google

Luther: Select Works . . 145
Machiavel: Hist. of Flor. . 54
Machiavel: Same, in Italian 54
Macchiavelli: Il Principe . 168
Macchiavelli: Opere . . 265
Macchiavelli: Discorsi . . 167
Macchiavelli: Arta della G. 194
Macchiavelli: Art of War . 164
Madden: Infirm. of Genius 126
Mackay: Comp. Navigators 192
Mackenzie, H.: M. Works 265
Mackenzie, H.: Mirror . . 265
Mackenzie: 5000 Receipts 187
Mackintosh: Pro. Eth. Phi. 136
Mackintosh: Life of Mac. . 101
Macneven: Switzerland . 23
Macnish: Philos. of Sleep 126
Macnish: Ph. of Drunk. . 126
Macnish: Phrenology . . 128
Madden: Travels . . . 10
Madden: Res. in W. Indies 40
Madrid in 1835 18
Magazine of Pop. Science . 187
Magazine of Nat. History . 117
Magendie: On Prussic Acid 126
Mahan: Civil Engineering . 190
Mahon: Life of Belisarius 101
Maintenon: Letters . . . 204
Maitland Narrative . . . 80
Malespini: His. di Fiorenza 55
Mallet, D.: Poems . . . 208
Malte-Brun: Italy . . . 17
Malte-Brun: Geography . 3
Malthus: On Population . 174
Malthus: Political Economy 174
Man of Education . . . 137
Mandit: Keegel-Sneeden . 182
Manners of the Jews . . 141
Manners and C. of the Jews 69
Manners of the Jews . . 83
Manning: Moral Entertain. 145
Mansfield: Pol. Grammar . 170
Manual of Liberty . . . 168
Manual of Politeness . . 137
Manuel de St. Domingue . 114
Manuel des Notaires . . 160
Manufacture of Porcelain . 191
Map of Liverpool . . . 2
Marbois: His. of Louisiana 77
Marcet: Veget. Physiology 120
Marcet: Con. on Chymistry 123
Marcus: Pro. in Zuak Van 165
Marmontel: Memoirs . . 101
Marmontel: Memoirs . . 87
Marsden: Leisure Hours . 212
Marsh: Pol. of G. B. and Fr. 172
Marsh: Bookkeeping . . 189
Marsh: Book., Double Entry 189
Marsh: Lecture on the same 189
Marshall: L. of Washington 101
Marshall: British Colonies 101
Marshall: Hist. of Am. Col. 77
Marshall: On Insurance . 163
Martin: Character of Bacon 102
Martin: Tonga Islands . . 29
Martineau: Illustrations . 174
Martineau: Illus., in French 174
Martineau, H.: Miscellanies 265
Martineau: Soc. in America 37
Martinets: Katechis. Natur 136
Martyn: British Colonies . 80
Mason: China 28
Mason, J.: Self-knowledge 151
Mason, J. M.: Works . . 145
Mason, J. M.: Plea . . . 145
Mason: Ecclesiatic History 83
Maspeth Poems 212
Massillon: Œuvres . . . 265
Massillon: Sermons . . 149
Massinger: Dram. Works . 218
Mather: Chris. Philosopher 154
Matthias: Garland . . . 212
Maurice: Indian Antiquities 70
Maury: Esprit, &c. . . . 206
Mavor: Universal History . 44
Mawe: Voy. Companion . 122
Mayo: Mythology . . . 157
M'Callan: Ossian . . . 212
M'Cleland: Ge. of Kemaon 118
M'Clung: West. Adventure 38
M'Clure: Opinions . . . 173
M'Crie: Life of Knox . . 101
M'Cullock: Dic. of Com. . 177
M'Cullock: Pol. Economy 173
M'Cullock: Statistics . . 265
M'Cullock: Sys. of Geology 118
M'Cullock: Clas. of Rocks 118
M'Dougal: Shorthand . . 190
M'Farlane: L. of Robbers . 101
M'Gregor: My Note-book . 265

Digitized by Google

M'Guire: Re. O. of Wash. 210
M'Henry: Friendship . . 212
M'Ilvaine: Evi. of Christ. . 154
M'Kenny: T. on the Lakes 38
M'Kenzie: Frozen Ocean . 38
M'Kenzie: V. of U. S., &c. 34
M'Lellan: F. of the Indian 212
M'Neil, Hector: Poems . 209
M'Pherson: An. of Com. . 177
M'Pherson: Ossian . . . 212
M'Queen: W. In. Colonies 170
M'Vickar: Life of Bard . 101
M'Vickar: E. Y. of Hobart 101
M'Vickar: Prof. of Hobart 101
M'Vickar: Pol. Economy . 174
M'Leod: Voyage . . . 28
Mease: Pic. of Philadelphia 38
Mechanic's Magazine . . 187
Medical and Sur. Journal . 126
Medley of Joy and Grief . 212
Medwin: Con. with Byron 99
Meikle: The Traveller . . 151
Melish: Military At. U. S. 2
Melmoth: Fitzosborne's L. 201
Melmoth: Religious Life . 151
Memes: Life of Canova . 257
Memes: L. of E. Josephine 102
Memes: Life of Canova . 102
Memorials of the late War . 261
Mem. da Acad. de Lisboa . 187
Memoirs of Josephine . . 261
Mengou: Nar. of a Greek . 47
Mengwa: Tales 212
Mercantile Advertiser . . 115
Merivale: Orlando in Ron. 212
Metcalf: Magnetism . . 183
Metropolitan: Mo. Journal 114
Michaelis: Laws of Moses 159
Middleton: Life of Cicero . 49
Middleton: Let. from Rome 156
Middleton: Evan. Biog. . 102
Mickle, W. J.: Poems . . 209
Mickle: Camoens . . . 209
Mignet: H. of the Fr. Rev. . 58
Military and Nav. Magazine 194
Mill: British India . . . 70
Mill: Lighthouse Guide . 192
Miller: Cler. Manners, &c. 138
Miller: Greece in 1827 . . 47
Miller, S.: Retrospect . . 114
Millot: Elements of Hist. . 44
Mills: Ch. and Knighthood 86
Mills: Crusades 83
Mills: Political Economy . 174
Milman: Hist. of the Jews 69
Milman: Poetical Works . 214
Milman: Fall of Jerusalem 212
Milman: Martyr 212
Milman: Belshazzar . . 212
Milman: Samor 213
Milner: Hist. of the Church 84
Milton: Prose Works . . 265
Milton: Way to Re. Hire. . 166
Milton: Tenure of Kings . 168
Milton: Tractate 133
Milton: Christian Doctrine 145
Milton, J.: Poetical Works 208
Milton, J.: Poetical Works 213
Milton, J.: Paradise Lost . 213
Milton: Let. as Secretary . 180
Minor Theatre 218
Minutoli: Rec. of Egypt . 31
Mirabeau: Court of Berlin . 66
Mirabeau: Memoirs, &c. . 102
Mirror: Weekly Journal . 114
Mirror, The. See Br. Essay.
Miscellanies 265
Miscellanies, by Verplanck 265
Miscellaneous Poems . . 213
Misc. Eng. State Papers . 180
Missionary Magazine . . 84
Missionary Herald . . . 84
Missionary Register . . . 84
Missionary Voyage . . . 30
Mitchell: Doctrinal Guide . 145
Mitchell: Poems 209
Mitford: History of Greece 47
Mock and Absurd Philos. . 131
Modern Traveller . . . 5
Molière: Œuvres . . . 265
Molière: Drama 219
Molleville: Costumes Aus. 22
Mollier: Voyage en Colom. 38
Monroe: Summer Ramble . 12
Monsigny: Mythology . . 157
Mont: Voyage 10
Montague, C.: Poems . . 208
Montague, M. W.: Works 204
Montague, Mrs.: Letters . 204
Montague: Ornitho. Dict. . 121

Digitized by Google

Montaigne: Essais . . . 265
Montesquieu: Œuvres . . 265
Montesquieu: Spirit of Laws 158
Montesquieu: Fall R. Em. 50
Montesquieu: Let. Persan. 15
Montgomery: Poet. Works 213
Montgomery: W. be. Flood 213
Montgomery: Pelican Isl. . 213
Montgomery: West Indies 213
Montgomery, J.: Poems . 214
Montgomery: General Lit. 110
Monthly Mil. Repository . 194
Monthly Mirror 266
Monthly Visiter 114
Monthly Repository . . . 114
Monthly Mag. and Br. Reg. 114
Monthly Review; or, Lit. I. 114
Monthly Reg. of the U. S. . 77
More: Journal in France . 58
Moore, Dr. J.: France, &c. 15
Moore, E.: Poems . . . 208
Moore, T.: Poet. Works . 213
Moore, T.: Lalla Rookh . 213
Moore: Melodies 213
Moore: Dublin Marl . . 213
Moore: Loves of the Angels 213
Moore: Odes on Cash, &c. 213
Moore: Fables for H. Al. . 213
Moore: Trav. of Irish Gent. 145
Moore: Life of Sheridan . 102
Moore: Life of Byron . . 102
Moore: Life of Fitzgerald . 102
Moratin: Comédias . . . 218
Moray: A Sur. of the Prov. 21
More: Utopia 168
More: Fables 206
More, Mrs. H.: Works . 266
More, H.: Christ. Morals . 145
More: Practical Piety . . 145
More: Female Education . 133
More: Sacred Dramas . . 219
Moreau: Life of 102
Morell: Græcum Lexicon . 195
Moreton: Civilization . . 174
Morgan, Lady: Book Bou. 266
Morgan: Italy 17
Morgan: France 19
Moritz: Mythology . . . 157
Morn. Courier and Inquirer 115
Morrell: Four Voyages . 8
Morrell, Mrs.: Voyage . . 8
Morse: Geography . . . 3
Morse: Rep. on Indian Af. 170
Mortimer: Dict. of Com. . 177
Morton: New-Eng. Mem. . 77
Moschus, translated . . . 262
Moseley: Mechanics . 187
Moses: Com. Directory . 177
Mosheim; Eccl. History . 84
Mott: Lives of Col. Per. . 102
Moultrie: Me. of Am. Rev. 77
Mounier: In. of Philosophy 86
Mudie: The Earth . . . 118
Mudie: The Heavens . . 184
Mudie: Obs. of Nature . . 117
Mullen: Universal History 44
Mundy: Pencil Sketches . 27
Munster: Dict. Trilingue . 196
Murden: Art of Memory . 131
Murphy: Life of Johnson . 102
Murphy: Meteorology . . 184
Murray: Travels in Africa 31
Murray: Dis. in N. Amer. 38
Murray, H.: Geography . 3
Murray, L.: Eng. Reader . 201
Murray: Sequel to Reader 201
Murray, L.: Grammar . . 199
Murray, L.: Power of Rel. 157
Murray, Lindley: Memoirs 102
Murray: Street Discourses 148
Musæus: Hero et Leander 211
Museum of Foreign Lit. . 114
Muzzy, Mrs.: Poems . . 213
Myers: Travels 8
My Daughter's Manual . . 138
My Son's Manual . . . 138
Mysteries of Popery Unveil. 84
Nack, J.: Proclamation Ode 213
Napier: Encyclop. Britan. 187
Napier: Peninsular War . 194
Napoleon: Court and Camp 90
Narrative of Dis. in Africa . 31
National Intelligencer . . 115
Nat. Hist. of Enthusiasm . 151
Nat. History of Insects . . 121
Nat. Philos., by S. U. K. . 186
Naval Anecdotes 206
Naval Hist. of G. Britain . 194
Naval Monument 194
Neal: History of Puritans . 84

Digitized by Google

Neele: English Poetry . . 110
Neele: Literary Remains . 266
Neilson: Greek Exercises 195
Netherlandish India . . . 114
Neues: Gesangbuck . . . 213
Neuman: Span. Eng. Dict. 198
Nevins: Select Remains . 145
New Elegant Extracts . . 201
New-England Magazine . 114
N. Hamp. Hist. Society . 75
New-Jersy Acts 164
New Jerusalem Missionary 151
New Jerusalem Tracts . . 151
Newman: Mercant. Tables 177
New method learning Greek 196
New Monthly Magazine . 114
New System of Geography 3
Newton, J. F.: Three Enig. 184
Newton, T.: On Prophecies 145
Newton, J.: Works . . . 145
Newton, J.: Cardiphonia . 145
New-York American . . 115
N. York Com. Advertiser . 115
New-York Daily Advertiser 115
New-York Evening Post . 115
New-York Spectator . . . 115
New-York Book of Poetry . 213
N. York Historical Society 75
New-York Literary Gazette 113
New-York State Laws . . 164
New-York Revised Statutes 164
N. York Laws as to the City 165
New-York State Prison . . 165
New-York Observer . . . 145
Ney, Marshal: Memoirs . 102
Nicetæ Eug. Narra. Ama . 235
Nicholas: Chron. of History 42
Nicholas: Narrative . . . 30
Nichols: Illustrat. Lit. H. . 110
Nicholson: Encyclopædia . 187
Nicholson: Op. Mechanic . 192
Niebuhr: History of Rome 50
Niles: Prin. & Acts of Rev. 77
Niles: Weekly Register . 77
Niles: Life of Perry . . . 102
Nimrod: Hunting Tours . 129
Nixon: Ballads 213
Noah: Shak. Illustrated, &c 219
Noah: Travels 12
Noble: Plen. Insp. of Scrip. 140
Noble, S: Appeal . . . 151
Nollet: Art des Experiences 117
Nonnus Panop. Dionysiaca . 235
Nouvel: Abr. de l'His. Fr. . 58
North: Life of Guilford . . 102
North American Review . 114
Northcote: Life of J. Rey. . 102
Northern Traveller . . . 38
Norton, Mrs.: Poems. . . 213
Norton: R. against Trin. . 145
Norway, Sweden, Denmark 24
Notes during R. in Germany 23
Notes. The same, L. 1827 . 23
Notes on Mexico 38
Noticioso de ambos Mundos 114
Nott: Address at U. Col. . 133
Nugent: Nar. of Stephani . 103
Nugent: Hist. of Vandalia . 66
Nugent: Pocket Dict. E. F. 197
Nuts to crack 206
Nuttall: M. of Ornithology 121
Nultall: Trv. in Arkansas . 38
Oaler: L. of Ad. Exmouth 103
Oberlin: Memoirs . . . 103
Observer, The. See Br. Essay.
Oddy: General Atlas . . 2
Oddy: European Commerce 177
Ogden: Antidote to Deism . 155
Olmstead: N. Philosophy . 186
O'Keefe: Recollections . . 103
O'Miara: V. from St. Hel. 90
O'Miara: Mem. of Bonap. . 90
Onis: M. on Treaty 1819 . 170
Ontwa of the Forest . . . 213
Oppian: Cynegetica, &c. . 129
Ord: Life of A. Wilson . . 103
O'Reilly: Greenland, &c. . 41
Origi. Anec. of Frederic II. 66
Orme: Life of R. Baxter . 103
Orpheus: Argonautica, &c. 211
O'Sullivan: G. to I. Gentle. 145
Oswald: Ap. to C. Sense . 145
Otter: Life of E. D. Clarke 103
Otway, Thomas: Poems . 208
Ouseley: On the U. States 178
Ovid: Metamorphosis . . 213
Ovid: Epistle 213
Owen, R.: New V. of Soci. 168
Owen's System examined . 167
Owen: Voyages to Africa . 31

Digitized by Google

Oxford, E.: Prize Essays . 201
Ozell: Logic 133
Packard: N. on the W. In. 40
Packard: Exp. of Aber. . 194
Paddock: Narrative . . 32
Paine, T.: Political Works 168
Paine, R. T.: Works . . 267
Paine: Cholera Asphyxia . 126
Paley, Archdeacon: Works 267
Paley: Evidence of Christ. 155
Paley: Natural Theology . 155
Paley: Sermons 149
Paley: Moral Philosophy . 136
Paley: The same, abridged 136
Palmer: Trav. in the U. S. 38
Pamfylde, T.: Poems . . 209
Pamphlets, Orations, &c. . 202
Pamphlets 266
Panoplist and Mission. Mag. 85
Pardoe: Traits and Trad. . 18
Paris Chit-Chat 19
Paris et ses Curiosités . . 29
Paris: Treatise on Diet . 126
Park, Mungo: Life . . . 103
Park: Travels in Africa . 33
Park, Mrs.: Domes. Duties 191
Park: Marine Insurance . 163
Parke: Musical Memoirs . 256
Parkhurst: Hebrew Lexicon 195
Parliamentary Hist. of Eng. 180
Parnel, T.: Poetical Works 208
Parr, Dr.: Works . . . 145
Parr, Dr.: Sermons . . . 149
Parry: Lives of Scipio, &c. 103
Parry: Jour. of first Voy. . 42
Parry: Jour. of second Voy. 42
Parry: Jour. of third Voy. . 42
Parterre of Fiction, &c. . 268
Partington: Nat. History . 21
Pascal: Provincial Letters . 145
Pasley: Theory Nat. Phil. 186
Passavant: Artist's Tour . 257
Pastorale Romanum . . . 141
Pattison, W.: Poems . . 208
Paul: Epistle to Hebrews . 139
Paulding, J. K.: Let. from S. 268
Paulding: Salmagundi . . 268
Paulding: L. of Washington 101
Paulding: On Slavery . . 170
Paulding: Backwoodsman . 213
Paulding: Journal . . . 30
Pausanias: Sur. of Greece 45
Pausanias: translated . . 47
Paxten: Illus. Nat. Theol. 155
Payne: Geography . . . 4
Pazo: U. Prov. of S. Am. . 41
Peale: Notes on Italy . . 17
Peck: Guide for Emigrants 38
Peck: New Guide for Emi. 38
Peele: Dramatic Works . 218
Pelayo; a Poem 213
Pellico: Imprisonment, &c. 103
Pellico: The same, by Ma. 103
Peltier: Paris pendant 1795 19
Pemberton: Newton's Phil. 186
Pemble: On Justification . 151
Penn, W.: No Cross, no C. 146
Pennecuik: Tweedale . . 214
Penny Cyclopædia . . . 187
Penny Magazine 187
Penson: Life and Letters . 103
Pepys: Memoirs and Diary 103
Percival, J. G.: Poems . . 214
Percival, J. G.: Clio . . 214
Percy: Reliques of An. Po. 207
Perils and Captivity . . . 261
Perils of the Sea 259
Perkins: Late War . . . 77
Perkins: Historical Sketch 77
Perouse: Voyage . . . 18
Perrin: French Grammar . 197
Perseus: Satires 214
Peru: Conquest of . . . 79
Peuchit: Geography . . 4
Phædrus: Fables 206
Phenomena of Nature . . 261
Philadelphia Book . . . 268
Phillipart: Northern Cam. 194
Phillipart: Mem. of Berna. 103
Philips: Speci. of Ir. Eloq. 203
Philips: Res. in S. Africa . 33
Philips: Guide to Geology 119
Philips: Mineralogy . . 119
Philip, J.: Poetical Works 208
Philips, Mrs.: Caro. West. 259
Philos. Transac. R. S. L. . 187
Philos. Trans. Am. Society 187
Philosoph. Mengelstoffen . 131
Phlegon Tral: Mirabilia . 258
Phelgon Tral: De Olympiis 258
Phocylis: Parænésis . . 211
Phoenix, The: Old Frag. . 136

Digitized by Google

Phrenological Journal . . 128
Phrenology: Catechism of 128
Pickett: The Academician . 134
Picture of Dublin 21
Picture of Greece 16
Picture of Liverpool . . . 21
Picture of New-York . . 38
Picture of Paris 19
Pierce: The Year . . . 214
Pierpont: Airs of Palestine 214
Pike: Ex. up the Missis. . 38
Pillet: View of England . 21
Pindar: Odes. See F. C. L. 262
Pinkerton: Voy. and Trav. 5
Pinkerton: Voy. in America 35
Pinkerton: Greek Church . 85
Pinkney: Poems 214
Pirate's Own Book . . . 103
Pitcairn's Island 30
Pitkin: His. of the U. States 77
Pitkin: Com. of U. States . 178
Pitt, C.: Poems 208
Place: Col. de Romans . 235
Plain Speaker 268
Plain Statement of N. J. Ch. 151
Plates of India 27
Plato: The Phædon . . 131
Platt: New Uni. Biography 103
Pleasures of Contemplation 151
Pliny: Natural History . 117
Plutarch: Opera . . . 268
Plutarch: L. of Greeks, &c. 103
Plutarch: The same, abrid. 104
Plutarch: De liberis instit. 134
Plutarch: Moralia . . . 136
Plutarch: Apophthegmata . 206
Poetic Effusions 213
Polar Seas and Regions . 42
Poleteka: Sketch of U. S. 170
Pollok: Course of Time . 214
Polanthos: Literary Mag. . 114
Polehampton: Gallery of N. 4
Polybius: History, translated 45
Pomfret, J.: Poems . . . 208
Pompeii 17
Pope, A.: Poetical Works 214
Pope: Homer 209
Pope: Essay on Criticism . 206
Pope, C.: Laws of Customs 163
Pope: Merchant's Guide . 177
Pope: Bridge Architecture 255
Porney: Models of Letters 204
Porter: Chym. of the Arts . 123
Portfolio; Magazine . . . 114
Portlock: Voyage . . . 9
Porter: Campaign in Russia 194
Porter: Sketches in R. and S. 24
Porter: Rhetorical Gram. . 201
Porter: Constantinople . . 16
Porter: Journal 30
Porter: Musical Cyclopædia 256
Porter, Miss A.: Poems . 214
Porteus, Bishop: Poems . 209
Portuguese and Eng. Dict. . 198
Portuguese Grammar . . 198
Post: Visit to Greece, &c. 16
Postlethway: Dict. of Trade 178
Porteau, Dr.: Œuvres Post. 127
Pothier: Œuvres . . . 160
Potter: Antiq. of Greece . 48
Potter: Life of C. J. Fox . 104
Potter, De: Secrets of Nun. 268
Powell: Law of Contracts . 161
Powell: Optics 185
Power: Em. of the Mussul. 56
Power: Impressions of Am. 38
Poynder: Pop. and Heathen. 268
Pratt, De: Con. of Vienna. 172
Pratt, De: Verdadera Sys. 172
Prentice: Life of Clay . . 268
Preston: Argonautics . . 214
Preston, J.: Life Eternal . 152
Preston: Bookkeeping . . 189
Prévost: Œuvres Choisies 268
Price: On the Picturesque 257
Prideaux: O. and N. Test. 85
Priest: Am. Antiquities . 73
Priestley: E. Opin. as to C. 85
Priestley: Ev. revealed Re. 125
Priestley: On History . . 1
Priestley: Lec. on History 44
Priestley: Vision, Light, &c. 185
Priestley, Dr. J.: Memoirs 104
Primer: On Or. of Knowl. 186
Prince: C. Hist. of N. E. . 77
Prince: On the Vine . . 188
Pringle: Residence in S. Af. 33
Printing Machine 268
Prior: Circumnavigations . 9
Prior: Life of Burke . . . 104

Digitized by Google

Prior: Life of Goldsmith . 104
Prior, M.: Poems . . . 208
Proceed. of Anti-Ma. Con. . 87
Proctor: Political Works . 214
Proctor: Marcian Colonna . 214
Progress of Good-intent . 146
Prose, by a Poet 268
Protestant Jesuitism . . . 146
Prout: Bridgewater Tr. 8. . 154
Public Characters . . . 104
Puckler Muskau: Tour . 15
Puckler Mus.: Tutti Frutti 15
Puffendorf: Law of Nature 158
Puffendorf: Intro. à l'Hist. 53
Punishments of China . . 165
Putnam: Chronology . . 42
Pyrotechnia 192
Quarterly Review . . . 114
Quin: Steam Voyage . . 15
Quincy: Me. of J. Quincy 104
Quintus Smyrnæus: Post. . 214
Racine: Œuvres 268
Racine: Œuvres Dram. . 219
Racine: Letters 204
Radcliffe, Mrs.: St. Alb. Ab. 214
Rae: Political Economy . 174
Raffle: Tour 15
Raffles: Memoirs of Spencer 104
Raffles: Mission to Siam . 27
Raguet: Free Trade . . 173
Rahusen: Pred. und Reden 149
Railroad Journal 190
Raleigh: Hist. of the World 44
Raleigh, Sir. W.: Poems . 208
Raleigh, Sir. W.: Life . . 104
Rambler, The. See Johnson
Rammohun Roy 146
Ramsay, Allan: Poems . . 208
Ramsay: Hist. of S. Carol. 77
Ramsay: Hist. of the Revol. 77
Ramsay: Hist. of the U. S. 77
Ramsay: Life of Washing. 101
Ramsay: Vida de Washing. 104
Randolph: Letters . . . 204
Rapelye: Travels . . . 10
Rapin: Critical Works . . 201
Raumer: England in 1835 21
Ravenscroft, Bishop: Works 146
Ravenscroft, Bishop: Serm. 149
Rawle: On the U. S. Con. . 170
Ray: Poems 214
Raymond: Polit. Economy 174
Raynal: Hist. Philoso., &c. 80
Raynal: The same trans. . 80
Raynal: American Revolu. 78
Rayner: Life of Jefferson . 104
Rechenkunst. 181
Recollections of the Peninsu. 18
Redding: Modern Wines . 188
Redford: Pastor's Sk. Book 146
Reed, Rebecca: Six months 268
Rees: Encyclopedia . . . 187
Rees: Quaker. vs. Calvin. . 146
Rees: Phrenol. known, &c. 128
Reflector: Magazine . . 268
Register of Polit. and Lit. . 271
Réynard: Œuvres dramat. . 219
Reid: Biograph. Dramatica 104
Reid, T.: Works 131
Reid: Essays 131
Reenhard: Mem. and Con. 105
Reinhard: Plan of the Found. 146
Religious Conferences . . 146
Religious Discourses . . 149
Remarkable Conspiracies . 261
Remarkable Shipwrecks . 5
Reminiscences of the Rhine 15
Render: Tour thro' German 23
Renger: Reign of D. Fran. 41
Rensellaer: Affair of Qeens. 193
Rensellaer: Lect. on Geolo. 119
Renwick: Mechanics . . 183
Renwick: Nat. Philosophy . 186
Renwick: On the S. Engine 191
Répertorie G. du Théât. Fr. 219
Report on E. India Comp. . 172
Report on Engines . . . 190
Republic of Letters . . . 268
Residence in Normandy . 19
Resources of N. Y. City . 179
Restant: Gram. Franc. . 197
Restant: Prin. de Gr. Fr. . 197
Retrospective Review . . 114
Retz, Cardinal de: Memoirs 104
Review of the Laws, &c. . 160
Révue Française 114
Révue Encyclopédique . . 114
Reynaud: Traité élémen. . 186
Reyneval: Der. de las gent. 158
Reynolds, Sir J.: Works . 268

Digitized by Google

Reynolds: Discourses . . 257
Reynolds, F.: Life and T. 105
Reynolds: Voyage . . . 9
R. Island Hist. Society . . 75
Rhododaphne 214
Ricardo: Pol. Economy . 174
Rich: Bibliotheca Amer. . 112
Rich: Narrative 26
Richardson: Dict. E. Lang. 195
Richardson, S.: Poems . 209
Riche: 15 Dis. on Nature . 155
Richerand: Physiology . 127
Richmond: Domestic Por. 105
Riedsel: Let. and Memoirs 78
Rienzi: Life and Times of. 105
Rights of Morality . . . 172
Riley, Capt.: Narrative . 33
Ritchie: Russia and the Rus. 24
Riton: Songs and Ballads . 214
Robbins: Out. of History . 44
Roberts: Sce. of Hindostan 27
Roberts: Conc. Companion 122
Roberts: Seaside Companion 122
Roberts, W. H.: Poems . 209
Robertson: Hist. Char. V. 66
Robertson: Hist. of Amer. 73
Robertson: Ancient India . 27
Robinson: Ant. of Greece . 48
Robinson: Mexican Rev. . 78
Robinson, Mary: Life . . 87
Robinson: Last D. of Heber 98
Robinson: Poems . . . 214
Robinson: Ex. up the Ori. 41
Rochefoucault: Tr. in U. S. 38
Rochefoucault: Vo. Et. Un. 38
Roche, Jacquelin: Memoirs 105
Rochester, Bishop: Poems 208
Rochester, Earl: Se. Poems 208
Rodd: Wars of Grenada . 56
Rogers: Biog. Dictionary . 105
Rogers: Twelve Cæsars . 50
Rogers: Voyage 9
Rogers, S.: Poetical Works 214
Rogers, S.: Italy . . . 214
Rogers, S.: Pleas. of M. . 210
Roget: Bridgewater Tr. 5 . 153
Rollin: Ancient History . 45
Rollin: Histoire Romaine . . 50
Rollin: History of Rome . 50
Rollin: [illegible]s of Ancients . 187
Roquefeuil: Voyage . . 9
Roquefort: Dict. Etymol. . 197
Rordansz: European Com. 178
Roscoe: Life Lor. de Med. 55
Roscoe: Life of Leo X. . 55
Roscoe: Life of W. Roscoe 105
Roscommon, Earl: Poems 208
Rose: Analytical Chymistry 123
Ross: Con. Sir W. Raleigh 44
Ross, Sir J.: Second Voy. 42
Rousseau, J. B.: Œuvres . 269
Rousseau, J. J.: Œuvres . 269
Rousseau: Dict. de Mus. . 256
Rousseau: Emile . . . 134
Rowe, N.: Poems . . . 208
Rufus: Rufiana 215
Rush, R.: Med. Inquiries . 127
Rush: Diseases of Mind . 127
Rush: Memoranda . . . 21
Rush: Philos. of the Voice 201
Rush, J.: Cha. Mor. and R. 149
Russell, W.: An. Europe . 46
Russell: Hist. of Mod. Eu. 54
Russell: Nubia and Abys. 72
Russell, M.: Bar. States . 32
Russell: View of Egypt . 31
Russell: Nubia and Abys. . 31
Russel: Palestine . . . 25
Russell, Thomas: Poems . 209
Russell, J.: Tour in Ger. . 23
Russia and Siberian Tartary 29
Rutherford: 352 Rel. Let. 146
Ryan: Algebra 181
Saal: Historie, Van . . . 105
Sabbathier: Ins. of An. Na. 46
Sabin: Life of Observator 105
Sacred Biography . . . 105
Sacred Classics 146
Sâdy: The Gûlistan . . 215
Sage, Le: Œuvres Choisies 269
Sage, Le: Rol. l'Amoureux 215
Saint Jean: Let. d'un Cul. 38
Sale: Koran 157
Sallust, by Rose 262
Sallust: Jugurthine War . 50
Salmon: Chron. Historian . 42
Salmon: Modern History . 53
Salt: Voyage to Abyssinia 31
Salzman: Gymnastics . . 134
Sampson: Brief Remarks . 136

Digitized by Google

Sampson, W.: His. of Law 160
Sanderson: L. of the Sign. 105
Sandford: U. S. before Rev. 78
San Domingo: History of . 79
San Domingo: Horrors of . 79
Sands, R. C.: Writings . 269
Sansom: Lower Canada . 38
Sappho: Lyrics. F. C. L. 262
Sergeant: M. of H. Martyn 105
Sarrans: Life of Lafayette . 93
Sass: J. to Rome and Naples 17
Saturday Evening . . . 147
Saturday Magazine . . . 114
Saunders, E.: What is Phr. 125
Saurin: Sermons . . . 149
Savage: Turkish History . 98
Savage, R.: Poetical Works 215
Savary: Le Coran . . . 157
Savary: Letters on Egypt . 31
Say: Political Economy . 174
Say: Cat. of the same . 174
Scale of Com. Weights . . 178
Scenes in Egypt and Italy . 12
Scenes in Spain 18
Schiller: Werke 269
Schiller: Historical Works 261
Schiller: Thirty years War 66
Schiller: Poems . . . 214
Schiller: Life 105
Schelgel: History . . . 1
Schlegel: Lec. on Literature 110
Schlegel: Lec. on the Drama 217
Schoolcraft: Sources of M. 38
Schoolcraft: Mis. Valley . 39
Schoolcraft: Itasca Lake . 39
Scientific Tracts 186
Scotland: Inhabitants of . 178
Scott, Sir W.: M. P. Works 269
Scott, W.: L. of Novelists . 105
Scott: Life of Dryden . . 105
Scott: Life of Swift . . 105
Scott: Biographies . . . 105
Scott: Autobiography . . 105
Scott: Essay on Chivalry . 86
Scott, W.: Paul's Letters . 19
Scott, W.: Poetical Works 215
Scott: Sir Tristrem . . . 215
Scott: Mis. Poems . . . 215
Scott: Doom of Devorgoil 215
Scott: Life of Napoleon . 90
Scott: Life of N. abridged 90
Scott, T.: Works . . . 147
Scott: Remarks on Tomline 147
Scott: Ferishta's Dekkan . 70
Scot, J.: E. on Poems, &c. 110
Scott, John: Poems . . . 209
Scott: Paris Revisited 1815 19
Scott: Luther and the Ref. 85
Scott, W.: P. and Scripture 128
Scott: G. Dic. to U. States 39
Scripture Dialogues . . . 139
Secker, Bishop: Works . 147
Secker, Arch.: Sermons . 149
Secker: On War 149
Secret Journal of Congress 170
Sedgwick: L. of Livingston 106
Sedgwick: Pub. and P. E. 174
Sedgwick: S. of Cambridge 134
Segur: S. Hist. of St. Cloud 58
Segur: Hist. of the E. to R. 58
Segur: Memoirs 106
Segur: History of Russia . 106
Seiler: Geoffenbarten Re. . 269
Select Greek Tragedies . 209
Select Plans of Countries . 2
Seminole War: Sketches of 78
Semple: C. of Netherlands 21
Sermons on Lent 149
Sevigné: Lettres à sa File 204
Sevigné: Lettres Choisies . 205
Seward: Life of Darwin . 106
Seward: Louisa 215
Seybert: Statistical Annals 179
Sforzosi: History of Italy . 55
Shaftsbury: Characteristics 132
Shakspeare: Dram. Works 219
Shakspeare: Same, Phil. . 219
Shakspeare: Same, Lon. . 219
Shakspeare: Same, N. Y. 219
Shakspeare: Same, N. Y. 219
Shakspeare: Same, N. Y. 219
Shakspeare: Same, Boston 219
Shakspeare, W.: Poems . 208
Shakspeare: Cit. and Trial 165
Shaler: Sketches of Algiers 32
Sharon: Voy. and Travels 10
Sharp, R.: Letters, &c. . 260
Shaw, Cuthbert: Poems . 209
Shaw: Poems 215
Sheffield: Works . . . 269

Digitized by Google

Sheffield, D. of B.: Poems 208
Shelley, P. B.: P. Works . 210
Shelley, P. B.: Poems . . 215
Shenstone, W.: P. Works . 208
Shepherd: Columbian Ac.. 181
Shepherd: L. of Assurances 161
Sherburne, Sir E.: Poems . 208
Sherburne: Life of P. Jones 106
Sherer: Me. of Wellington. 92
Sheridan: On Elecution . 201
Sheridaniana 206
Sherwood, Mrs.: Works . 269
Shey: Bookkeeping . . 189
Shipping and Com. List, &c. 178
Shipping and Com. List . . 115
Shoberl: Turkey 10
Shuckford: S. and Pro. Hist. 85
Shultz: Travl. in the U. S. 39
Shuttleworth: On Revela. . 147
Sibylla: Carmina 211
Sidney: Discour. on Govern. 168
Sidney: Aphorisms . . . 206
Sidney: Memoirs of R. Hill 106
Sigourney: Letters, &c. . 134
Sigourney, Mrs.: Poems . 215
Silliman: American Journal 187
Silliman: Elem. of Chym. 123
Silliman: Tour from Hart. 39
Silliman: Travels 15
Simms, W. G.: Atalantis . 215
Simon: J. of a T. in Swit. 23
Simpson's Euclid 182
Simpson: Popular Education 134
Simpson: Visit to Flanders 22
Simpson: Life of S. Girard 106
Sirey: Les 5 Codes . . . 160
Sismondi: Fall of R. Emp. 52
Sismondi: Economie Polit. 174
Sismondi: F. of Rom. Emp. 50
Sismondi: His. of the Ita. Re. 55
Sismondi: Liter. of S. of E. 110
Sismondi: Cru. against Albi. 85
Skelton, J.: Poems . . . 207
Sketch of Connecticut . . 39
Sketch of Russia 172
Sketch. of Ger. and Germans 23
Sketches in Verse . . . 215
Sketch. of Hist. in the U. S. 39
Skottowe: Life of Shaks. . 106
Slade: Travels. 10
Slidell: A Year in Spain . 18
Slidell: Spain Revisited . . 18
Slidell: An Amer. in Eng. 21
Smart, C.: Poems . . . 209
Smellie: Philos. of N. H . 117
Smirke: Infantry Tactics . 194
Smith: Wealth of Nations . 174
Smith: Ahinan Rezon . . 87
Smith, E.: Char. of Christ 147
Smith: Ana. and Phil. Edu. 127
Smith, S. S.: Cause H. Col. 127
Smith, S.: Philos. of Health 127
Smith: Grammar of Botany 120
Smith: Journal 30
Smith: Let. to Mar. Ladies 186
Smith: The Mechanic . . 187
Smith: Percy Anecdotes . 206
Smith, H.: Rejected Ad. . 215
Smith, H.: Mod. Dunciad . 215
Smith, E.: Poems . . . 208
Smith: Pop. view of An. Ph. 132
Smith, A.: Sitt. Gefuehle . 136
Smith, Capt. J.: Travels . 10
Smollet, Dr. T.: Poems . 209
Symth: J. across the Andes 41
Snell: Sittenlehre . . . 136
Snelling: Polar Reg. Ex. . 42
Snelling: Truth, a Poem . 215
Socton: Medulla Algebra . 187
Solis: Conquista de Mejico 78
Somerville, W.: Poems . . 208
Sommerville: Connex. P. S. 186
Sommerville: Mechan. of H. 184
Sonnets of Shaks. and Milton 215
Sonnini: Travels in Egypt. 31
Sonnini: Travels in Greece 12
Sophocles: Tragædiæ . . 219
Sophocles: Tragedies . . 219
Sotheby: Saul 215
Sotheby: Virgil 215
Sotheby: Trans. of Oberon 213
Southern Lit. Messenger . 114
Southern Review 114
Southey: B. of the Church 85
Southey: Essays 136
Southey: L. of D. Man. Es. 21
Southey: Life of Wesley . 101
Southey: Life of Nelson . 106
Southey: Peninsular War . 194
Southey: Naval History . 194

Digitized by Google

South African Almanac . . 180
Southey: Peninsular War . 56
Southey: Rehama . . . 215
Southey: Roderic . . . 215
Southey: Tale of Paraguay 215
Southey: Madoc 215
Southey: All for Love . . 215
South Sea Islander . . . 30
S. West: By a Yankee . 39
Spafford: Gaz. of N. York. 39
Spait: Allitter 199
Spanish Grammar . . 198
Sparks: Life of Ledyard . 106
Sparks: Life of Morris . . 106
Sparks: American Biog. . 106
Sparks: Life of Washington 102
Sparman: Voyage . . . 9
Specimens of Am. Elo. . . 204
Spectator, The 269
Speeches: Congressional . 203
Speeches of Gov. of N. Y. . 171
Speeches of Philips, &c. . 203
Spenser, E.: Conference . 269
Spenser, E.: Poems . . 208
Spirit of Humanity . . . 137
Spiritual Despotism . . . 147
Sprague: Let. to a Daugh. 134
Sprague: Let. to Y. Peo. . 149
Spratt, T.: Poems . . . 208
Spring: Christ. Character . 147
Spring: Life of Mills . . 106
Sprout: Family Lectures . 138
Spurzheim: On Education . 134
Spurzheim: On Insanity . 127
Spurzheim: On the Brain . 127
Spurzheim: Phren. and Phy. 128
Spurzheim: Phrenology . 128
Stackhouse: Hist. of Bible 139
Stael, Madame: Œuvres . 269
Stael: Allemagne . . . 109
Stael: La Littérature Cons. 109
Stael: Corinne; ou, l'Italie 17
Stael: Prin. Ev. of the Fr. R. 58
Stanford: Christian's Lib. . 147
Staunton: Pen. C. of China 160
State of C. of Good Hope . 33
State Prison of New-York . 165
Steedman: Southern Africa 33
Steenstra: Meetkunst . . 182
Stephens; In. of Travel . 25
Stepney, G.: Poems . . 208
Sterling, Earl of: Poems . 208
Sterne, L.: Works . . . 269
Stetson: Shorthand . . . 190
Stevens: Lectures on Heads 137
Stewart, D.: Works . . . 132
Stewart: Philos. Essays . 132
Stewart: Elements of Phil. 132
Stewart: Dissertation . . 132
Stewart, D.: L. of Robertson 106
Stewart: Dict. of Architect. 255
Stewart: Society in Gr. Br. 21
Stewart: Three Y. in N. A. 39
Stewart: Voy. to the Pacific 30
Stewart: Visit to the S. Sea 30
Stewart, V. A.: Adventures 107
St. Fond: Essais de Geol. 119
Stillingfleet: Works . . . 269
St.John: Lives of Travellers 105
Stockdale: Memoirs . . 107
Stoequeler: Pilgrimage . 26
Stone: Euclid 182
Stone: Letters on Masonry 87
Stone: Matthias's Imposture 85
Storch: Economie Pol. . . 175
Story: Power of Solitude . 215
Story, Judge J.: Writings . 269
Story: Commentaries . . 163
Sr.Palaye: L. of Froissart . 105
St.Pierre: Studies of Nature 269
Strather: Peasant's Death . 215
Stratten: Book of Priesthood 147
Stratt: Sports and Pastimes 129
Stuart: Anec. of Steam-en. 191
Sturm: Reflections . . . 152
Subaltern in America . . 78
Subaltern: Cam. at Wash. . 194
Subaltern: Peninsular War 194
Suckling, Sir G.: Poems . 208
Suddard: British Pulpit . 149
Sullivan: Familiar Letters 170
Sullivan: Lect. on Law . 161
Sully, Duke of: Memoirs . 107
Sumatra: History of . . 70
Summary of Pr. of Pol. Eco. 174
Sumner: Botany 120
Sunday Evenings . . . 259
Sunday School Magazine . 134
Surrey, Earl of: Poems . 207
Swedenborg: On Influx . 152

Digitized by Google

Swedenborg: Conju. Love . 152
Swedenborg: T. Chris. Rel. 152
Swedenborg: Heaven & H. 152
Swedenborg: Divine Love . 152
Swedenborg: Last Judg. . 152
Swedenborg: Inter. Sense . 152
Swedenborg: E. in S. Syst. 152
Swedenborg: Doc. of N. Je. 152
Swedenborg: Doc. of Faith 152
Swedenborg: Doc. of the L. 152
Swedenborg: Athan. Creed 152
Swedenborg: Life . . . 107
Sweeny: Odds and Ends . 215
Swift, Dean: Works . . 269
Swift, Dean: Select Poems 208
Swiss Family Robinson . . 259
Switzerland, France, &c. . 15
Switzerland, France, Pyren. 261
Symes: Embassy to Ava . 27
Synonymes Français . . . 197
System of Exchange . . . 178
System of Nat. Education . 133
System of Nat. History . . 117
Tableau de Paris 19
Table-talk 261
Tacitus: Works, translat. . 60
Tacitus: Orators . . . 201
Tales from Amer. History . 259
Tales of the Revolution . . 78
Talfourd: Ion, a Tragedy . 219
Talisman, The 269
Talleyrand: Life 107
Tanner: Thirty Yrs. Cap. 39
Tappan, D.: Sermons . . 150
Tappan, W. B.: Poems . 215
Tasso: See Hunt & Hoole
Tattler, The 269
Taylor, Mrs.: Itinerary . 147
Taylor, Jeremy: Works . 147
Taylor, Jeremy: Sel. from 147
Taylor, Jeremy: H. Living 143
Taylor: M. and O. of Friend. 137
Taylor: Ductor dubitantium 137
Taylor, Jeremy: Sermons . 107
Taylor, T.: L. of W. Cowp. 107
Taylor, J.: Rec. of my Life 107
Taylor, J.: M. of Jane T. 107
Taylor: Tyr. Unmasked . 175
Taylor: Curious Antiquities 206
Taylor: German Poetry . 215
Taylor: Phil. Van Artevelde 215
Taylor, Jane: Writings . 270
Taylor, Jane: Con. of Q. Q. 270
Taylor: On Self-Cultivation 134
Taylor: Ad. to the Teens . 134
Taylor, O.: Dist. Schools . 134
Tegenwoordige: S. van Italy 17
Tegenwoordige: S. Neder. 22
Tegenwoordige: S. and P. 18
Tegg: Book of Utility . . 186
Tegg: Dict. of Chronology 43
Temple: Letters of State . 180
Temple: Travels in Peru . 41
Tenant: Ind. Recreations . 188
Tensh: L. written in France 19
Tenneman: Manual . . . 132
Texas: Visit to 39
Thatcher: Military Journal 194
Thatcher: Indian Traits . 259
Thatcher: T. of Am. Revo. 259
Thatcher: Mem. of Hewes 107
Thatcher: Indian Biog. . 107
Thenot: Pract. Perspective 257
Theognis: Sententiæ . . 211
Theophrastus: Characters . 262
Thesaurus Poeticus . . . 215
Thicknesse: Memoirs . . 107
Thiers and Bodin: F. Revo. 58
Thiers: Let. sur l'His. de F. 58
Things as they are . . . 39
Thirlwall: Hist. of Greece 47
Thomas: Print. in America 112
Thompson, J.: P. Works 308
Thompson, W.: Poems . 209
Thompson, J.: Seasons . 215
Thompson: Syst. of Chym. 123
Thompson: Heat and Elec. 183
Thorburn: Forty Yrs. in A. 107
Thorburn: Men and M. in B. 21
Thornton: Botany . . . 120
Three Years in the Pacific. 30
Thucydides: De bello Pol. 47
Thucydides: Pelopon. War 47
Tibullus: Poetical Works . 215
Tickell, T.: Poet. Works . 208
Ticknor, C.: Phil. of Living 127
Tietz: St. Petersburg . . 15
Tiling: Pflichten 153
Tillotson: Works . . . 147
Tillotson: Sermons . . . 150

Digitized by Google

Timbs: Zoology 117
Timbs: Botany 117
Timbs: Zoological Series . 311
Tissot: Van Ver. Zieken . 127
Tissot: Ziekten V. Geleer. . 127
Tomaso: Gr. Ital. Tedes . 197
Tomline: Life of Pitt . . 107
Tone: Life of T. W. Tone 108
Tooke, Horne: D. of Purley 199
Tooke, H.: Pantheon . . 157
Tools and Trades of Animals 259
Toone: Chron. Historian . 43
Toplady: Works 147
Torrey: Flora of N. & M. S. 120
Tott: Turkish Empire . . 68
Tour in Holland in 1784 . 22
Town: Deriv. Eng. Words . 199
Town: Speculative Masonry 87
Townsend, J.: Life . . . 108
Townsend: Yel. F. of 1822 127
Tract Society Publications . 148
Tracy: Comm. de Montes. 159
Tracy: Political Economy 175
Tragedies Françaises . . 219
Trans. L. and P. S. N. Y. . 187
Travis: Letter to Gibbon . 196
Treasury of Knowledge . 270
Trembly: Instr. d'un Père . 155
Tribute to Dewitt Clinton . 98
Trollope: M. of the Amer. 39
Trollope: P. and Parisians 19
Trollope: Bel. and W. Ger. 22
Trollopiad 215
Trumbull: History of U. S. 78
Trumbull: History of Conn. 78
Trumbull: Poetical Works 215
Trumbull: M'Fingal . . 215
Tucker: Light of Nature . 137
Tucker: Life of Jefferson . 108
Tuckey: Ex. to the Zaire . 33
Tudor: Life of Otis . . . 108
Tunstall: Cicero's Letters . 205
Turnbull: Voyage . . . 9
Turner: S. H. of the World 85
Turner: El. of Chymistry . 123
Turner: Tour 10
Turner: Bookkeeping . . 189
Tyerman and Bennet: Jour. 30
Tynna: Alm. du Commerce 178
Tytler: Dis. on N. E. of A. 42
Uitroerlige: Prim-getallen . 181
Ullsa: Voyage to Calcutta 10
Une Anne de Napoleon . . 91
United Service Journal . . 194
United States: History of the 76
United States Lit. Gazette . 114
Universal Magazine . . . 114
United States, Resources . 179
Upham: Mental Philosophy 270
Ure: Dict. of Chymistry . 123
Vacani: St. delle Campagne 56
Vane: War in Germany, &c. 194
Vaux, James Hardy: Life . 88
Venetian History 55
Venice under the Yoke of F. 55
Verbrugge: L. and Z. Chi 127
Verhandeling: N. Kundige . 117
Vermont State Papers . . 180
Verplanck, G. C.: Ad., &c. 270
Verplanck: On Contracts . 161
Verplanck: Discourses . . 114
Verplanck: Ev. R. Religion 155
Verplanck: Liberal Studies 137
Vertot: H. E. of the Britons 58
Vertot: R. of R. Republic . 50
Vertot: Revolu. in Spain . 56
Vidocq: Life 88
Vidocq: Memoirs . . . 108
Vigne: Six M. in America 39
Village Curate; a Poem . 215
Vince: El. of Astronomy . 184
Virgil. See Dryden, Pitt, &c.
Virginia Convention, 1829 . 170
Volney: Ruins 168
Volney: View of the U. S. 39
Voltaire: Œuvres . . . 270
Voltaire: Diccionario filos. 270
Voltaire: Œuvres Drama. . 219
Voltaire: Es. sur les Mœurs 54
Voltaire: Siècle de L. XIV. 110
Voltaire: Siècle de L. XV. 58
Voltaire: H. du P. de Paris 58
Voltaire: H. of Charles XII. 67
Voltaire: Historie de Russia 67
Voltaire: Pucelle d'Orleans 266
Voltaire: Cuentos y Satyras 211
Voltaire: Henriade, &c. *Pol.* 216
Voltaire: Life 87
Vosgien: Geographie . . 4
Voyages and Trav. (anon.) 5

Digitized by Google

Voyage d'un Fr. Angleterre 21
Waddington: Ch. History . 85
Wagstaffe: Piety promoted 153
Wainwright: Sermons . . 150
Wakefield: Botany . . . 120
Wakefield, P.: Variety . 270
Waldemar; a Tragedy . . 217
Waldie: R. in the 19th C. 17
Waldo: Life of Decatur . 108
Waldo: Life of Jackson . 95
Waldo: Tours of P. Monroe 39
Walker: Manly Exercises . 129
Walker: Mechanics . . . 183
Walker: English Dictionary 200
Walker: The same, abridged 200
Walker: Rhet. Grammar . 201
Walker: Rhyming Dict. . 206
Wall: Orthography of Jews 190
Waller, E.: Poems . . . 208
Wallace: Struc. of the Eye 155
Wallace, Sir W.: Life of . 108
Walpole: An. of Painting . 257
Walpole: Letters . . . 205
Walsh: Constantinople . . 16
Walton: H. Tales of N. Y. 78
Walton: H. Tales of Penn. 78
Walsh, Robert: Didactics . 270
Walsh: Appeal 171
Walsh, W.: Poems . . . 208
Walton: Life of Donne W. 108
War of U. S. and Britain . 76
War in disguise 172
Warburton, Bish.: D. Lega. 148
Warburton: Letters . . . 205
Ward: Algebraic Geometry 182
Ward: View of H. History 70
Wardlawe: Ecclesiastes . 148
Ware: L. of Lucius M. Piso 52
Warming and Ventilating . 192
Warren, Mrs.: Am. Revolu. 79
Warriner: Cruise . . . 9
Warton, Dr. Joseph: Poems 209
Warton, Thomas: Poems . 209
Warton: Deathbed Conver. 148
Warville. See Brissot . . 35
Washington: Official Let. . 180
Washington: Message, 1797 180
Washington, Gen.: Works . 270
Waterhouse, B.: The Bot. 120
Waterman: Life of Calvin . 108
Watson, Bishop: Theol. In. 148
Watson, Bishop: Apology . 155
Watson: Life of Wesley . 106
Watson: New-York Canals 190
Watt: Bibliotheca Brit. . . 112
Watt: Joint Stock Banking 175
Watts, Isaac: De. of Gospel 155
Watts: On the Imp. of Mind 134
Watts, Isaac: Mis. Thoughts 270
Watts: Beauties of . . . 270
Watts, Isaac: Poems . . 208
Watts: Astron. and Geog. . 184
Wayland, F.: Discourses . 150
Wayland: Pol. Economy . 175
Webster, N.: Amer. Dict. . 200
Webster: Dis. on Eng. Lan. 200
Webster: Amer. Selections 201
Webster: Geol. of St. Mic. 119
Webster: Man. of Chym. . 123
Webster: Nat. Philosophy 183
Webster: Travels . . . 11
Week's Preparation . . . 148
Weems: Life of Washington 101
Weems: Life of Marion . 108
Wendell: Dig. N. Y. Cases 165
Wesley: Journal in U. S. . 39
Wesley, J.: Sermons . . 150
Westcote, Charles: Life of 108
Western Monthly Magazine 114
Westminster Review . . . 114
Wetmore: Gaz. of Missouri 39
Whale Fishery 259
Whateley: Modern Garden. 255
Whateley: Pol. Economy . 175
Whateley: Rhetoric . . 201
Wheatly: The. of Money . 178
Wheaton: Hist. of North. . 67
Wheaton: Internation. Law 159
Wheaton: Life of Pinkney 108
Wheaton: Res. in London . 15
Whelpley: Com. of Hist. . 44
Whelpley: The Triangle . 148
Whewell, W.: Bridge. T. 3 153
Whim Whams 216
White: Ægyptiaca . . . 52
White: Letters on England 21
White: Memoir of Slater . 191
White: N. H. of Selbourne 117
White: Voy. to China Sea 28
White, Kirke: Poet. Works 214

Digitized by Google

White, K.: Remains . . 216
White, K.: Beauties . . 216
Whitefield, G.: Sermons . 150
Whitefield, George: Life . 87
Whitehead, W.: Poems . 209
Whitlaw: Medical Discov. 127
Whitlaw: Inflam. Fever . 127
Whole Duty of Man . . . 153
Wieland: Oberon . . . 213
Wiffen: Garcilasso . . . 216
Willard: Am. Revolution . 79
Willard: Journal and Let. . 15
Wilberforce: Pract. View . 85
Wilbur: Lexicon U. Knowl. 183
Wilcox, Col.: Remains . 108
Willett: Life Col. Willett . 108
Williams: Life of Al. the Gr. 48
Williams, H.: Hist. of N. C. 79
Williams: N. Y. An. Reg. 79
Williams, S.: Hist. of Vt. . 79
Williams: Let. con. Sketch. 58
Williams: Tour in Jamaica 40
Willis, N. P.: Poems . . 216
Willis: Poem before U. Br. 216
Willison: Ch. of Scotland . 86
Willison: On the Sabbath . 148
Wills: Philos. of Unbelief . 155
Wilson: Ev. of Christianity 155
Wilson: L'Armée Brit., &c. 270
Wilson, D.: On the L. Day 148
Wilson, H.: Wond. Char. 108
Wilson, T.: Amer. Heroes 109
Wilson, John: Poet. Works 214
Wines: Cruise 11
Winslow: Mens. Lich. . . 127
Winslow: Sketch of Mis. . 86
Wirt: British Spy . . . 205
Wirt: Life of P. Henry . 109
Wiseman: Science and Rel. 155
Wither, G.: Poems . . . 208
Wolcott: Peter Pindar . . 216
Wollaston: Rel. of Nature 155
Wood, T.: Mosaic History 156
Wood: Set. of L. Island . 79
Wood: Sketches of China . 28
Wood: War in Mysore . 194
Woodruff: Tour 11
Woodward: Narrative . . 28
Woodworth: Dram. Works 219
Woodworth: Melodies, &c. 216
Worcester: El. of History 45
Worcester: Friend of Youth 201
Worcester: Historical Atlas 43
Wordsworth: Poet. Works 216
Wordsworth: Yarrow Re. . 216
Wordsworth: Ath. and Att. 16
Works of the Learned . . 113
World, The 270
Wrangham: Ev. of Christ. 156
Wraxall: Hist. of France . 58
Wraxall, Sir N.: Memoirs . 109
Wraxall: Posthumous Me. 109
Wraxall: Tour 15
Wreath, The 216
Wright: Gentleman's Mis. 270
Wright, Miss: Soc. in Am. 39
Wrightson: New Tri. Dir. 21
Wyatt, Sir T.: Poems . . 207
Xenophon: Opera . . . 270
Xenophon: Agesilaus . . 166
Xenophon: De Athe. et Sp. 166
Xenophon: Hiero . . . 166
Xenophon: Cyropædia . . 134
Xenophon: Expe. of Cyrus 194
Xenophon: Domes. Econo. 188
Xenophon: Hellenica . . 48
Xenophon: Anabasis . . 48
Xenophon, translated . . 48
Xenophon: Memorabilia . 109
Yalden, T.: Poems . . . 208
Yates: Secret Debates . . 180
Young: Algebra 181
Young: Intel. Philosophy . 132
Young: Course of Agricult. 188
Young: Travels in France 19
Young, Dr. E.: Pt. Works 280
Young: Night Thoughts . 216
Young Man's Guide . . . 137
Young Man's Advocate . . 114
Young Gentleman's Book . 134
Young Lady's Friend . . 134
Youth's Miscellany . . . 270
Zavalo: Merico hasta 1830 114
Zitbedeurfnisse: Moralische 137
Zeydelaar: H. Spraakmees. 198
Zeydelaar: Gramm. Hollan. 199
Zollikoffer: Sermons . . 150

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTION.

We, the subscribers, merchants' clerks in the city of New-York, being desirous to adopt the most efficient means to facilitate mutual intercourse; to extend our information upon mercantile and other subjects of general utility; promote a spirit of useful inquiry, and qualify ourselves to discharge with dignity the duties of our profession and the social offices of life, have associated ourselves for the purpose of collecting and establishing a *Library* and *Reading-room*, to be appropriated to the use of young men engaged in mercantile pursuits; and have, for our government, adopted the following Constitution:—

Art. 1. This association shall be known by the name of "The MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION" of the city of New-York.

Art. 2. The officers of the association shall be a *President*, *Vice-President*, *Secretary*, *Treasurer*, and *eight Directors*; to be elected annually. The President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer by separate ballot; the Directors by general ticket.

Art. 3. The President shall preside at the meetings; preserve order therein; and, in case of an equal division of the members on any question, give the *casting vote.*

Art. 4. The Vice-President shall preside in the absence of the President, and perform all the duties of that officer.

Art. 5. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the transactions of the association; and, under the superintendence of the Board of Direction, conduct its correspondence.

Art. 6. The Treasurer shall receive all dues and donations in money; pay all draughts on him when signed by the Secretary and countersigned by the President; keep a regular account of the financial concerns of the association, an abstract of which, accom-

Digitized by Google

panied by satisfactory vouchers, he shall exhibit at each annual meeting.

ART. 7. The Treasurer shall give security in the sum of *one thousand dollars* for the faithful discharge of his trusts.

ART. 8. The President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Directors shall constitute a Board of Direction, with full powers to appropriate funds, enact by-laws, and generally conduct the affairs of the association. It shall meet at least once in each month for the transaction of business; and, at the annual meeting, report its proceedings for the past year, and the state of the concerns of the association.

ART. 9. In case any vacancies shall occur in the Board of Direction by death, resignation, removal, or inability to discharge the duties of their respective offices, the board shall have power to fill such vacancies.

ART. 10. A Librarian, appointed by the Board of Direction, shall attend at the library on each day of the week (Sunday excepted); shall keep a register of all books, magazines, maps, charts, papers, and all other property in his possession belonging to the association; arrange them in proper order; make a record thereof, with the names of the donors; and keep an accurate account of the books delivered to members.

ART. 11. Each member, on subscribing to the Constitution, shall pay an initiation fee of *one dollar*, and *one dollar* for the first six months, and *fifty cents* thereafter quarterly in advance.

ART. 12. Any person (engaged in mercantile business as a clerk) may, if approved of by a majority of the Board of Direction, become a member of this association, on complying with the terms of the preceding article.

ART. 13. Any merchant not eligible to regular membership in this association shall become entitled to the privileges of an Honorary Member on subscribing to the Constitution, and paying the sum of *five dollars* annually, in advance, so long as he shall continue a member; but shall not be entitled to a vote, or to act in any official capacity.

ART. 14. Any member of this association commencing business on his own account shall be entitled to the privileges of an Honorary Member by continuing the semi-annual contribution of *one dollar*.

ART. 15. There shall be an annual meeting of the members of

Digitized by Google

this association on the second Tuesday of January for the purpose of receiving the report of the Treasurer and Board of Direction; electing officers for the ensuing year; and the transaction of such other business as may be presented to them.

ART. 16. The President, at the request of two thirds of the Board of Direction, shall call a meeting of the members for the transaction of special business.

ART. 17. A Committee shall be appointed by the Board of Direction to examine the books and other property belonging to the association, and report thereon at least one month previous to each annual meeting.

ART. 18. One month previous to each annual meeting the Board of Direction shall call a meeting of the association for the purpose of appointing a Committee of seven members to nominate suitable officers for the succeeding year.

ART. 19. There shall be no alteration in this Constitution, unless the same shall have been proposed to the Board of Direction at least one month previous to an annual meeting, and then approved of by two thirds of the members of the association.

Digitized by Google

RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

ART. 1. The Library and Reading-room shall be open from 10 o'clock A.M. until 10 o'clock P.M. every day, except Sundays, the Fourth of July, Annual Thanksgiving, Christmas, and Newyear's.

ART. 2. The Librarian shall give security in the penal sum of one thousand dollars for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office, and shall hold his office at the pleasure of the Board of Direction.

ART. 3. He shall register in a book prepared for that purpose, and to be kept in the Library-room, the name of each member of this association; and shall in no case deliver a book to any member until the name of such member shall have been so registered.

ART. 4. He shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose the number of every volume delivered by him; the name of the person to whom delivered, the time of taking and returning the same, together with the forfeitures arising from every default.

ART. 5. He shall keep a full and accurate catalogue of the books belonging to the association, and a duplicate of the same, which shall at all times be open to the inspection of the members.

ART. 6. He shall collect all forfeitures incurred by the members, and account for the same to the Treasurer on the first Thursday of each month.

ART. 7. He shall, from time to time, report to the Board of Direction the names of such members as may refuse to pay their forfeitures, lose or damage any book belonging to the Library; and, at their first regular meeting in March, June, September, and December, report to the Board the names of all delinquents, with the amount of dues remaining unpaid.

ART. 8. He shall suffer no person, except members of the Board, to remove a book from its place in the Library without his permission.

ART. 9. He shall replace the books in proper order upon the shelves as soon as may be after they are returned, having first ex-

Digitized by Google

amined them with care, and ascertained whether they have been injured or defaced.

ART. 10. He shall see that the books, Library-room, and Reading-room are kept in good order; shall duly observe the instructions which may be given him by the Board of Direction, and take care that the regulations relative to the loaning of books be strictly adhered to.

ART. 11. He shall ascertain, during the month of January, April, July, and October, by examination of the account of each member, the book or books not then returned to the Library in due season; and he shall cause the same to be procured of the member in default.

ART. 12. The Librarian shall deliver to any member applying, one volume, if it be a folio, quarto, or octavo; and one book or set (not exceeding three volumes), if a duodecimo, or volume of less size.

ART. 13. Every member may detain each book or set delivered aforesaid, if it be a *folio* or *quarto*, four weeks, an *octavo*, three weeks, or *a book, or a set of less size*, two weeks; except new publications, which, until they shall have been in the Library four months, shall not be detained, an octavo longer than two weeks, and books of less s ze one week, and which shall not be renewed. No book shall be reserved by the Librarian for any director or member.

ART. 14. Any member who shall detain a book or set longer than the time above limited, respectively, shall forfeit and pay to the Librarian, for every day a volume is so detained, if it be a folio, four cents; a quarto, three cents; an octavo, two cents; if it be a duodecimo, or smaller volume, or a pamphlet, one cent; provided, always, if a whole set be taken out and a part of it detained longer than the time above limited, the fine shall be exacted for each book not returned; and if such book be detained one week beyond the time above limited, the forfeiture shall be doubled.

ART. 15. The holders of all books not returned at the time directed by the Board for the purpose of an examination of the Library shall be liable, at the discretion of the Board, to have their names exposed at the annual meeting as defaulters.

ART. 16. If any member lose or injure a book, he shall make the same good to the Librarian; and if the book lost or injured be one of a set, he shall pay the Librarian, for the use of the association, the full value of said set, and may thereupon receive the remaining volumes as his property.

ART. 17. No member shall be permitted to receive a book from the Library until he shall have paid all sums due from him to the

Digitized by Google

association, and make good all damages and losses which he may have occasioned.

Art. 18. No member shall lend a book belonging to this association to any person out of the dwelling-house or counting-room of said member.

Art. 19. Each member shall have the privilege of using any book from the Library in the Reading-room, though at the same time in possession of a book belonging to the association; yet it will be considered an invariable rule that such book must be resigned to any member drawing it from the Library.

Art. 20. No periodical work shall be taken from the room until three months shall have elapsed from the time of its being received.

Art. 21. The books marked in the catalogue with an asterisk (*), and such others as may from time to time be especially designated by the Board, shall not be taken from the Library, except by special permission of the Board.

Art. 22. The Librarian shall enter upon a slate all books drawn to be read in the Reading-room, and when returned to him, after due examination, shall erase the entry.

Art. 23. Any member wishing to withdraw from the association must inform the Librarian of it; see that his resignation is registered, and pay up his dues and fees; else he will be considered as continuing a member, and charged accordingly.

REGULATIONS OF THE READING-ROOM.

Art. 1. No member shall be permitted to sit in the Reading-room with his hat on.

Art. 2. No conversation shall be allowed in the Reading-room otherwise than in a whisper.

Art. 3. No person shall be permitted to smoke, spit on the floor, damage or injure the furniture thereof, or conduct in any way inconsistent with decorum.

Art. 4. Any member who shall mutilate the periodicals or papers placed in the Reading-room shall be liable to a fine equal to four times the cost thereof.

Art. 5. Any member may have the privilege of introducing a friend not a resident of the city; whose name shall be registered by the Librarian in a book provided for that purpose, and who will receive a ticket of admission to the Reading-room for the term of four weeks.

Digitized by Google

THIS AGREEMENT

Between the Clinton Hall Association of the City of New-York, of the first part, and the Mercantile Library Association of New-York, of the second part, WITNESSETH:

That the party of the first part, being the owner of a building called Clinton Hall, situate on the corner of Beekman and Nassau streets, in the city of New-York, do hereby stipulate and agree with the party of the second part as follows:—

1st. That the party of the second part may occupy, free of rent, two rooms in said building, which have been appropriated for a *Library* and *Reading-room*; and may use, when not wanted by the party of the first part, the room called the *Trustees' and Directors' Room*; and may use also the *Lecture Hall* for the general meetings of the association, and for lectures to be delivered to its members, as often as twice in each week: which privileges shall be enjoyed under such terms and conditions as are hereinafter expressed, and for as long a time as they are fulfilled to the satisfaction of the party of the first part. Additional room for the *Library* and *Reading-room*, and additional nights for the Lecture Hall, shall be set apart, if necessary, on the same conditions.

2d. That when the cost of erecting and fitting up said building, and the cost of the lots, with the accruing interest, shall have been paid, either by new subscriptions, by the rents of the building, or from any other source, the surplus funds arising from rents shall be laid out in such books, cabinets, or scientific apparatus as the party of the first part may deem proper; the said party reserving to itself the right to make earlier appropriations for those purposes. All such books, cabinets, or apparatus shall continue to belong to the party of the first part, and shall be deposited in the building, and be used by the members of the Clinton Hall and Mercantile Library Associations, under such regulations as may be made by the parties of the first part for that purpose.

And the party of the second part doth hereby stipulate and agree with the party of the first part as follows:—

1st. That its Library shall be deposited in the room or rooms of said building appropriated to receive it; that the room or rooms set apart as Reading-rooms shall be used by its members for that purpose; and that the Lecture Hall shall be used for the general meetings of the association, and for the lectures which are delivered to its members.

2d. That during the continuance of this agreement it will pay the taxes on said building, if any are imposed; and will, at its own cost, keep the rooms it occupies in full and complete repair, and defray such proportion of the expenses of lighting and warming the house as may be fair and equitable.

Digitized by Google

3d. That the whole income of the party of the second part, after defraying the necessary charges of the establishment (not including the expense of lectures), shall be annually invested in books, which shall be deposited in the Library with its other books, and the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association shall have access to the library free of charge, under the same regulations as the members of the Mercantile Library Association are subjected to, without giving to such shareholders a right to vote in the elections of that association.

4th. That in case the Trustees of the Clinton Hall Association shall be of opinion that the party of the second part shall convert the rooms it occupies in the said building to any purpose not intended by the party of the first part, or that the character of the Mercantile Library Association shall have become so changed that its usefulness shall have ceased, or that it shall have deposited immoral or irreligious books in its library, and not removed them within twenty days after being advised to do so by the *Trustees of the Clinton Hall Association*; or that they shall have wilfully neglected or violated any of the stipulations contained in this agreement; then the said Trustees may call a meeting of the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association and the directors of the Mercantile Library Association, and lay before the meeting the facts, to show that either of those contingences has occurred; and the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association, after a full consideration, may determine to resume the use and occupation of the rooms so appropriated, and the books, cabinets, and apparatus purchased by the party of the first part; and such determination shall be final and conclusive on the party of the second part, who shall thereupon surrender and give up the premises and the said books, cabinets, and apparatus to the party of the first part, and shall remove from said building after thirty days' notice of such determination.

5th. That the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association may attend the course of lectures which may be delivered to the Mercantile Library Association on the same terms as are enjoyed by its members.

In witness whereof, the said parties have respectfully caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their respective Presidents, the second day of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty.

THE CLINTON HALL ASSOCIATION,
By Wm. W. Woolsey, President.

THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
By R. B. Brown, President.

Digitized by Google

A

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE

OF THE

BOOKS

BELONGING TO THE

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION:

COMPREHENDING

ALL THOSE ADDED FROM JULY, 1837, TO SEPTEMBER, 1838.

NEW-YORK:
PRINTED BY JAMES VAN NORDEN,
27 PINE-STREET.

1838.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

The books which cannot be taken from the Library, are distinguished by an asterisk (*) prefixed to the title.

ABBOTT, J., The Teacher, 12mo. Boston, 1836
——— The Way to do Good, 12mo. Boston, 1836
Adam, Alexr., Roman Antiquities, with Notes, by Jas. Boyd, 12mo. Glasgow, 1836.
Adams, Rev. Jasper, Elements of Moral Philosophy, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States to Congress, from Washington to Van Buren, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
Æsop, Fables, translated by Saml. Croxall, D. D., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
Æsop, Junior, in America; being a Series of Fables, written expressly for the People of the United States of North America, 12mo. New-York, 1834.
Africa, Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy and Zoology, by Hugh Murray, Professor Jameson and James Wilson, 12mo. *(Edin. Cab. Lib.)* Edinburgh, 1835.
Akerman, J. Y., A Numismatic Manual, or Guide to the Study of Greek, Roman and English Coins, 12mo. London, 1832.
*Albohazen, Complete Book of the Decisions of the Stars, fol. Venice, 1485.
Alcott, Wm. A., The House I Live In, or the Human Body, 12mo. Boston, 1837.
*Aldermen, Proceedings and Reports of the Board of, and of Assistant do., 39 vols. 8vo. 1834—1837.
Alexander, Jas. Edward, Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa in 1835, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Alfred, King. *(See Boethius.)*
Ali, Mrs. Meer Hassan, Observations on the Mussulmauns of India, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832.
Alison, Archibald, History of Europe during the French Revolution, vols. 1 to 6, 8vo. London, 1834—1837.

Digitized by Google

*Allen, Lieut. Wm., Picturesque Views of the Island of Ascension, fol. London, 1835.
America, Connected View of the Internal Navigation of the United States of, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
——— Discovered in the 10th Century. New-York, 1838.
American Advocate of Peace, conducted by C. S. Henry, 8vo. Hartford, 1834.
——— Government, An Inquiry into the Moral and Religious Character of the, 8vo. New-York, 1838.
American's Guide, The Constitutions of the United States, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1810.
Ancient Metrical Tales, chiefly printed from original sources, edited by Rev. Chas. H. Hartshorne, 12mo. London, 1829.
*Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York, vols. 1 to 3, and vol. 4, part 1, 8vo. New-York, 1824—1836.
*——— Philosophy, or Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture and the Arts, edited by Thomas Thomson, M. D., F. R. S., &c., &c., 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1813—1820.
——— New Series, edited by Richard Phillips, 12 vols. 8vo. 1821—1826.
Anniversary Calendar, Natal Book, and Universal Mirror, embracing Anniversaries of Persons, Events, Institutions and Festivals, of all denominations, historical, sacred and domestic, in every period and state of the World, from the Creation to the present age, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832.
Anster. (*See Goethe.*)
*Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum ante Columbianarum in America, 4to. Hafniæ, 1837.
Arcana of Science and Art; or an Annual Register of Useful Inventions and Improvements, Discoveries and New Facts in Mechanics, Chemistry, Natural History and Social Economy, abridged from the transactions of public societies and from other scientific journals, British and foreign, 11 vols. 12mo. London, 1828—1838.
Architecture, Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture, exemplified by one hundred and fifty wood cuts, 8vo. London, 1836.
Aristotle, Ethics, 4to. Paris, 1500.
——— Politics, 4to. Paris, 1506.
Arnott, Neil, M. D., Elements of Physics; or Natural Philosophy, General and Medical, explained independently of technical mathematics, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835–36.
——— On Warming and Ventilating, 12mo. London, 1838.
Astronomie, 12mo. Paris, 1826.
Auber, Peter, Rise and Progress of the British Power in India, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Austin, Sarah. (*See Goethe.*)

Digitized by Google

BABBAGE, CHAS., The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise, a Fragment, 8vo. London, 1837.
——— On the Decline of Science in England, 8vo. London, 1832.
Bachhoffner, Geo. H., Chemistry as applied to the Fine Arts, 8vo. London, 1837.
——— On Voltaic Electricity and Electro-Magnetism, 8vo. London, 1838.
Bacon, Wm. T., Poems, 12mo. Boston, 1837.
Bainbridge, Wm., Life, by Thos. Harris, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
Bakewell, Fred. C., Philosophical Conversations, in which are familiarly explained the causes of many daily occurring phenomena, 12mo. London, 1833.
——— Natural Evidence of a Future Life, derived from the properties and actions of animate and inanimate matter, 8vo. London, 1835.
Baldwin, Ebenezer, Annals of Yale College, from its foundation to the year 1831, 8vo. New-Haven, 1831.
Ball, Charles, Life of, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
Banks, History of, 12mo. Boston, 1837.
Barante, M. de, De la Littérature Français pendant le dix-huitieme siecle, 12mo. Bruxelles, 1833.
Barber, J. W., Connecticut Historical Collections, 8vo. New-Haven, 1837.
Barclay, Robt., Account of his Life and Writings, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1805.
Barlow, P., On the Manufactures and Machinery of Great Britain, 4to. (*From the Encyclo. Metropolitana.*) London, 1836.
Barn-Yard Rhymes, 8vo. New-York, 1828.
Barrow, Isaac, D. D., Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy, 8vo. New-York, 1834.
——— John, Jr., Visit to Iceland in 1834, 12mo. London, 1835.
——— Excursions in the North of Europe, 12mo. London, 1835.
——— Tour round Ireland in 1835, 12mo. London, 1836.
Barton, Wm., Memoirs of David Rittenhouse, 8vo. Philad. 1813.
Bates, Wm., Spiritual Perfection Unfolded and Enforced, with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. John Pye Smith, D. D., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1834.
Baxter, Richard, Dying Thoughts, with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. H. Stebbing, M. A., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1834.
Beauties of the British Poets. (*See Croly.*)
Bell, Thomas, History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea, 8vo. London, 1837.
——— John, Travels from St. Petersburg to divers parts of Asia, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1764.

Digitized by Google

*Bennett, E. T., The Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
——— G. J., Pedestrian Tour in Wales, 8vo. London, 1838.
Beranger, M., Chansons, 12mo. Bruxelles, 1836.
Bergman, T., Physical and Chemical Essays, translated by Edward Cullen, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.
Berthollet, C. L., and A. B., Elements of the Art of Dyeing, with a Description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid, from the French, with Notes, by Andrew Ure, M. D., 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
Bertrand, Ant. Fr., Private Memoirs relative to the Last Year of the Reign of Louis the Sixteenth of France, from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.
Beveridge, Wm., Private Thoughts, to which is added The Necessity of Frequent Communion, with Introductory Essays, by the Rev. H. Stebbing, M. A., 2 vols. 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1834.
Biographical Sketches of Eccentric Characters, 8vo. Boston, 1832.
Birds, the Architecture, Habits and Faculties of, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1835.
Black Sea, Geographical, Statistical, and Commercial Account of the Russian Ports of the Black Sea, from the German, 8vo. London, 1837.
Blessington, Lady, Conversations with Lord Byron, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
Boethius, De Consolatione Philosophiæ, King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version, with an English translation and Notes, by I. S. Cardale, 8vo. London, 1829.
Boid, Capt., Description of the Azores, or Western Islands, 8vo. London, 1834.
Book of Table Talk, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
Bostock, Jno., Elementary System of Physiology, 8vo. Lond. 1836.
*Boston Journal of Natural History, 8vo., vol. 1, and vol. 2, part 1. Boston, 1837–38.
Bosworth, Rev. J., Compendious Grammar of the Primitive English or Anglo-Saxon Language, 8vo. London, 1826.
——————— Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, 8vo. London, 1838.
——————— Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language, 8vo. London, 1823.
Boudinot, Elias, Star in the West, 8vo. Trenton, 1816.
Bourdaloue, Œuvres, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
Bower, Alexr., Life of Martin Luther, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
Bowles, Miss C., The Birthday, and other Poems, 12mo. Lon. 1837.
*Bowring, John, First Report of the Commercial Relations between France and Great Britain, fol. London, 1834.
——————— Second do. do. (Silks and Wines,) fol. Lon. 1835.
——————— Report on the Commerce and Manufactures of Switzerland, fol. London, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Boyle, Robert, On the Veneration due to God, on Things above Reason, and on the Style of the Holy Scriptures; with a Biographical and Critical Essay, by Henry Rogers, Esq., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1835.

Bozman, I. L., History of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1633, to the restoration, in 1660, 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1837.

*Bradford, T. G., A Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical and Commercial, 4to. Boston, 1835.

Bradley, Thos., Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective and Projection, including Isometrical Perspective, Projections of the Sphere and the Projection of Shadows, with Descriptions of the Principal Instruments used in Geometrical Drawing, 8vo. London, 1835.

Branagan, Thos., The Excellency of the Female Character Vindicated, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Brande, Wm. Thos., Manual of Chemistry, 4th edition, in three parts, 8vo. London, 1836.

Bray, Mrs., Description of the Part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy, its Natural History, Manners, Customs, Superstitions, Scenery, Antiquities, Biography of Eminent Persons. &c., 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Bristed, John, Hints on the National Bankruptcy of Britain, 8vo. New-York, 1809.

Britton, John, Memoirs of the Tower of London, 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Brewster, Sir D., Treatise on Magnetism, from the Ency. Brit., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

——————— Optics, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1833.

British Annual, and Epitome of the Progress of Science, edited by Robt. D. Thomson, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837–38.

——— Association, Report of the 5th Meeting for the Advancement of Science, held at Dublin, 1835, 8vo. London, 1836.

——————— Bristol, 1836, 8vo. London, 1837.

——— Costume. (*In Lib. Ent. Know. See Planche.*)

——— Husbandry; exhibiting the Farming Practice in Various Parts of the United Kingdom, 2 vols. 8vo. (*Library of Useful Knowledge, Farmer's Series.*) London, 1834—1837.

——— India, Historical and Descriptive Account of, including a Narrative of the Early Portuguese and English Voyages, the Revolutions in the Mogul Empire, and the Origin, Progress and Establishment of the British Power, with Illustrations of the Natural History, also Medical Observations, an Account of the Hindoo Astronomy, the Trigonometrical Surveys, and the Navigation of the Indian Seas, by Hugh Murray and others, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1833.

——— Museum, (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 7 vols. 12mo., containing, Bronzes and Vases, 1 vol. Egyptian Antiquities, 2 vols. Elgin and Phigalean Marbles, 2 vols. Townley Marbles, 2 vols. London, 1832.

Digitized by Google

British Plutarch; or the Lives of the Most Eminent Men, from the Accession of Henry 8th to the Present Time, 4 vols. 8vo. Belfast, 1808.

Brougham, Lord, Opinions on Politics, Theology, Law, Science, Education, Literature, &c., 8vo. London, 1837.

Brown, Capt. Thos., Zoologist's Text Book, embracing the Characters of the Classes, Orders and Genera, of almost the Whole Animal Kingdom, 2 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1833.

Brownlee, W. C., Christian Father at Home, 12mo. New-York, 1837.

Bucke, Chas., Book of Human Character, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.

——— On the Beauties, Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature, with Occasional Remarks on the Laws, Customs, Manners, and Opinions of Various Nations, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, Life, by Wm. Hazlitt, 4 vols. 8vo. Lon. 1828.

Burgh, James, Political Disquisitions, 3 vols. 8vo. Philad. 1775.

Burnet, John, Practical Hints on Painting, 4to. London, 1827.

——— On the Education of the Eye, with reference to Painting, 4to. London, 1837.

Burns, Robert, Complete Works, with an Account of his Life, by James Currie, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Butler, Bishop, Fifteen Sermons, preached at the Roll's Chapel, and Charge to the Clergy of Durham in 1751, with an Appendix, by Bishop Halifax, 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) Lond. 1836.

——— The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, to which are added Two Brief Dissertations, with a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. George Croly, LL. D., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1824.

Caldwell, Chas., Phrenology Vindicated, and Anti-Phrenology Unmasked, 12mo. New-York, 1838.

Callcott, Dr., Musical Grammar, 12mo. Boston, 1833.

Calvin, John, Life, by John McKenzie, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Caméléon, Le, Journal non politique, 3 vols. 4to. London, 1834.

Campbell, Geo., Philosophy of Rhetoric, 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Canada, The Backwoods of, by the Wife of an Emigrant British Officer, 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1836.

Canning, Geo., Memoirs of his Life, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1830.

Capefigue, U., Histoire de Phillippe Auguste, 5 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1830.

Carey, H. C., Principles of Political Economy, Part 1st, Of the Laws of the Production and Distribution of Wealth, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

——— M., Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated; an attempt to develop and expose a few of the multifarious Errors and Misrepresentations respecting Ireland, in the Histories of May, Temple, Clarendon, Cox, Leland, Hume, and others,

Digitized by Google

particularly in the Legendary Tales of the pretended Conspiracy and Massacre of 1641, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
Carey, Eust., Memoir of Wm. Carey, D. D., 12mo. Boston, 1836.
Carli, I. R., Lettres Américaines, vol 1. Paris, 1788.
Carlyle, Thos., The French Revolution, a History, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
——— Life of Frederick Schiller, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
——— Miscellanies, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
Carter, James, Two Lectures on Taste, 12mo. Colchester, 1834.
Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library of the University of Vermont.
Cattermole, Rev. R., Book of the Cartoons, 8vo. London, 1837.
Cattle. (*See "Youatt."*)
Caulincourt, Recollections of, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
Cave, Wm., Lives of the Apostles, with Notes, and an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. H. Stebbing, M. A., 2 vols. 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1834.
——— Primitive Christianity, to which are added an Historical Account of Paganism under the First Christian Emperors, and the Lives of Justin Martyr and St. Cyprian, with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. Wm. Trollope, M. A., 2 vols. 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1834.
Central Society of Education, first publication, Papers by Thomas Wyse, Esq., M. P., Dr. Reid, F. R. S., and others, 12mo. London, 1837.
——— Second do., 12mo. London, 1838.
Chaisneaux, Charles, Atlas D'Histoire Naturelle, fol. Paris, 1802.
Chamberlayne, Edw., Angliæ Notitia; or the Present State of England, together with Divers Reflections upon the Ancient State thereof, 12mo. London, 1684.
Chambers, Robt., History of the English Language and Literature, 8vo. Hartford, 1837.
——— Edinburgh Journal, 6 vols. 4to. Edin. 1832—1837.
Chamisso, Adelbert Von, Werke, 4 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1836.
Chapman, M. J., The Greek Pastoral Poets, Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, translated, with Notes. London, 1837.
Chaptal, John A., Chemistry applied to Agriculture, translated from the second French edition, 12mo. Boston, 1835.
Chateaubriand, F. A. de, Etudes ou Discours Historiques sur la Chûte de l'Empire Romain, &c. &c., 4 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1821.
——— Génie du Christianisme, 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
——— Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem, et de Jerusalem à Paris, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
Chemistry, Elements of Chemistry familiarly explained and practically illustrated. Part I. Heat and Electricity, 12mo. London, 1831.

Digitized by Google

Chevalier, M., Lettres sur L'Amèrique du Nord, 2 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1837.
Chimie Inorganique, 12mo. *(Biblio. Portat.)* Paris, 1826.
——— Organique, 12mo. Paris, 1826.
China, An Historical and Descriptive Account of China: its Ancient and Modern History, Language, Literature, Religion, Government, Industry, Manners, and Social State; State of Mathematics and Astronomy; Survey of its Geography and Natural History, by Hugh Murray, John Crawford, Esq., Peter Gordon, Esq., Capt. Tho. Lynn, and William Wallace, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1836.
——— (*See Davis.*)
Christian Retirement, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
Christison, Robert, Treatise on Poisons, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
Chronicles of London Bridge, 8vo. London, 1827.
Church, P., Prize Essay on Religious Dissension, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Circumnavigation, An Historical Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook, 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1837.
Clarion, Hyppolite, Memoirs, by herself; with reflections upon the Dramatic Art, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1800.
Clark, John A., The Young Disciple, a Memoir of Anzonetta R. Peters, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
——————— Gathered Fragments, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
——— James, M. D., Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
Coal, History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries and Coal Trade of Great Britain, 8vo. London, 1835.
Cobbett, Wm., Advice to Young Men, and incidentally to Young Women, 12mo. New-York, 1831.
——————— Cottage Economy, 12mo. New-York, 1834.
Cobbin, J., The Annual Historian: a Sketch of the Chief Historical Events of the World, in the Year 1831, 12mo. London, 1832.
Coleridge, Sam'l. T., Literary Remains, collected and edited by Henry N. Coleridge, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836—1838.
——————— Henry N., Introduction to the Study of the Greek Poets, 12mo. London, 1830.
Collen, Geo. Wm., Britannica Saxonica, a Map of Britain during the Saxon Octarchy, 4to. London, 1833.
Comstock, J. L., A System of Natural Philosophy, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
——————— Introduction to the Study of Botany, 12mo. Hartford, 1833.
Conversations on Nature and Art, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837–38.
Conybeare, John, Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, 8vo. London, 1826.
*Cook, Clark and Gore, Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1776—1780. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1784.

Digitized by Google

Cooley, W. D., History of Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 vols. 12mo. *(Lardner's Cyclo.)* London, 1830.
Cooper, J. F., Gleanings in Europe—England, 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
——— Italy, 2 vols. Philad. 1837.
——— The American Democrat, 8vo. Cooperstown, 1838.
Copland's Dictionary of Practical Medicine. Parts 1 to 5, 8vo. London, 1835—1838.
Correspondence respecting Russia, between R. G. Harper and Robert Walsh, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
Corry, John, History of Bristol, 2 vols. 8vo. Bristol, 1816.
Cousin, Victor, On the State of Education in Holland. From the French by L. Horner, Esq., 8vo. London, 1838.
Coverdale, Myles, Bible of 1535, 4to., Reprinted. London, 1838.
——— Memorials of, 8vo. London, 1838.
Cowper, Wm., Complete Works, with Life by the Editor, Robert Southey, 15 vols. 12mo. London, 1835–1837.
Cox, A. C., Advent, a Mystery, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
—— Hiram, Journal of a Residence in the Burman Empire, 8vo. London, 1821.
Crabb, George, Dictionary of General Knowledge, 12mo. London, 1830.
Crebillon, Œuvres de, 12mo. Paris, 1807.
Crichton, Andrew, History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern; containing a Description of the Country, an Account of its Inhabitants, Antiquities, Political Condition, and Early Commerce—the Institutions, Character, Manners and Customs of the Bedouins, and a Comprehensive View of its Natural History, 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
——— Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern: being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway: comprehending a Description of these Countries, an Account of the Mythology, Government, Laws, Manners and Institutions of the Early Inhabitants, and of the Present State of Society, Religion, Literature, Arts and Commerce; with Illustrations of their Natural History, by Andrew Crichton, LL.D., &c., and Henry Wheaton, LL.D., Author of the History of the Northmen, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1838.
Criminal Trials. 2 vols. 12mo. *(Lib. Ent. Know.)* London, 1834.
Crock, Zebulon, Catastrophe of the Presbyterian Church, 12mo. New-Haven, 1838.
Croly, George, Beauties of the British Poets, 12mo. New-York, 1831.
Crowe, E. E., History of France, 3 vols. 12mo. *(Lardner's Cyclo.)* London, 1831.
Cunningham, P., Two Years in New South Wales, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1827.
Cushing, Caleb, Reminiscences of Spain, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833.

Digitized by Google

Dacier, M., Les Vies des Hommes Illustres de Plutarque, 15 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1811.
Danforth, J. W., Life of W. C. Walton, 12mo. Hartford, 1837.
Darby, Wm., Tour from New-York to Detroit, in 1818, 8vo. New-York, 1819.
——— View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical; Maps, 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
——— and T. Dwight, Gazetteer of the United States.
Daubeny, Charles, Introduction to the Atomic Theory, 8vo. Oxford, 1831.
Davenport, R. A., Dictionary of Biography, 8vo. Exeter, 1836.
David, Psalms in metre, selected from the Psalms of David, 12mo. New-York, 1836.
Davis, P. M., History of the Late War, 12mo.
——— J. F., The Chinese: A General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants, 2 vols. 12mo. *(Lib. Ent. Know.)* London, 1836.
Deakin, H. C., The Deliverance of Switzerland, a Dramatic Poem, 12mo. London, 1830.
Delavigne, C., Œuvres, 4 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1832.
De Luze, Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism, from the French, 12mo. Providence, 1837.
De Quincy, Quatremère, an Essay on the Nature, the End, and the Means of Imitation in the Fine Arts, from the French, by J. C. Kent, 8vo. London, 1837.
Despreaux, Boileaux, Œuvres Complétés, precedés des Œuvres de Malherbe, et suives des Œuvres poétiques de J. J. Rousseau, 8vo. Paris, 1835.
De Tocqueville, Alexis, Democracy in America, from the French, by Henry Reeve, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
——— The same, with Notes, and an original Preface, by John C. Spencer, 8vo. New-York, 1838.
Dibdin, T. F., Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, 4th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
Dick, Thos., Celestial Scenery; or the Wonders of the Planetary System Displayed, 12mo. (*Family Library, No.* 83.) New-York, 1838.
Discoveries in Light and Vision, 12mo. New-York, 1836.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times, Memoirs of, Chronologically arranged, 4 vols. 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1838.
Doane, Geo. W., Songs by the Way, 12mo. New-York, 1824.
Doddridge, R., Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul, 12mo. New-York, 1835.
Dolby, Thos., Shaksperian Dictionary, 12mo. London, 1832.
Domestic Chemist, Instructions for the Detection of Adulteration in Numerous Articles employed in Domestic Economy, Medicine and the Arts, 12mo. London, 1831.
Domestic Happiness Portrayed, 8vo. New-York, 1835.

Digitized by Google

Donovan, Michael, Domestic Economy, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1830.
——————— Elements of Chemistry, 12mo. London, 1832.
Drake, Cavendish and Dampier, Lives and Voyages of; including a View of the History of the Buccaneers, 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1837.
Drake, Nat., Evenings in Autumn, a Series of Essays, Narrative and Miscellaneous, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
——————— Mornings in Spring; or Retrospections, Biographical, Critical and Historical, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Duhalde, P., General History of China, from the French, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.
Duncan, Henry, Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons, 4 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836–37.
——— James, Natural History of Beetles, 12mo. (*Naturalist's Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1835.
——————————————— Butterflies, Moths, &c., 3 vols. 12mo. (*Nat. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1836.
Dunham, S. A., History of Poland, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1830.
——————— Germanic Empire, 3 vols. London, 1833.
——————— Spain and Portugal, 5 vols. London, 1831.
——————— Europe during the Middle Ages, 4 vols. London, 1833.
Dunlop, John, History of Fiction, 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1816.
Durant, C. F., New Theory of Animal Magnetism, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
Du Tiel, M., L'Histoire des Empereurs Romains. Paris, 1799.
Dwight. (*See Darby.*)

Eckermann, Johann. Peter, Gesprache mit Goethe, 2 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1837.
Economy of Human Life, 12mo. New-Haven, 1793.
Ede, Robt. B., Practical Facts in Chemistry, 12mo. London, 1837.
Edinburgh Cabinet Library, 24 vols. 12mo. Contents,

Vol. 1. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions.
2. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time.
3. View of Ancient and Modern Egypt.
4. Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.
5. Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier, including a View of the History of the Buccaneers.
6, 7, 8. Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most Remote Period to the Present Time.
9. Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.

Digitized by Google

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. (Continued.)
10. Travels and Researches of Alexander V. Humboldt.
11. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, founded on Authentic and Original Documents, some of them never before published.
12. Nubia and Abyssinia.
13, 14. History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern.
15. Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time.
16. Lives of Eminent Zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus inclusive.
17. History and Present Condition of the Barbary States.
18, 19, 20. Historical and Descriptive Account of China.
21. Historical Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook.
22. Life of King Henry the Eighth, founded on Authentic and Original Documents, some of them not before published.
23, 24. Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern, being a History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. Edin. 1832—1838.

Elwood, Mrs. Col., Narrative of a Journey Over-Land, from England, by the Continent of Europe, Egypt and the Red Sea, to India; including a Residence there and Voyage home, in the years 1825, '26, '27, and '28, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Empson, Charles, Narratives of South America, 8vo. London, 1836.

England, Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of, vols. 1 and 2, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1836.

English, Geo. B., Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Essays on Conversation and Quackery, 12mo. London, 1836.

Fairfield, Sumner L., Abaddon, and other Poems, 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Family Book, Instructions concerning all the Relations of Life, 12mo. New-York, 1835.

Fanning, Edmund, Voyages to the South Seas, Indian and Pacific Oceans, China Sea, &c. &c., 8vo. New-York, 1838.

Faraday, M., Chemical Manipulation, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

*Fauna Boreali Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, by John Richardson, assisted by Wm. Swainson and Rev. Wm. Kirby, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829—1832.

Fénélon, Œuvres, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

——— Selections from his Writings, and Memoir of his Life, 12mo. Boston, 1831.

Fergus, Rev. Henry, History of the United States of America, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1831-32.

Ferrand, A., L'Esprit de L'Histoire, ou Lettres politiques et morales d'un Père à son fils, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Digitized by Google

Field, George, Chromatography; or a Treatise on Colours and Pigments, and of their Powers in Painting, 4to. London, 1835.
Fisk, Wilbur, D. D., Travels on the Continent of Europe, 8vo. New-York, 1838.
Flaxman, Jno., Lectures on Sculpture, 8vo. London, 1829.
Fleming, Professor, Treatise on Molluscous Animals, including Shell-Fish, 8vo. (*From Encyclo. Brit.*) Edinburgh, 1838.
Flint, T., History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1833.
Flinter, Colonel, Account of the Present State of the Island of Porto Rico, 8vo. London, 1834.
Flora of North America, by Jno. Torrey and Asa Gray, vol. 1, part 1, 8vo. New-York, 1831.
Follen, Chas., Practical Grammar of the German Language, 12mo. Boston, 1835.
Fonblanque, Albany, England under Seven Administrations, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Forbes, James, Journal of a Horticultural Tour through Germany, Belgium, &c., in 1835, 8vo. London, 1837.
Foster, B. F., Review of "Wyse on Education," 8vo. New-York, 1838.
——— Counting House Manual, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
——— Practical Summary of the Law, and Usage of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, 8vo. Boston, 1837.
Fourcroy, A. F., Système des Connaissances Chimiques, 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
Fragments of Literature, 2 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1825—1828.
Franklin, Benj., Complete Works, with Notes, and Life by Jared Sparks, vols. 2—6, 8vo. Boston, 1836—1838.
——— Report on Animal Magnetism, 8vo. Boston, 1837.
——— Collection of his Familiar Letters, &c., 12mo. Boston, 1833.
Fraser, James B., An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, with a detailed View of its Resources, Government, Population and Natural History, including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan, 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1834.
Fuel, Fossil. (*See Coal.*)

Gall, Francis Joseph, System of Phrenology, 12mo. Phila. 1835.
*Gallery of Nature and Art; or a Tour through Creation and Science, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1823.
Gardiner, Wm., The Music of Nature, 8vo. Boston, 1837.
Gaskell, Peter, Artisans and Machinery, 12mo. London, 1836.
Germany. (*See Hawkins.*
Gillespie, Wm., Exposure of the Unchristian and Unphilosophical Principles set forth in "Combe's Constitution of Man," 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Gilman, Mrs. C., Poetry of Travelling in the United States, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Gladwin, F., The Gûlistàn; or Rose Garden, translated from the Persian, 8vo. London, 1808.
Gleig, Rev. G. R., Lives of British Military Commanders, 3 vols. 8vo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) 1831.
——————— History of England, 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1836–37.
Godwin, Wm., Thoughts on Man, his Nature, Productions and Discoveries, 8vo. London, 1831.
——————— Inquiry concerning Political Justice, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.
Goethe, J. W., Sammtlicke Werke, 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
——————— Faustus, a Dramatic Mystery, The Bride of Corinth, The First Walpurgis Night, translated from the German, and Illustrated with Notes, by John Anster, LL. D., 8vo. London, 1835.
——————— Characteristics of Goethe, from the German of Falk, Von Muller, &c., with Notes, original and translated, illustrative of German Literature, by Sarah Austin, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
Gordon, Thos. T., History of New-Jersey, from its Discovery to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 8vo. Trenton, 1834.
Goring and Pritchard, Microscopic Illustrations of a Few New Popular and Diverting Living Objects, their Natural History, &c., with Descriptions of the Latest Improvements in the New Microscopes, 8vo. London, 1830.
Gould, Miss F. H., Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
Graah, Capt. Wm. A., Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, in Search of the Lost Colonies, from the Danish, by the late G. Gordon Macdougall, 8vo. London, 1837.
Grant, Robt. E., Outlines of Comparative Anatomy, 8vo. London, 1838.
Granville, A. B., Spas of Germany, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Grattan, T. C., History of the Netherlands, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1831.
Gray, Asa. (*See Flora of N. America.*)
——— Thos., Works, 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
Greece, History of Modern Greece, 8vo. Boston, 1827.
Greeks and Romans, Arts and Antiquities of, 2 vols. 8vo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1834.
Green, Roland, On the Cultivation of Ornamental Flowers, 12mo. Boston, 1828.
Greene, Robt., Dramatic Works, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
Grier, Wm., Mechanics' Pocket Dictionary, 12mo. Glasgow, 1837.
Griffin, Jno. Jos, Chemical Recreations, a Compendium of Experimental Chemistry. Part 1, Blow-Pipe, Analysis and Manipulation, 12mo. Glasgow, 1838.
Grimaldi, Jos., Memoirs of, 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Digitized by Google

Grund, Francis, The Americans, in their Social, Moral and Political Character, 12mo. Boston, 1837.
Guizot, M., Lectures on European Civilization, translated by P. M. Beckwith, 8vo. London, 1837.

Hagemeister, I. De, Report of the Commerce of the Ports of the Black Sea, made to the Russian Government in 1835, translated by I. F. Triebner, 8vo. London, 1836.
Hale, Mrs., Flora's Interpreter, 12mo. Boston, 1835.
Hall, Bishop, Treatises, Devotional and Practical; with an Essay and Notes, by the Rev. R. Cattermole, D. D., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1834.
Hallam, Henry, Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1837.
Hanway, Jonas, Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, and Travels through Russia, vols. 2 and 3, 4to. Lon. 1753.
——— Revolutions of Persia, vols. 3 and 4, 4to. London, 1753.
Hare, R., On Meteorology, &c., 4to. Philadelphia, 1836.
Harris, Thos., Life and Services of Commodore Wm. Bainbridge, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
——— John, Britannia; or the Moral Claims of Seamen enforced, 8vo. London, 1837.
——— Mammon; or the Sin of Covetousness, 12mo. Boston, 1837.
——— D. D., A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, 2 vols. fol. London, 1744.
——— Pittsburgh Directory for 1837, 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1837.
Hartley, David, Observations on Man, 8vo. London, 1834.
Hartshorne, C. H. (*See Ancient Metrical Tales.*)
Hassler, F. R., Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, and the Construction of Uniform Standards of Weights and Measures, 8vo. New-York, 1836.
Hawkins, B., Germany; the Spirit of her History, Literature, Social Condition and National Economy, 8vo. London, 1838.
Hay, D. R., The Laws of Harmonious Colouring, adapted to Interior Decorations, Manufactures, &c., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
Haydon, B. R., Treatise on Painting, 8vo. (*From Encyclo. Britan.*) Edinburgh, 1838.
Hazlitt, Wm., Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
——— Characters of Shakspeare's Plays, 12mo. Boston, 1818.
——— Essays on the Principles of Human Action, 12mo. London, no date.
——— Essay on the Fine Arts, 8vo. (*From Encyclo. Brit.*) Edinburgh, 1836.
——— Spirit of the Age, 8vo. London, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Head, Sir Geo , Continuation of the Home Tour through Various Parts of Great Britain, 8vo. London, 1837.

Heeren, A. H. L., Treatises; 1. On the Influence of the Reformation; On the Politics of Europe. 2. The Rise and Progress of the British Continental Interests. 3. The Influence of Political Theories, 8vo. Oxford, 1837.

Hemans, Felicia, Poetical Works, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Henry, Matthew, The Communicant's Companion, 12mo. Boston, 1723.

Henslow, Rev. J. S., Treatise on Botany, 12mo. (*Lard. Cylo.*) London, 1836.

Herrick, Robt., Poetical Works, 8vo. London, 1832.

Herschell, J. F. W., Treatise on Astronomy, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*, vol. 43.) London, 1834.

——— Discourse on Natural Philosophy, 12mo. (*Lard. Cyclo.*, vol. 14.) London, 1831.

Hermann, C. F., The Political Antiquities of Greece, from the German, 8vo. Oxford, 1837.

Higgins, Wm. M., Alphabet of Electricity, 12mo. London, 1836.

——— Geology, 12mo. London, 1837.

Hindoos, An Account of the Origin and Antiquity of the Hindoos, their Religion, Character, Manners, Customs, Literature, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1835.

Hints on Etiquette, 12mo. London, 1836.

Hippesley, J. H., Chapters on Early English Literature, 8vo. London, 1837.

Histoire du Moyen Age, 12mo. Paris, 1827.

*Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings; or Biographical Review, 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1808—1812.

Historical Parallels, 2 vols. 12mo. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1834.

Hobart, John Henry, Memorial of; a Collection of Sermons on his Death, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings, 12mo. New-York, 1831.

Hogarth, Geo., Musical History, Biography and Criticism, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.

Hogg, John, M. D., London as it is, 12mo. London, 1837.

Home Education. (*See Taylor.*)

Hooker, Wm. J., Icones Plantarum; or Figures, with brief Descriptive Characters and Remarks, of New or Rare Plants selected from the Author's Herbarium, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

Hopkins, Caleb, School Library of Useful or General Knowledge, 12mo. New-York, 1832.

Horne, Geo., Commentary on the Psalms, with Life of the Author by the Rev. W. Jones, of Nayland, and an Introductory Essay by James Montgomery, Esq., 3 vols. 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1836.

Hoskins, G. H., Visit to the Great Oasis of the Lybian Desert, 8vo. London, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Hosking, W., Treatise on Architecture. (*From Encyclo. Brit.*) Edinburgh, 1832.
Howard, Luke, Seven Lectures on Meteorology, 12mo. Pontefract, 1837.
——— Frank, Sketcher's Manual, 12mo. London, 1837.
Howe, John, Select Treatises, with a Memoir, by Thomas Taylor, 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1835.
Howitt, Wm., Rural Life of England, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
Hugo, Victor, Œuvres, 21 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1834—1837.
Humboldt, The Travels and Researches of Alexander Von Humboldt, being a Condensed Narrative of his Journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia; together with an Analysis of his more important Investigations, by William Macgillivray, 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edin. 1836.
Humphrey, Herman, D. D., Great Britain, France and Belgium, a Short Tour in 1835, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Hunt, Leigh, The Indicator and Companion, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.
——— London Journal, 4to. London, 1834.
——— Poetical Works, 8vo. London, 1832.
Hutchison, Graham, Essays on Unexplained Phenomena, containing New Views in Astronomy, Meteorology and Geology, 8vo. Glasgow, 1838.
Hutchinson, Lt. Governor, History of the Province of Massachusetts' Bay, from 1691 to 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1768.
Hutton, Chas., A Course of Mathematics, 8vo. London, 1833.
——— Catherine, The Tour of Africa, selected from the best authors, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
Hygeine Domestique, 12mo. (*Biblio. Portat.*) Paris, 1826.

Illinois in 1837, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
——— Gazetteer of, by J. M. Peck, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
Indian Treaties. (*See Treaties.*)
Inquisition, Records of the Spanish, 8vo. Boston, 1828.
Ingraham, Rev. James, Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1834—1837.
Italy, Narrative of a Three Years Residence in, 12mo. Dub. 1831.
Isaacs, Nathl., Travels in Eastern Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836.
Inglis, Henry D., Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
——— The Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c., 8vo. London, 1838.
——— Journey through Ireland in 1834, 8vo. London, 1838.
——— The Tyrol, with a Glance at Bavaria, 8vo. London, 1837.
Insects, 3 vols. 12mo., containing, Insect Architecture. Insect Transformations. Insect Miscellanies. (*Lib. Ent. Knowledge.*) London, 1831.

Digitized by Google

JACOBITE MINSTRELSY, from 1640 to 1764, 12mo. Glasgow, 1829.
James, Jno. A., The Flower Faded, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
——— Christian Professor, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
——— G. P. R., Lives of Foreign Statesmen, 5 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1822—1838.
——— Wm., Naval History of Great Britain, with Notes, by Capt. Chamier, R. N., 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Jameson, Robt., Mineralogy According to the Natural History System, 8vo. (*From the Encyclopædia Britannica.*) Edinburgh, 1837.
Jamieson, Mrs., Topographical, Statistical and Domestic History of France, 12mo. London, 1836.
Jardine, Sir Wm., Humming Birds, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Nat. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1834.
——— Pachydermes, 12mo. do. Edinburgh, 1836.
——— Gallinaceous Birds, 2 vols. 12mo. do. Edinburgh, 1835.
——— Fishes, the Perch Family, 12mo. do. Edinburgh, 1835.
——— Monkeys, 12mo. do. Edinburgh, 1833.
——— Felinæ, 12mo. do. Edinburgh, 1837.
——— Deer, Goats, Sheep, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. do. Edinburgh, 1835.
*——— and Selby, Illustrations of Ornithology, 3 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, no date.
Jenkins, Warren, Ohio Gazetteer, 12mo. Columbus, 1837.
Jewish Spy, A Correspondence between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, &c., 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1744.
Jewitt, Isaac Appleton, Passages in Foreign Travel, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1838.
Jones, Sir Wm., Life, by Lord Teignmouth, with Notes and a Memoir of the Biographer, by Rev. S. C. Wilks, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Joplin, T., Analysis and History of the Currency Question, 8vo. London, 1832.
Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, from 1817—1837, 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817—1837.
Jowett, Rev. Wm., Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land, 12mo. Boston, 1826.

KEIGHTLEY, THOS., Outlines of History, 8vo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1830.
Kemble, Jno. M., Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, 8vo. Lond. 1837.
——— English Translation of do. 8vo. Lond. 1837.
Kidd, James, D. D., A Dissertation on the Eternal Sonship of Christ, 8vo. Aberdeen, 1822.
King, Charles, The British Merchant, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1721.

Digitized by Google

Kingston, Jno., Life of Washington, 12mo. Baltimore, 1813.
*Kirby, Rev. Wm., Fauna Boreali-Americana, part 4, "Insects," 4to. Norwich, 1837.
Kitchiner, Dr. Wm., On the Economy of the Eyes, 12mo. London, 1826.
Knox, Vicesimus, Christian Philosophy, with an Essay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, M. A., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1835.
Koch, M., Tableau des Revolutions de l'Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
Kortz, Life of Martin Luther, 12mo. Hudson, 1818.

La Fayette, Genl., Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts, published by his family, vol. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
La Harpe, J. F., Lycée ou Cours de Littérature Ancienne et Moderne, 16 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1815.
Laird and Oldfield, Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the River Niger, in the Steam Vessels Quorra and Alburkah, 1832—1834, by MacGregor Laird, and R. A. K. Oldfield, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Lamb, Charles, Tales from Shakspeare, 12mo. London, 1831.
——————— Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare, with Notes, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
——————— Letters, with a Sketch of his Life, by Thos. N. Talfourd, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
——————————————— and Complete Works, 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1837.
La Martine, Alphonso de, Œuvres.
——————————— Jocelyn, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. Brux. 1836.
——————————— Harmonies, Poétiques et Religieuses, 4 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1834.
La Mennais, M. F. de, Affairs de Rome, 12mo. Bruxelles, 1837.
Landor, Walter Savage, Pericles and Aspasia, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
——————————— Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen, 1st and 2d series, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1826—1829.
Lane, Ed. Wm., An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt, during the years 1833, '34 and '35, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
——————————————— (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Lardner, Rev. D., Treatise on Arithmetic, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclopædia.*) London, 1834.
——————————— Heat, 12mo. do. London, 1834.
——————————— Mechanics, 12mo. do. Lond. 1830.
——————————— Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 12mo. do. London, 1831.

Digitized by Google

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPŒDIA, 104 vols. Contents,

HISTORY.

England, vols. 1 to 7, by Mackintosh, &c.
Ireland, vols. 1 and 2, by T. Moore.
Scotland, 2 vols., by Sir Walter Scott.
United States of America, 2 vols., by Rev. H. Fergus.
France, 3 vols., by E. E. Crowe.
Netherlands, 1 vol., by T. C. Grattan.
Switzerland, 1 vol.
Poland, 1 vol., by S. A. Dunham.
Germanic Empire, 3 vols., by S. A. Dunham.
Russia, 3 vols.
Spain and Portugal, 5 vols., by S. A. Dunham.
Europe during the Middle Ages, 4 vols., by S. A. Dunham.
Italian Republics, 1 vol., by J. de Sismondi.
Fall of the Roman Empire, 2 vols., by J. de Sismondi.
Rome, 2 vols.
Greece, vols. 1 to 5, by Rev. C. Thirwall.
Grecian and Roman Antiquities, 2 vols.
The Church, 2 vols., by Rev. H. Stebbing.
Reformation, 2 vols., by Rev. H. Stebbing.
Maritime Discovery, 3 vols., by W. D. Cooley.
Outlines of History, 1 vol., by T. Keightley.
Chronology of History, 1 vol., by Sir H. Nicolas.

BIOGRAPHY.

British Lawyers, 1 vol., by Henry Roscoe.
——— Military Commanders, 3 vols., by Rev. G. R. Gleig.
——— Naval Commander, vols. 1 to 4, by R. Southey.
——— Statesmen, vols. 1 to 4, by Mackintosh, &c.
Foreign Statesmen, 5 vols., by G. P. R. James, &c.
Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain, vols. 1 and 2.
Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, &c., vols. 1 to 3, by J. Montgomery, &c.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Preliminary Discourse, 1 vol., by Sir J. Herschel.
History of Natural Philosophy, 1 vol., by Professor Powell.
Treatise on Arithmetic, 1 vol., by Dr. Lardner.
——— Astronomy, 1 vol., by Sir J. Herschel.
——— Mechanics, 1 vol., by Capt. Kater and Dr. Lardner.
——— Optics, 1 vol., by Sir D. Brewster.
——— Heat, 1 vol., by Dr. Lardner.
——— Chemistry, 1 vol., by Professor Donovan.
Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 1 vol., by Dr. Lardner.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Brewing, Baking, &c., 2 vols., by Professor Donovan.
Silk Manufacture, 1 vol.
Manufactures in Metal, 3 vols.
Porcelain and Glass, 1 vol.

Digitized by Google

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA. (Continued.)

NATURAL HISTORY.

Preliminary Discourse, 1 vol., by W. Swainson.
Geology, vol. 1, by Professor Phillips.
Botany, 1 vol., by Rev. J. S. Henslow.
Geography and Classification of Animals, 1 vol., by W. Swainson.
Quadrupeds, 1 vol., by W. Swainson.
Birds, 2 vols., by W. Swainson.
Animals in Menageries, 1 vol., by W. Swainson. Lond. 1820.

Laurence, John, Geology in 1835, 12mo. London, 1835.

Laurent, P. E., Recollections of a Classical Tour through Various parts of Greece, Turkey and Italy, in the years 1818 and 1819, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Le Brethon, J. J. P., Guide to the French Language, 7th edition, 8vo. London, 1837.

Le Grand; Fabliaux; or Tales from French Manuscripts of the 12th and 13th centuries, translated into English Verse, by G. L. Way, with a Preface and Notes, by J. Ellis, 3 vols. 12mo. London.

Leighton, Archbishop, Expositions of the Creed, The Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments, &c., &c., with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. J. Pye Smith, D. D., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1835.

Letters from a Late Eminent Prelate to one of his Friends, 8vo. Boston, 1809.

Leithead, Wm., On Electricity, 8vo. London, 1838.

Lewis, Chess for Beginners, 12mo. London, 1835.

LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, 41 vols., viz.

CLASS 1.—*Natural History.*

Menageries, 2 vols.
Birds, 3 vols.
Insects, 3 vols.
Vegetable Substances, 3 vols.

CLASS 2.—*History and Biography.*

Paris, and its Historical Scenes, 2 vols.
Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 2 vols.
Criminal Trials, 2 vols.
Historical Parallels, 2 vols.
Secret Societies, 1 vol.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times, 4 vols.

CLASS 3.—*Arts and Antiquities.*

Pompeii, 2 vols.
British Museum——Egyptian Antiquities, 2 vols.
—— Elgin Marbles, 2 vols.
British Museum——Townley Marbles, 2 vols.
—— Bronzes and Vases, 1 vol.
History of British Costume.

CLASS 4.—*Descriptive Geography.*

New-Zealanders, 1 vol.
The Hindoos, 2 vols.
Backwoods of Canada, 1 vol.
The Modern Egyptians, 2 vols.
The Chinese, 2 vols.
London, 1831—1838.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, 10 vols. 8vo., viz.
Natural Philosophy, vol. 1, Preliminary Treatise, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Mechanics, Optics, Polarisation of Light, Glossary and Index.
Do., vol. 2, Popular Introductions to Natural Philosophy, Newton's Optics, Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Barometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Glossary and Index.
Do., vol. 3, Astronomy, History of Astronomy, Mathematical Geography, Physical Geography, Navigation, Glossary and Index.
Mathematics, vol. 1, The Study of Mathematics, Arithmetic and Algebra.
Do., vol. 2, Geometry, Plane, Solid and Spherical, Plane Trigonometry, Spherical Trigonometry, Algebraical Geometry.
A History of the Church, by the Rev. George Waddington, M. A., 8vo.
The History of Spain and Portugal, from B. C. 1000, to A. D. 1814, with a Copious Index, Chronological Table, &c.
The History of France, part 1, from the Final Partition of the Empire of Charlemagne to the Peace of Cambray, with a Map of France.
The History of Greece, 8vo.
The Lives of Eminent Persons, viz. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Mahomet, Wolsey, Sir E. Coke, Lord Somers, Adam Smith, Caxton, Blake, Niebuhr, Sir C. Wren, and Michael Angelo, 8vo. London, 1831—1838.

Library of Useful Knowledge, (*Farmer's Series,*) viz.
The Horse, with a Treatise on Draught, 8vo. London, 1831.
British Cattle. London, 1834.
——— Husbandry, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836—1838.
A Treatise on Planting both Timber and Ornamental Trees, 8vo. London, 1836.

Lincoln, Mrs. A. H., Familiar Lectures on Botany, 12mo. Hartford, 1831.

Lindley, Geo., Guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden, 8vo. London, 1832.
——— John, Introduction to Botany, 8vo. London, 1837.
——————— A Natural System of Botany, 8vo. London, 1837.
——————— First Principles of Horticulture, 8vo. Lond. 1836.
——————— Key to Structural, Physiological and Systematic Botany, 8vo. London, 1833.

Littleton, Lord, Letters of, Philadelphia.

Locke, Jno., On the Reasonableness of Christianity, with an Appendix, containing an Analysis of the First and Second Vindications, &c., with a Biographical Essay and Notes, by a Layman, 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1836.

Lobb, Richd., Contemplative Philosopher; or Short Essays on the Various Objects of Nature noticed throughout the Year, with Poetical Illustrations, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1817.

Logic of the Ancients, MSS., fol. 1725.

Digitized by Google

London, Treatise on the Police and Crimes of, 8vo. London, 1829.
Lord, Percival Barton, Algiers, with Notices of the Neighbouring States of Barbary, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
Lorenz, Dr. Frederick, Life of Alcuin, Tutor to Charlemagne, from the German, by Jane Mary Slee, 12mo. London, 1837.
Loudon, J. C., Architectural Magazine and Journal of Improvement in Architecture, Building, Furnishing, &c., 4 vols. London, 1834—1837.
——————— Suburban Gardener, 8vo. London, 1838.
——————— Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1835—1838.
Low, David, Elements of Practical Agriculture, 8vo. Lond. 1838.
Lowth, Robt., D.D., Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, from the Latin, by G. Gregory, 8vo. Andover, 1829.
Luther, Martin, Life by Jno. Kortz, 12mo. Hudson, 1818.
——————————— Alexr. Bower, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
Lyceum of Natural History of New-York, Annals of, (*See Annals.*)
Lyde, Augustus F., Buds of Spring, Poetical Remains, &c., 12mo. Boston, 1838.
Lyell, Chas., Principles of Geology, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
——————— Elements of Geology, 12mo. London, 1838.

Macgillivray, Wm., (*See Humboldt.*)
——————— Lives of Eminent Zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus inclusive, with Introductory Remarks on the Study of Natural History, and Occasional Observations on the Progress of Zoology, 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1834.
Mackay, Jas. Townsend, Flora Hibernica, 8vo. Dublin, 1836.
Mackintosh, Sir James, Defence of the French Revolution, 8vo. London, 1791.
——————— History of England, vols. 1 to 7. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1830.
——————— Life of Sir Thos. More, in Lives of British Statesmen. (*In Lardner's Cyclo.*)
Magazine of Popular Science and Useful Arts, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1835—1837.
——————— Zoology and Botany, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837–38.
Mair, John, Book-Keeping Modernized, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1800.
Maltebrun, M., Principles of Mathematical, Physical and Political Geography, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
Manufactures in Metal, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1831—1834.
Martineau, Miss Harriet, Retrospect of Western Travel, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Mathematical Treatises, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. (*Lib. Useful Know.*) London, 1836.
Maude, John, Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800, 8vo. Lon. 1826.

Digitized by Google

Martin, Montgomery, British Colonial Library, 10 vols. 12mo., viz.
Vol. 1. The Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius and Seychelles.
2. New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River and South Australia.
3. The Canadas, Upper and Lower.
4. The West Indies, vol. 1, Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas and the Virgin Isles.
5. Do., vol 2., containing Barbadoes, St. Lucie, St. Vincent, Demerara, Essequibo, Berbice, Anguilla, Tortola, St. Kitts, Barbuda, Antigua, Montserrat and Dominica.
6. Nova Scotia, New-Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Isle and Newfoundland.
7. Gibraltar, Malta, the Ionian Islands, Heligoland, &c.
8. Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
9. Ceylon, Penang, Malacca and Singapore.
10. Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle, Accra, the Falkland Islands, St. Helena and Ascension.

——————— History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India, vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1838.

McCauley, James, The Natural, Statistical and Civil History of New-York, 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

McDermot, M., A Critical Dissertation on the Nature and Principles of Taste, 8vo. London, 1823.

——————— A Philosophical Inquiry into the Source of the Pleasures derived from Tragic Representation, 8vo. Lon. 1824.

McDonald, Economy of Human Life, 12mo. London, 1817.

McKenzie, John, Life of John Calvin, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1823.

McLaurin, John, On Christian Piety; with a Notice of the Life of the Author, by Rev. H. Hooker, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Menageries, 2 vols. 12mo. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1832.

Messages of Presidents of U. S. (*See Addresses.*)

Metals, Manufactures in, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1831—1834.

Middleton, Rev. J. W., Memoirs of the Reformers, British and Foreign, 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1829.

Miller, Thos., Beauties of the Country, 12mo. London, 1837.

Milman, Rev. Henry Hart, Nala and Dalmayanti, and other Poems, translated from the Sanscrit into English Verse, with Notes, 4to. Oxford, 1835.

Mineralogie, 12mo. (*Biblio. Portat.*) Paris, 1827.

Miranda's Expedition to South America, 8vo. New-York, 1808.

Mirror of Literature, &c., 30 vols. 8vo. London, 1823—1838.

Miscellanies, 1 vol. 8vo., containing,
Andrew Jackson's Message on the Treaty with Denmark. May 29, 1832.
McDuffie's Report on the Bank of the United States. April 13, 1830.
Adams' do. Tariff and Manufactures. May 23, 1832.
Campbell P. White's do. Gold and Silver Coins. Mar. 17, 1832.
List of Student's at Rensselaer School.

Digitized by Google

Mitchell, I., Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland, 8vo. London, 1838.
Mitscherlich, E., Elémens de Chimie, traduits de L'Allemagne, par M. B. Valerius, 3 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1835.
——————— translated by Dr. L. Hammick, 8vo. London, 1838.
Modern Dunciad, and other Poems, 12mo. London, 1835.
Moffatt, John M., Book of Science, a Familiar Introduction to the Principles of Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1834–35.
Montefiore, Joshua, Synopsis of Mercantile Laws, 8vo. New-York, 1830.
Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, Commentary and Review of, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
Montgomery, James, Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, &c., vols. 1 to 3, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1835.
——————— Theory and Practice of Cotton Spinning, 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.
Moore, Thos., History of Ireland, vols. 1 and 2, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1835.
More, Cresacre, Life of Sir Thomas More, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. John Hunter, 8vo. London, 1828.
——— Sir Thos., Life by Sir J. Mackintosh, in Lives of "British Statesmen," 12mo. (*In Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1831.
Morrison, R., Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, 2 vols. 8vo. Macao, 1828.
Moulton, R. K., Constitutional Guide, 12mo. New-York, 1834.
Mudie, Robt., The British Naturalist, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
——————— Natural History of Birds, 12mo. London, 1834.
Mythological Fables, translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, &c., 12mo. New-York, 1837.

NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, conducted by Sir Wm. Jardine, 19 vols. 12mo. viz.

ORNITHOLOGY.

Vol. 1. Humming Birds, with Memoir of Linnæus.
2. ——————— with Memoir of Pennant.
3. Peacocks, Pheasants, Turkeys, &c., with Memoir of Aristotle.
4. Birds of the Game Kind, with Memoir of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles.
5. Columbidæ, (Pigeons,) with Memoir of Pliny.
6. Parrots, with Memoir of Thomas Bewick.
7. Birds of Western Africa, with Memoir of Bruce.

MAMMALIA.

Vol. 1. Monkeys, with Memoir of Buffon.
2. Lions, Tigers, &c., with Memoir of Cuvier.

Digitized by Google

NATURALIST'S LIBRARY. (Continued.)
Vol. 3. Ruminating Animals, containing Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c., with Memoir of Camper.
4. Do., containing Goats, Sheep, Wild and Domestic Cattle, &c., &c., with Memoir of John Hunter.
5. Pachydermata, or Thick Skinned Quadrupeds, consisting of Elephants, Rhinoceroses, Tapirs, &c., &c., with Memoir of Sir Hans Sloane.
6. Whales, with Memoir of Lacepede.

ENTOMOLOGY.

Vol. 1. Introduction, (*Not yet Published.*)
2. Coleopterous Insects, (Beetles,) with Memoir of Ray.
3. British Diurnal Lepidoptera, (Butterflies,) with Memoir of Werner.
4. British Nocturnal Lepidoptera, (Moths, Sphinxes, &c.,) with Memoir of Madam Merian.
5. Exotic Lepidoptera, (Foreign Butterflies,) with Memoir of Lamarck.

ICHTHYOLOGY.

Vol. 1. Fishes of the Perch Genus, &c., with Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks.

Nelson, Rev. David, On Infidelity, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
New-Zealanders, their Customs and Manners, 12mo. (*Lib. of Ent. Know.*) London, 1833.
Nichol, J. P., Views of the Architecture of the Heavens, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
Nicolas, Sir Harris, Chronology of History, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1834.
Nodier, Charles, Contes en Prose et Vers, 2 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1837.
Nollekins and his Times, by J. T. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
Northcote, James, Life of Titian, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
Norton, Andrews, The Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels, vol. 1. 8vo. Boston, 1837.
Notes on Various Sciences to Assist the Memory, 12mo. Lon. 1827.

O'CALLAGHAN, On Usury, Funds and Banks, 12mo. Burling. 1834.
O'Connel, Jas. F., Adventures in New-Holland, 12mo. Bost. 1836.
Ogilby, John, Britannia; or the Kingdom of England and Wales Actually Surveyed, fol. London, 1698.
——— Africa, a Description of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, &c., fol. London, 1670.
Oldfield. (*See Laird and Oldfield.*)
O'Reilly, Henry, Sketches of Rochester, 12mo. Rochester, 1838.

PARDOE, MISS, City of the Sultan, and Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1836, 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Paris and its Historical Scenes, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1833.
Parker, Rev. Saml., Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835, '36 '37, 12mo. Ithaca, 1838.
Parkes, Saml., Chemical Catechism, 13th edition, revised by E. W. Brayley, 8vo. London, 1834.
Parkinson, Jas., Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, 8vo. London, 1836.
Parliamentary Right Maintained; or the Hanover Succession Justified. "Printed in 1714."
Parsons, H. A., Book of Niagara Falls, 12mo. Buffalo, 1836.
Patterson, Wm., On the Climate of Ireland, 8vo. Dublin, 1804.
Paxton, Geo., Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures, with Notes, by the Rev. Ira Chase, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
Payne, Geo., Elements of Mental and Moral Science, 8vo. New-York, 1829.
Pebrer, Paulo, Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics and Debt, of the Whole British Empire, 8vo. London, 1833.
Peck, J. M., Gazetteer of Illinois, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
Penny Cyclopœdia, vols. 1—11, "A—Haddingtonshire," 4to. London, 1833—1838.
Perry, Chas., View of the Levant, fol. London, 1743.
Philadelphia, Journal of the Academy of the Natural Sciences, 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817—1837.
——————————— Act of Incorporation, By-Laws and Catalogue of, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
Philip, A. P. W., Inquiry into the Nature of Sleep and Death, 8vo. London, 1834.
——— Robt., Life of Rev. Geo. Whitefield, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Phillippe Auguste. (*See Capefigue.*)
Phillips', Curran's and Grattan's Speeches, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
Phillips, John, Treatise on Geology, vol. 1, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1837.
——————————— (*From Encyclo. Britannica.*)
——— Sir Richd., A Million of Facts, 12mo. New-York, 1836.
Phipps, Const. John, Voyage towards the North Pole, 4to. London, 1774.
*Pictorial Bible, being the Old and New Testaments, according to the Authorized Versions, with Original Notes, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836—1838.
*——— History of England, vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1838.
Pine, Richd., Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, 12mo. 1785.
Pittsburgh Directory for 1837. (Harris'.)
Placette, M. de la, The Death of the Righteous; or the Way of Holy Dying, from the French, by L. P. Bayard, 12mo. New-York, 1833.
Planche, J. R., History of British Costume, 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1834.

Digitized by Google

Planting, Useful and Ornamental, 8vo. (*Lib. Useful Know.*) London, 1832.

Polar Seas, Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, with Illustrations of their Climate, Geology and Natural History, and an Account of the Whale Fishery, by Sir John Leslie, Professor Jameson, and Hugh Murray, F. R. S. E., 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1835.

*Pohlman, J. G., Chess Rendered Familiar by Tabular Demonstrations of the Various Positions and Movements, 8vo. London, 1819.

Pompeii, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1832.

Porcelain and Glass, Manufacture of, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1833.

Porter, G. R., Progress of the Nation in its Various Social and Political Relations, from the Beginning of the 19th Century to the Present Time, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836—1838.

Portugal, Civil War in, by a British Officer, 8vo. London, 1836.

Potter, John, Archœologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece; with Notes, by Jas. Boyd, 12mo. London, 1837.

Powell, Rev. B., History of Natural Philosophy, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1834.

Practical Suggestions for the Sick, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.

Pradt, M. de, Mémoires Historiques sur la Revolution d'Espagne, 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Preceptor, The, containing a General Course of Education, 8vo. London, 1754.

Prescott, Wm. H., History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

President's Addresses and Messages to Congress, from Washington to Van Buren, 8vo. New-York, 1837.

Preston. (*See Quintata.*)

Prichard, Jas. C., Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

——————— Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, 8vo. London, 1831.

Proctor, Bryan Waller, (Barry Cornwall,) Marcian Colonna and other Poems, 8vo. London, 1820.

Puckler, Muskau, Semilasso in Africa, 5 vols. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1836.

——————— Vorletzler Weltgang, 3 vols. 12mo. do., 1835.

Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1837.

Putnam, Geo. P., Tourist in Europe, 12mo. New-York, 1837.

QUINTATA, Lives of Celebrated Spaniards, comprising the Cid Campeador, Guzman the Good, Roger de Lauria, The Prince of Viana, and The Great Captain, from the Spanish, by T. R. Preston, 8vo. London, 1833.

Digitized by Google

RABEN, PAULI, Cursus Philosophicus, 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1703.
Radcliffe, Ann, Journey through Holland and the Western Frontier of Germany in 1794, 8vo. Dublin, 1795.
Raffles, Sir Thos. Stamford, History of Java, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
Rafn, Chas. C., America Discovered in the 10th Century, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Ramsay, David, Universal History Americanized, 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
——— Geo., Essay on the Distribution of Wealth, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
Rask, Erasmus, Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, from the Danish, by B. Thorpe, 8vo. Copenhagen, 1830.
Raspail, F. V., New System of Organic Chemistry, from the French, with Notes, &c., by Wm. Henderson, 8vo. Lon. 1834.
Raumer, Frederick Von, Contributions to Modern History, vol. 1, containing Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots, 8vo. London, 1836.
——————— vol. 2, Frederick 2d and his Times, 8vo. London, 1837.
——————— Political History of England, during the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Ray, John, On the Creation, 12mo. London, 1827.
Read, Rev. Hollis, The Christian Brahmun, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1837.
Reed and Matheson, Narrative of a Visit to the American Churches, 3 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1835.
Reese, Dr., Humbugs of New-York, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Reflector, The, A Collection of Miscellaneous Essays, 8vo. London, no date.
Reid, Hugo, Chemistry of Nature, 12mo. Edinburgh, 1837.
Reign of Humbug, a Satire, 8vo. London, 1836.
Relics of Melodino, translated by Edwd. Lawson, 8vo. Lond. 1815.
Religious Dissensions. (*See Church.*)
Rennie, John, New Supplement to the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin and Paris, 8vo. London, 1833.
——————— Scientific Alphabets, Natural Theology, Natural Philosophy, Gardening, Medical Botany, Zoology, Insects, Angling, Geology, 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1834—1837.
Renwick, James, Outlines of Geology, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Review of the Lady Superior's Reply to "Six Months in a Convent," 8vo. Boston, 1835.
*Richardson, John, Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, part 1, Quadrupeds, 4to. (*See Kirby.—Swainson.*) London, 1829.
Richter, Jean Paul, Sammtliche Werke, 11 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1826—1837.

Digitized by Google

Ripley, Geo., Specimens of Foreign Literature, from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy and Benj. Constant, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1838.

Ritson, Joseph, Letters of, with Memoir, by Sir H. Nicolas, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1833.

Rittenhouse, David, Memoirs, by Wm. Barton, 8vo. Phila. 1813.

——— Professor Renwick. (*In Spark's American Biography.*)

Ritter, H., History of Ancient Philosophy, from the German, by A. W. J. Morrison, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837.

Roberts, Edmund, Embassy to the Eastern Courts of Cochin, China, Siam, &c., in the U. S. Sloop of War "Peacock," in 1832, '33, '34, 8vo. New-York, 1837.

——— Emma, Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Robertson, D., Report of the Trial of Aaron Burr, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

——— Joseph, Theological Lectures on the Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.

Robison, John, Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons, &c., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.

Rogers, Thos. J., Lives of Departed Heroes, Sages and Statesmen of America, 12mo. New-York, 1834.

Romans, Sketches of the Institutions and Domestic Manners of the, 12mo. London, 1826.

Rome, History of, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1834—1836.

——— 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Roscoe, Henry, Lives of Eminent British Lawyers, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1830.

——— Wm., Life of Lorenzo de Medici, abridged, 12mo. London, 1836.

Rose, H. Traité Practique d'Analyse Chimique, traduit de l'Allemand, par B. Valerius, 8vo. Bruxelles, 1836.

Rowbotham, John, Grammar of the German Language, 12mo. London, 1832.

Rumsey, Dr., Life and Character of Thos. Bateman, M. D., 8vo. London, 1827.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W., Voyage round the World in 1835, '36, and '37, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Russell, Rev. Michael, D. D., Connection of Sacred and Profane History, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827—1837.

——— View of Ancient and Modern Egypt, with an Outline of its Natural History, 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1838.

——— Nubia and Abyssinia, comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History, 12mo. *do.* Edinburgh, 1833.

Digitized by Google

Russell, Rev. Michael, D. D., History and Present Condition of the Barbary States; comprehending a View of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, Commerce, Agriculture and Natural Productions, 12mo. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1835.

——————————— Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, 12mo. *do.* Edin. 1837.

Russia, History of, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) Lon. 1837–38.

SACRED CLASSICS, 30 vols. 12mo. viz.

Vol. 1. Jeremy Taylor's Liberty of Prophesying; showing the Unreasonableness of Prescribing to Other Men's Faith, and the Iniquity of Persecuting Differing Opinions.

2, 3. Cave's Lives of the Apostles, &c.

4. Bates's Spiritual Perfection Unfolded and Enforced; with an Introductory Essay, by Rev. John Pye Smith, D. D.

5. Bishop Hall's Treatises, Devotional and Practical.

6. Baxter's Dying Thoughts.

7. Jeremy Taylor's Select Sermons.

8. Butler's Analogy; with a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. George Croly, LL. D.

9. Dr. Watts's Lyric Poems; with a Biographical Essay, by Robert Southey, Esq., LL. D.

10, 11. Beveridge's Private Thoughts; to which is added, The Necessity of Frequent Communion.

12, 13. Cave's Primitive Christianity; with an Historical Account of Paganism under the First Christian Emperors, and the Lives of Justin Martyr and St. Cyprian.

14. Archbishop Leighton's Expositions of the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments, &c. &c.

15, 16, 17. Sermons, selected from the Works of the most Eminent Divines of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

18. The Hon. Robert Boyle on the Veneration due to God, on Things above Reason, and on the Style of the Holy Scriptures; with an Essay, by H. Rogers, Esq.

19. Vicesimus Knox's Christian Philosophy.

20. Howe's Select Treatises; with a Memoir, by Thomas Taylor, Author of the Lives of 'Cowper,' 'Bishop Heber,' 'Howard, the Philanthropist,' &c.

21. Sacred Poetry of the Seventeenth Century, vol. 1, including the whole of Giles Fletcher's 'Christ's Victory and Triumph,' with Copious Selections from Spencer, Davies, Sandys, P. Fletcher, Wither, Bishop King, Quarles, Herbert and Milton.

22, 23, 24. Jeremy Taylor's Life of Christ; with an Introductory Essay to each Part, by Rev. H. Stebbing, M. A.

25. Locke on the Reasonableness of Christianity; with an Appendix, containing an Analysis of the First and Second Vindications, &c.

Digitized by Google

SACRED CLASSICS. (Continued.)
Vol. 26. Sacred Poetry of the Seventeenth Century, vol. 2.
27. Bishop Butler's Fifteen Sermons; with an Appendix, by Bishop Halifax.
28, 29, 30. Bishop Horne's Commentary on the Psalms; with an Introductory Essay, by James Montgomery, Esq. London, 1830—1836.

Sacred Poetry of the Seventeenth Century; including the whole of Giles Fletcher's 'Christ's Victory and Triumph,' with Copious Selections from Spenser, Davies, Sandys, P. Fletcher, Wither, Bishop King, Quarles, Herbert, and Milton; with an Essay and Notes, by the Rev. R. Cattermole, D. D., 2 vols. 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1835.

Saussure, Mme., Progressive Education, from the French, by Mrs. Willard, 12mo. Boston, 1835.

Scandinavia. (*See Crichton.*)

Schiller, Frederick, The Bride of Messina, a Tragedy, from the German, by Geo. Irvine, 8vo. London, 1837.

——— Life, by Thos. Carlyle, 8vo. New-York, 1837.

Schoolmaster, The, Essays on Practical Education, selected from the Works of Ischam, Milton, Locke and Butler, from the Quarterly Journal of Education, and from Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science, &c., edited by Richard Taylor, vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1837.

Scott, M. Y., Fatal Jest, and other Poems, 12mo. New-York, 1819.

——— Walter, Demonology and Witchcraft, 12mo. N. York, 1830.

——— General, Infantry Tactics, 3 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1835.

Scrope, G. P., Principles of Political Economy, 12mo. Lon. 1833.

Secret Societies of the Middle Ages, 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1836.

Segur, Count, The Four Ages of, 12mo. New-York, 1826.

Selby, P. J., Natural History of Pigeons, 12mo. (*Nat. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1835.

——— Parrots, 12mo. *do.* Edin. 1836.

Selby. (*See Jardine.*)

Self-formation; or the History of an Individual Mind, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

Seneca, Morals by Way of Abstract, by Sir Roger L'Estrange.

Sergeant, John, Select Speeches, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Sermons on Retirement, Self-denial, Resignation; on the Resurrection, and on the Divinity and Operation of the Holy-Spirit, selected from eminent Divines, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1835.

Serre, P. de La, Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine Mère dans la Grande Brètagne, par 1639, 4to. London, 1775.

Shepard, Charles U., Treatise on Mineralogy, in two parts, 12mo. New-Haven, 1832—1835.

Digitized by Google

Shirley, James, Dramatic Works and Poems, with Notes, by Wm. Gifford and Alexander Dyce, 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
Silk Manufactures, Account of, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1832.
Simond, Louis, Tour in Great Britain, in 1810–11, 2 vols. 8vo. 1817.
Simson, Robert, Elements of the Conic Sections, 8vo. Glas. 1817.
Simpson, James, Necessity of Popular Education as a National Object, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
Sinclair, Sir John, Correspondence, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
——— Code of Agriculture, 8vo. London, 1832.
Singleton, A., Letters from the South and West of the United States, 8vo. Boston, 1824.
Sismondi, M. de S., Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 12 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1826.
——— History of the Italian Republics, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1831.
——— Fall of the Roman Empire, 2 vols. 12mo. *do.* London, 1835.
Sketches by a Traveller, 12mo. Boston, 1830.
Sketches of Paris, by an American, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
Skene, Wm. F., The Highlanders of Scotland: their Origin, History, and Antiquities, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
Smedley, Rev. Edw., History of France, from A. D. 843 to A. D. 1529, part 1, 8vo. (*Lib. Useful Know.*) London, 1836.
Smith, Adam, Wealth of Nations; with a Commentary by the Author of "England and America," 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1835—1838.
——— J. T., Nollekins and his Times, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
——— Wm. H., Birmingham and its vicinity, 8vo. London, 1836.
——— Wm., History of New-York, to 1762, 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
——— Southwood, M. D., Philosophy of Health, vols. 1 and 2, 12mo. London, 1835—1837.
——— Treatise on Fever, 8vo. London, 1829.
——— Lecture delivered over the Remains of Jeremy Bentham, 12mo. London, 1834.
——— On Divine Government, 8vo. London, 1837.
——— Use of the Dead to the Living, 12mo. London, 1836.
——— Festivals, Games and Amusements, 12mo. New-York, 1834.
Smollett, T., History of England, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George II., 1760, 8vo. London, 1827.
Snow, Cabot H., History of Boston, 8vo. Boston, 1825.
Somerville, Mary, On the Connection of the Physical Sciences, 12mo. London, 1837.
Sophocles, Tragedies, translated into English Prose, 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
Southey, Robert, D. D., Lives of British Naval Commanders, 12mo. vols. 1 to 4. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1833—1838.

Digitized by Google

Southey, Robert, D. D., Poetical Works, 10 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
——— Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
——— Life and Works of Cowper. (*See Cowper.*)
——— Captain Thomas, Chronological History of the West Indies, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
Spafford, Horatio G., Gazetteer of the State of New-York, 8vo. Albany, 1813.
Sparks, J., Library of American Biography, vol. 8, containing Jonathan Edwards and David Brainard, 12mo.
——— vol. 9, Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, William Eaton. Boston, 1837.
Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature. (*See Ripley.*)
Spence, Rev. Jos., Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men, collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope and others, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Samuel Weller Singer, 8vo. London, 1820.
Spenser, Edmund, Poetical Works, 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
Sprague, Wm. B., D. D., Lectures on Christianity, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
Stael, Mme. de, Influence of Literature upon Society, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1813.
Stanhope, Col. Leicester, Greece in 1823 and 1824, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
Stearns, Saml., Tour from London to Paris, 8vo. London, 1790.
Stebbing, Rev. Henry, History of the Christian Church, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1834.
——— Reformation, 2 vols. 12mo. *do.* London, 1836.
St. Jonathan, A Lay of a Scald, cantos 1 and 2, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Stephens, Alexr., Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.
——— Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Stone, Wm. L., Life of Brant, 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1838.
——— Letter to Doct. Brigham on Animal Magnetism, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
Stricker, C., Life of Cicero, 12mo. Baltimore, 1835.
Sullivan, Wm., Political Class Book, 12mo. Boston, 1831.
——— Historical Causes and Effects, from A. D. 476 to 1517, 8vo. Boston, 1838.
Swainson, Wm., Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1835.
——— Geography and Classification of Animals, 12mo. *do.* London, 1835.
——— Natural History of Quadrupeds, 12mo. *do.* London, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Swainson, Wm., Natural History of Birds, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1836.
——————— Animals in Menageries, 12mo. *do.* London, 1838.
——————— The Birds in "Fauna Boreali-Americana," 4to. London, 1831.
——————— Birds of Western Africa, vol. 1, 12mo. (*Nat. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1837.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, The Apocalypse Revealed, 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
——————— Heavenly Arcana, vol. 1, part 1, containing Genesis, 8vo. Boston, 1837.
Switzerland, History of, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1833.
Switzerland and France, Letters from, 8vo. London, 1821.

Talfourd, Thos. Noon, Letters of Chas. Lamb, with a Sketch of his Life, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
——————— Athenian Captive, a Tragedy, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Tannehill, Wilkins, Sketches of the History of Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Revival of Letters in the 15th Century, 8vo. Nashville, 1827.
Taylor, Alfred S., Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1836.
——— C. B., Universal History of the United States, 12mo. 1834.
——— Henry, The Statesman, 12mo. London, 1836.
——— Isaac, Home Education, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
——— Jeremy, Life of Christ, with an Introductory Essay to each part, by the Rev. Henry Stebbing, M. A., 3 vols. 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1835.
——————— The Liberty of Prophesying, with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. Richard Cattermole, D. D., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) London, 1834.
——————— Select Sermons, with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. Richard Cattermole, D. D., 12mo. *do.* London, 1834.
Teignmouth, Lord, Life of Sir Wm. Jones, with Notes and a Memoir, by Rev. S. C. Wilks, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Tennant, Rev. Wm., Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government on the State of India, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.
Tennemann, W. G., A Manual of the History of Philosophy, from the German, by A. Johnson, 8vo. Oxford, 1832.
Thackrah, C. Turner, The Effects of Arts, Trades and Professions on Health and Longevity, 8vo. London, 1832.
Thatcher, James, History of the Town of Plymouth, 12mo. Boston, 1835.
——————— Essay on Demonology, &c., 12mo. Boston, 1831.
Thelwall, Mrs., Life of John Thelwall, vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1837.
Thirlwall, Rev. C., History of Greece, vols. 1 to 5, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*) London, 1835—1837.

Digitized by Google

Thoms, William J., Collection of Early Prose Romances, 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1828.
Thomas, R., The Glory of America, 8vo. New-York, 1836.
Thomson, Robert D., Records of General Science, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1835–36.
——— Thomas, D. D., An Attempt to Establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiment, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825.
——————— Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
——————— Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology and Mineral Analysis, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
Thorpe, Benj., Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, 8vo. London, 1834.
Tieck, Tales from, translated, 12mo. London, 1831.
Titian, Life, by Jas. Northcote, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
Todd, Rev. John, The Sabbath School Teacher, 12mo. Northampton, 1837.
Tooke, John Horne, Memoirs, by Alexr. Stephens, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.
——— Thos., A History of Prices, with reference to the Causes of their Principal Variations, from 1792 to the Present Time, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
Torrey, John. (*See Flora of North America.*)
Townsend, Jos., Journey through Spain in 1786–87, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1792.
Trades, Book of, or Circle of the Useful Arts, 12mo. Glasg. 1837.
Treaties between the United States of America, and the several Indian tribes, from 1778 to 1837, 8vo. Washington, 1837.
Tredgold, Thomas, Treatise on Rail-Roads and Carriages, 8vo. New-York, 1825.
Tucker, Rev. Levi, On Infidelity, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
Turkish Spy, Letters from Paris, from 1637 to 1682, 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1748.
Turner, Edward, Elements of Chemistry, including the recent Discoveries and Doctrines of the Science; 6th edition, enlarged and revised by J. Liebig and W. G. Turner, 8vo. Lond. 1837.
——— John, Manual of Instruction in Vocal Music, 12mo. London, 1835.
Tyndale, Wm., Translation of the New Testament, published in 1526; reprinted verbatim, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings, by Geo. Offor, 8vo. London, 1836.
Tytler, Patrick Fraser, History of Scotland, vols. 1 to 6, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828—1837.
——————— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, founded on Authentic and Original Documents; including a View of the most Important Transactions in the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil, Sidney, Spencer, and other eminent contemporaries; with a vindication of his character from the attacks of Hume, and other writers. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1833.

Digitized by Google

Tytler, Patrick Fraser, Life of Henry VIII., founded on Authentic and Original Documents; including an Historical View of his Reign; with Biographical Sketches of Wolsey, More, Erasmus, Cromwell, Cranmer, and other Eminent Contemporaries. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*) Edinburgh, 1837.
——————— Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, with Descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions, by James Wilson, 12mo. Edinburgh, 1833.
——— Alex. F., Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, 12mo. Concord, 1836.

United States, Connected View of the Internal Navigation of, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
Untaught Bard, 12mo. New-York, 1804.
Upham, Thos. C., Manual of Peace, 8vo. New-York, 1836.
Ure, Andrew, The Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain investigated and illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

Vaudancourt, Guill. de, Memoirs of the Ionian Isles, from the French, by Wm. Walton, 8vo. London, 1816.
Vegetable Substances; Timber Trees and Fruits, Substances used for the Food of Man, and Substances used in Manufactures, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) London, 1832.
Verplanck, G. C., Essays on the Evidences of Revealed Religion, 8vo. New-York, 1834.
Vethake, Henry, Principles of Political Economy, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
Vico, J. B., Principes de la Philosophie de l'Histoire traduits de la Scienza Nuova, 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1835.
Voltaire, M. de., Philosophical Dictionary, from the French, 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1834.
Voyages and Travels, Collection of, 6 vols. fol. London, 1704—1732.

Wachsmuth, Wm., Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, from the German, by Edmund Woolryck, 8vo. Oxford, 1837.
Waldie's Select Circulating Library, 3 vols. 4to. Phila. 1837–38.
Walker, Alex., Physiognomy founded on Physiology, 12mo. London, 1834.
——— Donald, Games and Sports, 12mo. London, 1837.
——— Geo., Chess made Easy, 12mo. Baltimore, 1837.
——— James, Letters on the West Indies, 8vo. London, 1818.
——— Thos., The Original, 8vo. London, 1836.
Wallace, Wm., Continuation of "Mackintosh's History of England." (*Lardner's Cyclo.*, from vol. 3.)
Wallenstein, Life, by J. Mitchell, 8vo. London, 1838.
Walsh, R., Notices of Brazil in 1828–29, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1831.

Digitized by Google

Walton, W. C., Life, by Danforth, 12mo. Hartford, 1837.
Wardlaw, Ralph, D. D., Christian Ethics, 12mo. New-York, 1835.
Ware, Wm., Probus; or Rome in the Third Century, 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Washington, Geo., Life, by John Kingston, 12mo. Balt. 1813.
Waterton, Chas., Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology, 12mo. London, 1838.
Watkins, John, Life and Times of William IV. of England, 8vo. London, 1831.
Watson, Robt., History of the Reign of Philip II. and III. of Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
Watts, Dr., Lyric Poems; with a Biographical Essay, by Robert Southey, Esq., LL. D., 12mo. (*Sacred Classics.*) Lon. 1834.
Waverly Anecdotes, illustrative of the Novels and Romances of Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
Way, G. L., Fabliaux. (*See Le Grand.*)
Wayland, Francis, Elements of Moral Science, 12mo. Bost. 1836.
——————— The Limitations of Human Responsibility, 12mo. Boston, 1838.
Weber, Dictionary of the German and English Languages, 12mo. London, 1833.
Webster, Danl., Speeches, and Foren. Argu. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
——— Thos., The Elements of Physics, 12mo. London, 1837.
Weld, H. H., Corrected Proofs, 12mo. Boston, 1836.
Welsh, Rev. David, Account of the Life and Writings of Thos. Brown, D. D., 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
Wellstead, J. R., Travels in Arabia, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
Wentworth, W. C., Description of the Colony of New South Wales, 8vo. London, 1819.
Whales, Natural History of, 12mo. (*Nat. Lib.*)
Wheeler, James, Manchester, its Political, Social and Commercial History, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. London, 1836.
Whewell, Rev. Wm., History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Time, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Whiston, W., Life of Dr. Saml. Clark, 8vo. London, 1730.
Whitefield, Rev. Geo., Life, by R. Philip, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Wilberforce, Wm., Life, by his Sons, 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
*Wilkinson, J. G., Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
Willard, Mrs. Emma, System of Universal History, 12mo. Hartford, 1835.
Williams, Charles, Seven Ages of England, 12mo. London, 1838.
——— —— John, Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
——— J. L., Territory of Florida, 8vo. New-York, 1837.
——— Mrs., Religion at Home, 12mo. New-York, 1838.
Wilson, James, Treatise on Entomology, 4to. (*From Encyclo. Britannica.*) Edinburgh, 1837.
——————————— Mammalia, (Nat. History of Quadrupeds and Whales,) 12mo. *do.* Edinburgh, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Winslow, Rev. H., Young Man's Aid to Knowledge, Virtue and Happiness, 12mo. Boston, 1827.
Winterbotham, Wm., View of the American United States, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
——————— View of the Chinese Empire, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.
Witham, Hy. T. M., The Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables, found in the Carboniferous and Oolitic Deposits of Great Britain, described and illustrated, 4to. Edinburgh, 1833.
Woman, Discussion on the Character, Education, Prerogatives and Moral Influence of, 12mo. Boston, 1837.
Wonders of the Vegetable Kingdom Displayed, 12mo. Lon. 1824.
Wood, John, Description of the City of Bath, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1765.
Woodbridge, John, Practical Religion, 12mo. New-York, 1837.
Woodland Gleanings, 12mo. London, 1837.
Wordsworth, Wm., Poetical Works, 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
Wraxall, N. Wm., Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna, in 1777, '78, and '79, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
Wyse, Thomas, Education Reform; or the Necessity of a National System of Education, vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1836.

Yale College, Annals of, by E. Baldwin, 8vo. New-Haven, 1831.
Yarrell, Wm., History of British Fishes, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
Yates, J. V. N., and J. W. Moulton, History of the State of New-York, 8vo. New-York, 1824—1826.
York, History of the County of, 2 vols. imperfect.
Youatt, W., Cattle, their Breeds, Management and Diseases, 8vo. (*Library of Useful Knowledge, "Farmer's Series."*) Lon. 1834.
Young Husband's Book, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Zimmerman, M., On Solitude, 12mo. New-York, no date.

Digitized by Google

ADDENDA.

Abbott, Jacob, Hoary Head and the Vallies Below, 12mo. Boston, 1838.

Addison, C. G., Damascus and Palmyra, 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Agassiz, Louis, Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, Livraison 1—7, avec Planches. Neufchatel, 1833—1837.

Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, The Traveller's Song, and The Battle of Tennes-Burh, edited, with an Historical Preface, by John M. Kemble, 8vo. London, 1837.

——— An English Translation of do., with a Copious Glossary, by John M. Kemble, 8vo. London, 1837.

Arcularius, Henry, School of the Gunner, 12mo. New-York, 1838.

Bacon, Lord, The Two Books of Francis Lord Verulam, of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, Divine and Human, 8vo. London, 1835.

Brewster, Sir David, Treatise on the Microscope, 8vo. (*From Encyclo. Britannica.*) Edinburgh, 1838.

Brougham, Lord, The Speeches of Henry Lord Brougham, at the Bar and in Parliament, from 1810 to 1838, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.

Cousin, M. Victor, De L'Instruction Publique en Holland, 2 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1838.

Cleghorn, J., Treatise on Agriculture, 4to. (*From Encyclo. Britannica.*) Edinburgh, 1833.

Craigie, Dr., Treatise on Anatomy, 4to. *do.* Edinburgh, 1833.

Domestic Life in England, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, 12mo. London, 1835.

Foreign Review and Continental Miscellany, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828—1830.

Graham, G. F., Treatise on Music, 4to. (*From Ency. Britannica.*) Edinburgh, 1838.

Guest, Edwin, History of English Rhythms, with Notices of English Poetry and Literature, from the 5th to the 14th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

Laurel and the Lyre, Fugitive Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.

Mantell, G., Wonders of Geology, 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.

Memoir of the Ordnance Survey of Ireland, part 1, Londonderry, 4to. Dublin, 1838.

Neill, Dr., Treatise on Horticulture, 8vo. (*From Encyclo. Brit.*) Edinburgh, 1838.

Phillips, Thos., Lectures on the History and Principles of Painting, 8vo. London, 1835.

Rodd, T., Catalogue of Books, 8vo. London, 1837.

Tour in South Holland, 12mo. London, 1831.

Trial of King Charles the 1st, 12mo. London, 1830.

Tytler, P. F., Lives of Scottish Worthies, 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1832.

Digitized by Google

PART II.—ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Synoptical View of the Analytical Catalogue,	44
Acoustics,	51
Agriculture,	50
Anatomy,	51
Antiquities,	47
Algebra,	52
Architecture,	52
Arithmetic,	52
Arts and Trades,	52
Astronomy,	51
Atmology,	51
Bibliography,	49
Biography,	48
Botany,	51
Building,	52
Chemistry,	51
Chronology,	47
Commerce,	46
Criticism,	54
Drama,	52
Dynamics,	51
Ecclesiastical History,	45
Education, Manners, &c.,	46
Electricity,	51
Fables,	52
Games and Sports,	52
Gardening,	50
Geography,	49
Geology,	50
Geometry,	52
Government,	45
History, Ancient and Universal,	47
——— American,	47
——— Modern,	47
——— Literary,	49
——— Natural,	50
Jurisprudence,	45
Jurisprudence, Medical,	46
Languages,	53
Law, Civil,	45
Man,	46
Mathematics,	52
Manufactures,	52
Mechanics,	51
Medicine,	51
Metaphysics,	46
Mineralogy,	50
Moral Philosophy,	46
Music,	52
Natural History,	50
——— Philosophy,	51
Novels,	56
Optics,	51
Oratory,	52
Painting,	52
Periodicals,	55
Philology,	53
Philosophy,	46
Phrenology,	46
Physics,	51
Physiology,	51
Poetry,	52
Political Economy,	46
Polygraphy,	53
Religious Subjects,	45
Rhetoric,	52
Science, Exact,	52
——— Natural,	50
——— Rational,	44
Sculpture,	52
Theology,	45
Thermotics,	51
Treaties,	45
Trigonometry,	52
Voyages and Travels,	49
Zoology,	50

Digitized by Google

SYNOPTICAL VIEW
OF THE
ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE.

SCIENCES.—ARTS.—PHILOLOGY.

SCIENCES.—*Rational, Natural, Exact.*

RATIONAL SCIENCE.	1. *Theology.*	Holy Scriptures, Ecclesiastical History, &c.
	2. *Jurisprudence.*	Canon and Civil Law, Law of Nations, Treaties, Government and Politics, Political Economy, Trade and Commerce.
	3. *Philosophy.*	General Treatises, Moral Philosophy, Metaphysics, Education, Manners, Man.
	4. *History.*	Ancient and Universal History, Antiquities, Chronology, Modern History, Biography and Literary History, Geography, Topography, Voyages and Travels.
NATURAL SCIENCE.	5. *Natural History.*	Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany;—Agriculture and Gardening.
	6. *Medicine.*	Anatomy, Physiology, Hygèine;—Medical Jurisprudence.
	7. *Physics.*	Statics, Dynamics, Astronomy, Acoustics, Optics, Thermotics, Atmology, Electrology.
	8. *Chemistry.*	Inorganic, Organic, Analysis and Manipulation, Applications to the Arts.

EXACT SCIENCE.—*Mathematics.*—Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry.

ARTS.—*Mechanical, Liberal, Oratorical.*

ARTS.	1. *Mechanical.*	Building, Dyeing, Brewing and Distillation, Manufactures;—Games, Sports, &c.
	2. *Liberal.*	Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, Music, Numismatics, &c.
	3. *Oratorical.*	Poetry and the Drama, Fables; Eloquence, Rhetoric, &c.

PHILOLOGY.—*Languages, Polygraphs, Criticism.*

PHILOLOGY.	1. *Languages.*	Anglo-Saxon, German, French, &c.
	2. *Polygraphs.*	Collections of Works on several Subjects.
	3. *Criticism.*	Æsthetical, Philosophical, General.

Digitized by Google

ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE.

SCIENCES.—RATIONAL, NATURAL, EXACT.

RATIONAL SCIENCE.—THEOLOGY, JURISPRUDENCE, PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY.

RATIONAL SCIENCE, I.—THEOLOGY.

The Holy Scriptures, Ecclesiastical History, and Religious Subjects in General.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

Coverdale's Bible, of A. D. 1535.
Pictorial Bible.
Tyndale's New Testament, A. D. 1526.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Boudinot, E. Star in the West.
Inquisition, Records of the Spanish.
Middleton, Memoirs of the Reformers.
Russell, M. Sacred and Profane History.
——— Ancient and Modern Egypt.
——— Nubia and Abyssinia.
——— Palestine.
Stebbing, H., History of the Church.
——— Reformation.

RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS.

Abbot, J., Way to do Good.
Babbage, C., Ninth Bridgewater Treatise.
Bakewell, F. C., Nat. Evid. of a Fut. Life.
Barrow, J., On the Pope's Supremacy.
Bates, W., Spiritual Perfection.
Baxter, R., Dying Thoughts.
Beveridge, W., Private Thoughts.
Boyle, R., Veneration due to God.
Brownlee, W. C., Christian Father.
Butler, Analogy of Religion.
——— Fifteen Sermons.
Cave, W., Lives of the Apostles.
——— Primitive Christianity.
Chateaubriand, Genie du Christianisme.
Christian Retirement.
Church P., Prize Essays.
Clark, J. A., Gathered Fragments.
Crocker, Z., Catas. Presb. Church.
Doddridge, R., Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul.
Duncan, H., Sacred Philos. of Seasons.
Hall, Bishop, Treatises.
Harris, Jno., Mammon.
——— Britannia.
Henry, Communicant's Companion.
Horne, Geo., Commentary on the Psalms.
Howe, Jno., Select Treatises.
James, J. A., Christian Professor.
Kidd, J., Eternal Sonship.
Knox, V., Christian Philosophy.
La Mennais, Affairs de Rome.
Leighton, Arch., Expositions.
Letters from a late Eminent Prelate.
Locke, J., On the Reasons. of Christianity.
Lowth, R., Lect. on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews.
McLaurin, J., Christian Piety.
Nelson, D., On Infidelity.
Norton, R., On the Gospels.
Paxton, G., Illustrations of the Scriptures.
Placette, Death of the Righteous.
Practical Suggestions for the Sick.
Ray, J., On the Creation.
Robertson, I., Theological Lectures.
Sermons. (*In Sacred Classics.*)
Smith, So., On Divine Government.
Sprague, W. B., Lect. on Christianity.
Swedenborg, E., Apocalypse Revealed.
——— Heavenly Arcana.
Taylor, J., Liberty of Prophesying.
——— Life of Christ.
——— Select Sermons.
Todd, Jno., Sabbath School Teacher.
Tucker, L., On Infidelity.
Verplanck, G. C., On Revealed Religion.
Wardlaw, R., Christian Ethics.
Wayland, F., On Human Responsibility.
Williams, Mrs., Religion at Home.
Woodbridge, J., Practical Religion.

RATIONAL SCIENCE, II.—JURISPRUDENCE.

Canon and Civil Law, Law of Nations, Treaties, Government and Politics, Political Economy, Trade and Commerce.

CIVIL LAW.

Aldermen, Proceedings of the Board of.

LAW OF NATIONS AND TREATIES.

Indian Treaties with the United States.
Mackintosh, I., Defence of French Revolution.
Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, Review of.
Moulton's Constitutional Guide.
Pine, R., On the American Revolution.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

Addresses, &c., of Presidents of United States.
American Advocate of Peace.
American Government, Moral Character of.

Digitized by Google

American's Guide, (Constitution of U. S.)
Aristotle, Politics.
Burgh, R., Political Disquisitions.
Burr's Trial, (by Robertson.)
Charles 1st, Trial of, &c.
Cooper, J. F., American Democrat.
Correspondence Respecting Russia.
Criminal Trials. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
De Tocqueville, Democracy in America.
Fonblanque, A., England under Seven Administrations.
Godwin, W., Political Justice.
Hermann, Political Antiquities of Greece.
Jewish Spy, Letters of.
London, Police and Crimes of.
Parliamentary Right Maintained,
Robison, J., Proofs of a Conspiracy.
Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Southey, R., Colloquies.
Sullivan, W., Political Class Book.
Taylor, Hy., The Statesman.
Tennant, Thoughts on the State of India.
Turkish Spy, Letters from.
Upham, T. C., Manual of Peace.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Bristed, J., Bankruptcy of Great Britain.
Carey, M., Political Economy.
Heeren, A. H. C., Political Treatises.
Pebrer, P., Taxa. &c., of British Empire.
Porter, G. R., Progress of the Nation.
Scrope, G. P., Political Economy.
Smith, A., Wealth of Nations.
Vethake, H., Political Economy.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Banks, History of.
Black Sea, Geographical and Commercial Account of the Russian Ports in.
Bowring, J., Commerce between France and England.
——————— Switzerland.
Foster, B. F., Counting House Manual.
——————— On Exchanges.
Hagemeister, Commerce of the Black Sea.
Hanway, J., British Trade over Casp. Sea.
Joplin, T., On the Currency Question.
King, C., British Merchant.
Macculloch, J. R., Dictionary of Commerce.
Mair, J., Book-Keeping Modernized.
Montefiore, J., Mercantile Laws.
O'Callaghan, On Usury.
Ramsay, G., On Wealth.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Taylor, A. S., Elements of Medical Jurisp.

RATIONAL SCIENCE, III.—PHILOSOPHY.

General Treatises, Moral Philosophy, Metaphysics, Man, Education, Manners, Physiognomy, Phrenology, Demonology, Witchcraft, Animal Magnetism.

GENERAL TREATISES, MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND METAPHYSICS.

Adams, J., Moral Philosophy.
Aristotle, Ethics.
Boethius, De Consolatione Philosophiæ.
Branagan, Female Character Vindicated.
Carter, Two Lectures on Taste.
Domestic Happiness Portrayed.
Economy of Human Life.
Family Book.
Guizot, M., On European Civilization.
Hawkins, Germany, Social Condition, &c.
Hazlitt, W., Principles of Human Action.
Lobb, R., Contemplative Philosopher.
Logic of the Ancients, in MSS.
McDermot, On Taste.
——————— On Tragic Representation.
McDonald, Economy of Human Life.
Payne, G., Elements of Moral Science.
Ritter, H. History of Ancient Philosophy.
Seneca, Morals.
Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature.
Tennemann, History of Philosophy.
Voltaire, Philos. Dict.
Wayland, Elements of Moral Science.
Winslow, Young Man's Aid.
Woman, Moral Influence of.
Young Husband's Book.
Zimmerman, On Solitude.

MAN, EDUCATION, MANNERS, &c.

Abbott, J., The Teacher.
Ali, Mrs. M. H., Observations on the Mussulmauns of India.
Bucke, C., Book of Human Character.
Central Society's Publications.
Cobbett, Advice to Young Men.
Cousin, V., Report on Education in Holland.
Domestic Life in England.
Godwin, W., Thoughts on Man.
Grund, F., The Americans.
Hartley, Observations on Man.
Hindoos, Manners of. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Hints on Etiquette.
Howitt's Rural Life in England.
Lane's Modern Egyptians.
New-Zealanders, Account of. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Pardoe, Miss, City of the Sultan.
Preceptor, The.
Prichard, J. C., Physical Hist. of Mankind.
——————— Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations.
Romans, Insts. and Domestic Manners of.
Saussure, Mme., Progressive Education.
Schoolmaster, The.
Self Formation.
Simpson, Jas., Necessity of Popular Education.
Skene, W. F., Highlanders of Scotland.
Stael, De, Influence of Literature upon Society.
Taylor, J., Home Education.
Wyse, T., Education Reform.

Digitized by Google

PHYSIOGNOMY, PHRENOLOGY, DEMONOLOGY, &c.

Albohazen, Decisions of the Stars.
Caldwell, Phrenology Vindicated.
De Luze, On Animal Magnetism.
Durant, C. F., On do.
Franklin, B., On do.
Gall, F. J., System of Phrenology.
Scott, W., Demonology and Witchcraft.
Stone, W. L., Letter to Dr. Brigham on Animal Magnetism.
Thatcher, On Demonology.
Walker, Physiognomy founded on Physiology.

RATIONAL SCIENCE, IV.—HISTORY.

Ancient and Universal History, Antiquities, Chronology, Modern History, Biography, Literary History, Geography, Voyages and Travels.

ANCIENT AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, CHRONOLOGY.

Adam, A., Roman Antiquities.
America Discovered in the 10th Century.
Antiquitates Americanæ.
Arts and Antiquities of the Greeks and Romans. (*Lard. Cyclo.*)
Chateaubriand, L'Empire Romaine.
Crichton, A., Hist. of Arabia. (*E. C. L.*)
——— Scandinavia.
Egyptian Antiquities. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Ferrand, A., L'Esprit d'Histoire.
Fraser, History of Persia.
Historical Parallels. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Keightley, T., Outlines of History.
Hanway, J., Revolutions in Persia.
Martin, M., History, &c., of Eastern India.
Nicolas, H., Chronology of History.
Pompeii. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Potter, J., Antiquities of Greece.
Ramsay, D., Universal History.
Rome, History of. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*)
Russel, M., Connection of Sacred and Profane History.
——— History of Egypt.
——— Palestine.
——— Barbary States.
——— Nubia and Abyssinia.
Sullivan, W., Historical Causes and Effects.
Tytler, A. F., Elements of General History.
Vico, J. B., Philos. Histoire.
Wachsmuth, Hist. Antiq. of the Greeks.
Wilkinson, J. G., Ancient Egyptians.
Willard, E., Universal History.

MODERN HISTORY.—AMERICAN.

Barber, Connecticut Hist. Collections.
Bozman, History of Maryland.
Carli, Lettres Americaines.
Davis, P. M., History of the Late War.
Fergus, H., Hist. of U. States. (*Lard. Cy.*)
Gordon, History of New-Jersey.
Hutchinson, Hist. of Massachusetts Bay.
McCauley, J., History of New-York.
O'Reilly, H., Sketches of Rochester.
Pine, R., On the American Revolution.
Rafn, C. C., America Discovered.
Smith, W., History of New-York.
Snow, C. H., History of Boston.
Taylor, C. B., History of United States.
Thatcher, History of Plymouth.
Thomas, R., Glory of America.
Winterbotham, W., View of United States.
Yates and Moulton, History of New-York.

MODERN HISTORY.—FOREIGN.

Alison, A., Europe during the French Revolution.
Auber, P., Rise and Progress of the British Power in India.
Bertrand, F., Mem. of the Court of Louis XVI.
British India. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*)
Britton, Memoir of Tower of London.
Capefigue, Histoire de Phillippe Auguste.
Carey, M., Ireland Vindicated.
Caulincourt, Recollections of.
Carlyle, T., French Revolution.
Cobbin, J., Annual Historian.
Chamberlayne, Angliæ Notitia.
China. (*Edin. Cab. Lib.*)
——— (*Lib. Use. Know.*)
——— (*See Duhalde.*)
Chronicles of London Bridge.
Corry, John, History of Bristol.
Crowe, E. E., History of France.
Davis, The Chinese.
Duhalde, P., History of China.
Dunham, History of Poland.
——— Germanic Empire.
——— Europe During the Middle Ages.
——— Spain and Portugal.
Fonblanque, A., England under Seven Administrations.
Gleig, G. R., History of England.
Grattan, T. C., History of Netherlands.
Greece. (*See Thirlwall.*)
Hawkins, B., Germany.
Histoire du Moyen Age.
Ingraham, J., Memorials of Oxford.
James, Naval History of Great Britain.
Koch, Revolutions de l'Europe.
Mackintosh, History of England.
Moore, T., History of Ireland.
Paris and its Historical Scenes. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Pictorial History of England.
Planche, J. R., History of British Costume.
Portugal, Civil War in.
Pradt, M. de, Revolu. d'Espagne.
Prescott, Hist. of Ferdinand and Isabella.
Raffles, Sir. T. S., History of Java.
Raumer, F., Contrib. to Modern History.
——— Political History of England.
Roberts, E., Mem. of Houses of York and Lancaster.
Russia, History of. (*In Lard. Cyclo.*)
Serre, P., L'Entree de la Reine Mere.

Digitized by Google

Sismondi, Hist. Repub. Italienne.
——— Ital. Republics. (*Lard. Cyclo.*)
——— Fall of the Roman Empire.
Smedley, E., History of France. (*Lib. Use. Know.*)
Smollett, T., History of England.
Southey, Thos., History of West Indies.
Sullivan, Historical Causes and Effects.
Switzerland, History of. (*In Lard. Cyclo.*)
Thirlwall, C., History of Greece. (*Lard. Cyclo.*)
Tytler, P. F., History of Scotland.
Wallace, Wm., Continuation of Mackintosh's History of England. (*L. Cyclo.*)
Watkins, I., Life and Times of William IV.
Watson, R., History of the Reign of Philip II. and III. of Spain.
Wheeler, J., History of Manchester.
Williams, C., Seven Ages of England.
Winterbotham, W., View of China.
Wood, J., Description of Bath.
York, Hist. of the County of.

BIOGRAPHY.

Alcuin, Life by Dr. Lorenz.
Angelo, Michael, Life. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Apostles, Lives of, by W. Cave. (*Sac. Clas.*)
Bainbridge, Life, by Harris.
Ball, Cha's., Life of.
Barclay, Rob't., Account of his Life and Writings.
Bateman, Dr., Life, by Rumsey.
Biographical Sketches of Eccentric Characters.
Blake, Admiral, Life of. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Brant, Life, by Wm. L. Stone.
British Plutarch.
Brown, Dr. Thos., Life, by Dr. Welsh.
Buonaparte, Life, by Hazlitt.
Burns, Robert, Life and Works, by Currie.
Calvin, J., Life, by McKenzie.
Canning, Geo., Memoirs of.
Carey, W., Memoirs of.
Cavendish. (*See Drake.*)
Caxton, Life of. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Christian Brahmun, by Read.
Cicero, Life, by Stricker.
Cid Campeador, Life, by Quintata.
Clarendon, Lord, Life, by Lister.
Clarion, Madame, Memoirs, by herself.
Clark, Dr., Life, by Whiston.
Coke, Sir E., Life of. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Coleridge, ——— by Gilman.
Coverdale, M., Memorials of.
Cowper, Wm., Life, by Southey.
Cuvier, Mademoiselle, Memoir of. (*In "Flower Faded."*)
Dampier. (*See Drake.*)
Davenport's Dictionary of Biography.
Departed Heroes, Lives of.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Drake, Cavendish and Dampier, Lives of. (*In Edin. Cab. Lib.*)
Empereurs Romains, Hist. of.
Fénélon, Memoir of. (*In "Selections from."*)
Franklin, B., Life and Works, by Sparks.
Galileo, Life, by Drinkwater. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Goethe, Characteristics of.
Gray, Thos., Life and Works.
Grimaldi, J., Life.
Guzman the Good, Life, by Quintata.
Hazlitt, W., Spirit of the Age.
Henry 8th, Life, by Tytler.
Historic Gallery.
Hobart, Bishop, Memorials of.
James' Foreign Statesmen.
Jones, Sir W., Life, by Teignmouth.
Kepler, Life. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
La Fayette, Memoirs, by his Family.
Lamb, C., Life, by Talfourd.
Luther, M., Life, by Bower.
——————— Kortz.
Mahomet, Life. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Medici, Lorenzo de, Life, by Roscoe.
More, Sir Thos., Life, by Cresacre More.
——————— Sir J. Mackintosh.
Newton, Life, by Biot. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Niebuhr, do. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Nollekins and his Times, by Smith.
Peters, A. R., "Young Disciple," by Clark.
Philip II. and III., Lives, by Watson.
Plutarque, par M. Dacier.
Prince of Viana, Life, by Quintata.
Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Raleigh, Sir W., Life, by Tytler.
Reformers, Lives of, by Middleton.
Rittenhouse, Life, by Barton.
——————— Renwick.
Roger de Lauria, Life, by Quintata.
Schiller, Life, by Carlyle.
Smith, Adam, Life of. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Somers, Lord, Life of. *do.* *do.*
Thelwall, John, Life, by his Widow.
Titian, Life of, by Northcote.
Tooke, John H., Life of, by Stephens.
Walton, Life, by Danforth.
Wallenstein, Life, by Mitchell.
Washington, Life, by Kingston.
Whitefield, Geo., Life, by Philip.
Wilberforce, Life, by his Sons.
William IV., Life, by Watkins
Wren, Sir C., Life. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)

COLLECTIONS OF BIOGRAPHY IN LARDNER'S CYCLOPÆDIA.

British Lawyers, by H. Roscoe.
——— Statesmen, by Mackintosh, &c.
——— Naval Commanders, by Southey.
——— Military do. by Gleig.
——— Literary and Scientific Men.
Foreign Statesmen, G. P. R. James, &c.
Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, &c., by J. Montgomery, &c.

EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY.

Eminent Zoologists.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE.

Distinguished Men of Modern Times.
Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties.

LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

Lives of Eminent Men.

Hazlitt, W., Spirit of the Age.
Middleton, J. W., Lives of the Reformers.
Quintata, Lives of Celebrated Spaniards.
Sparks' American Biography.

LITERARY HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, &c.

Baldwin, E., Annals of Yale College.
Barante, M. de, De la Litterature Français.
Beowulf, Anglo-Saxon Poem of, &c.
Chambers, R., History of the English Language and Literature.
Coleridge, H. N., Intro. Greek Poets.
Conybeare, J., Illust. of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.
Coverdale, Myles, Memorials of.
Dibden, T. F., Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics.
Dunlop, J., History of Fiction.
Goethe, Characteristics of.
Guest, E., History of English Rhythms.
Hallam, H., History of the Literature of Europe.
Hawkins, B., Germany.
Hippesley, J. H., On Early English Literature.
Lamb, C., Specimens of English Dramatic Poets.
Tannehill, W., History of Literature.
Thorpe, B., Analecta Anglo-Saxonica.

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, &c.

Addison, C. G., Damascus and Palmyra.
Africa, Discovery in.
Alexander, J. E., Western Africa.
Allen, Wm., Pict. Views of I. Ascension.
America, Internal Navigation of.
Backwoods of Canada. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Barrow, J., Excurs. North of Europe.
——— Tour in Ireland.
——— Visit to Iceland.
Bell, Jno., Travels in Asia.
Bennett, G. J., Tour in Wales.
Black Sea, Geogr. of.
Boid, Capt., Azores.
Bradford, T. G., Atlas.
Bray, Mrs., Devonshire.
British India, Account of.
Chamberlayne, E., Present State of Eng.
Chateaubriand, Itineraire.
Chevalier, M., Lettres Amerique.
China, Account of. (*In Edin. Cab. Lib.*)
Circumnavigation. *do.*
Collen, G. W., Britannia Saxonica.
Cook, Clark, and Gore, Pacific Ocean.
Cooley, W. D., Maritime Discovery.
Cooper, J. F., England.
——— Italy.
Correspondence on Russia.
Corry, John, History of Bristol.
Cox, H., Resid. in Burman Empire.
Crichton, A., Scandinavia.
——— Hist. of Arabia.
Cunningham, P., New S. Wales.
Cushing, C., Spain.
Darby, Wm., Tour to Detroit.
Darby, Wm., View of U. States.
Darby and Dwight, Gazetteer of U. States.
Drake, Cavendish and Dampier, Voyages.
Elwood, Mrs. Col., Journey to India.
Empson, C., South America.
English, G. B., Expedition to Africa.
Fanning, E., Voyage to South Seas.
Fisk, W., Travels in Europe.
Flint, T., Mississippi Valley.
Flinter, Col., Porto Rico.
Forbes, J., Tour in Belgium.
Fraser, J. B., Descrip. of Persia.
Gilman, Mrs., Poetry of Travelling.
Graah, Expedition to Greenland.
Granville, Spas of Germany.
Grund, F., Americans.
Hanway, I., Travels in Russia.
Harris, Pittsburgh Directory.
——— Collection of Voyages and Travels.
Hassler, Survey of the U. S. Coast.
Hawkins, B., Germany.
Head, Continuation of the Home Tour.
Humboldt, Travels. (*Ed. Cab. Lib.*)
Humphrey, H., Tour in Europe.
Hutchinson, Lt. Gov., Hist. Massachusetts.
Hutton, C., Tour of Africa.
Hoskins, Visit to the Oasis.
Illinois, Gazetteer of.
——— in 1837.
Inglis, H. D., Spain.
——— Tyrol.
——— Channel Islands.
——— Tour in Ireland.
Ingraham, Memorials of Oxford.
Isaacs, Nat., Travels in Africa.
Italy, Three Years' Residence in.
Jamieson, Mrs., France.
Jenkins, W., Ohio Gazetteer.
Jewett, I. A., Passages in For. Travel.
Laird and Oldfield, Exped. to Africa.
Laurent, P. E. Classical Tour.
Lord, P. B., Algiers.
Macgillivray, W., Humboldt's Travels.
Maltebrun, Geography.
Martin, M., Eastern India.
——— Br. Colo. Library.
Martineau, H., Western Travel.
Maude, J., Falls of Niagara.
Miranda's Expedition.
O'Connel, Adv. in N. Holland.
Ogilby, John, Britannia.
——— Africa.
Ordnance Survey of Ireland.
O'Reilly, Rochester.
Pardoe, Miss, City of the Sultan.
Paris, Sketches of, by an American.
Parker, S., Tour beyond Rocky Mountains.
Parsons, H. A., Book of Niagara Falls.
Peck, Gazetteer, of Illinois.
Perry, C., View of the Levant.
Phipps, C. J., Voyage towards the N. Pole.
Pittsburgh Directory.
Polar Seas, Discovery in. (*Ed. Cab. Lib.*)
Pompeii. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)

Digitized by Google

Puckler Muskau, Semilasso in Africa.
——— Vorletz. Weltgang.
Putnam, G. P., Tourist in Europe.
Portugal, Civil War in.
Radcliffe, A., Tour in Holl. and Germany.
Reed, Matheson, Visit to Amer. Churches.
Roberts, Ed., Embassy to Siam.
Ruschenberger, Voyage round the World.
Russell, M., Barbary States.
——— Anc. and Mod. Egypt.
——— Nubia and Abyssinia.
Simond, L., Tour in Great Britain.
Singleton, H., Letters from the South.
Sketches by a Traveller.
——— of Paris.
Smith, W. H., Birmingham.
Spafford, H. G., Gazet. of New-York.
Stanhope, L., Greece in 1823–4.
Stearns, S., Tour to Paris.
Stephens, John, Travels in Greece, &c.
Switzerland and France, Letters from.
Tour in South Holland.
Townsend, Jo., Journey in Spain in 1786–7.
Tytler, B. F., Disc. on N. Coasts of America.
U. States, Connected View of Inter. Navi.
Vaudoncourt, Mem. of Ionian Isles.
Voyages and Travels, Collection of.
Walker, Jas., Lett. on West Indies.
Walsh, R., Notices of Brazil.
Wellstead, S. R., Travels in Arabia.
Wentworth, W. C., New South Wales.
Wheeler, J., Manchester.
Williams, J. L., Territory of Florida.
Williams, John, Mission. South Seas.
Winterbotham, W., Chinese Empire.
——— View of U. States.
Wood, J., Desc. of City of Bath.
Wraxall, N. W., Mem. of Court of Berlin.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—NATURAL HISTORY, MEDICINE, PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

NATURAL SCIENCE, I.—NATURAL HISTORY.

Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Agriculture and Gardening.

Agassiz, Poissons Fossiles.
Alcott, W. A., House I Live in.
Bakewell, Philosophical Conversations.
Bell, British Quadrupeds.
Bennett, Gardens and Menag. of Zoological Gardens Delineated.
Bergman, Essays.
Birds. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
British Husbandry. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Brown, Zoologist's Text Book.
Craigie, Anatomy.
Chaisneaux, C., Atlas d'Historie Naturelle.
Chaptal, Agricultural Chemistry.
Cleghorn, Agriculture.
Comstock, J., Botany.
Duncan, Nat. Hist. of Beetles.
——— Butterflies, Moths, &c.
Fauna Boreali-Americana.
Fleming, Molluscous Animals.
Flora of North America, Torrey and Gray.
Fossil Fuel, History of.
Goring and Prichard, Microscopic Illus.
Grant, Comparative Anatomy.
Green, On the Cultivation of Flowers.
Hale, Mrs., Flora's Interpreter.
Henslow, Botany.
Higgins, Geology.
Hooker, Icones Planatarum.
Hutchison, G., Unexplained Phenomena.
Insects. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Jameson, Mineralogy.
Jardine, Wm., Felinæ.
——— Fishes.
——— Gallinaceous Birds.
——— Goats, Sheep, &c.
——— Humming Birds.
——— Pachydermes.
——— Monkeys.
Jardine and Selby, Ornithology.
Laurence, J., Geology in 1835.
Lincoln, Mrs., Botany.
Lindley, G., Guide to the Orchard, &c.
——— John, Introduction to Botany.
Lindley, John, Natural System of do.
——— First Principles of Horticulture.
——— Key to Structural, &c., Botany.
Loudon, J. C., Arboretum Britanicum.
——— Suburban Gardener.
Low, Agriculture.
Lyell's Elements of Geology.
——— Principles do.
Mackay, J. T., Flora Hibernica.
Magazine of Zoology and Botany.
——— Natural History.
Mantell, G., Wonders of Geology.
Menageries. (*In Lib. Ent Know.*)
Miller, T., Beauties of the Country.
Mudie, R., British Naturalist.
——— Natural History of Birds.
Naturalists' Library.
Neill, Dr., On Horticulture.
Parkinson, Intro. to Fossil Remains.
Planting. (*Lib. Use. Know., 1st Series.*)
Phillips, John, Geology.
Rennie, Alphabet of Botany.
——— Geology.
——— Insects.
——— Zoology.
——— Gardening.
——— Medical Botany.
Renwick, Outlines of Geology.
Richardson, Fauna Boreali-Americana.
Selby, Pigeons. (*In Nat. Lib.*)
——— Parrots. *Do.*
Shepard, C. U., Mineralogy.
Sinclair, Code of Agriculture.
Swainson, Animals in Menageries. (*Lard. Cyclo.*)
——— Birds, in "Fauna Boreali-Americana."
——— of Africa. (*Nat. Lib.*)
——— Geography and Classification of Animals.
——— Discourse on Nat. History.

Digitized by Google

Swainson, Nat. Hist. of Quadrupeds. (*In Lard. Cyclo.*)
——————— Birds. *Do.*
Thomson, Geology, Mineralogy, &c.
Torrey, Flora of North America.
Vegetable Substances. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Waterton, C., Essays on Nat. History.
Annals of Philosophy.
——— the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York.
Boston Journal of Natural History.
Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
Whales, Nat. Hist. of. (*In Nat. Lib.*)
Witham, Structure of Fossil Vegetables.
Wonders of Vegetable Kingdom Displayed.
Woodland Gleanings.
Yarrell, W., History of Brit. Fishes.
Youatt, W., Cattle. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)

NATURAL SCIENCE, II.—MEDICINE.

Anatomy, Physiology, Hygeine and Medical Jurisprudence.

Alcott, House I Live In.
Bostock, Physiology.
Christison, On Poisons.
Clark, On Consumption.
Copland, Dictionary of Medicine.
Granville, Spas of Germany.
Hygeine, Domestique.
Kitchener, W., Economy of the Eyes.
Philip, On Sleep and Death.
Rennie, J., New Supp. to Pharmacopiæ.
Smith, S., On Fever.
——— Lecture ever J. Bentham.
——— Philosophy of Health.
——— Use of the Dead to the Living.
Taylor, A. S., Medical Jurisprudence.
Thackrah, Influence of Trades on Health.

NATURAL SCIENCE, III.—PHYSICS.

Statics, Dynamics, Astronomy, Acoustics, Optics, Thermotics, Atmology, Electrology.

Arnott, N., Elements of Physics.
Astronomy. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Babbage, Decline of Science.
Bachhoffner, Voltaic Electricity.
Bakewell, F. C., Philoso. Conversations.
Barlow, P., Machinery and Manufactures.
Bergman, Physical and Chemical Essays.
Brewster, Magnetism.
——— Optics.
——— Microscope.
British Annual.
Comstock, J., Natural Philosophy.
Dick, Celestial Scenery.
Discoveries in Light and Vision.
Electricity. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Electro-Magnetism. *Do.*
Galvanism. *Do.*
Grier, Mechanics' Dictionary.
Hare, Meteorology.
Herschell, J., Astronomy.
——————— Natural Philosophy.
Higgins, Electricity.
Howard, Meteorology.
Hutchison, Unexplained Phenomena.
Lardner, Mechanics.
——— Heat.
——— Hydrostatics.
Leithead, Electricity.
Library of Useful Knowledge.
Magazine of Popular Science.
Moffatt, Book of Science.
Nichol, Architecture of the Heavens.
Notes on Various Sciences.
Patterson, Climate of Ireland.
Phillips, R., Million of Facts.
Powell, B., History of Nat. Philosophy.
Rennie, J., Alphabet Nat. Philosophy.
Scientific Memoirs, by Taylor.
Sommerville, Connection of the Physical Sciences.
Webster, T., Elements of Physics.
Whewell, W., Hist. of Inductive Sciences.

NATURAL SCIENCE, IV.—CHEMISTRY.

Inorganic, Organic, Analysis and Manipulation, Applications to the Arts.

Bachhoffner, Chemistry of the Fine Arts.
Bergman, Physical and Chemical Essays.
Berthollet, On Dyeing.
British Annual.
——— Association Reports.
Brande, Manual of Chemistry.
——— Elements of do.
Chaptal, Agricultural Chemistry.
Chemistry. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Christison, J., On Poisons.
Daubeny, C., On the Atomic Theory.
Domestic Chemist.
Donovan, Chemistry. (*In Lard. Cyclo.*)
——— Domestic Economy.
Ede, Practical Facts in Chemistry.
Faraday, Chemical Manipulation.
Fourcroy, Syst. Con. Chimiques.
Griffin, Chemical Recreations.
Magazine of Popular Science.
Mitscherlich, Chimie.
——————— do. translated.
Moffat, Book of Science, vol. 2.
Notes on Various Sciences.
Parkes, Chemical Catechism.
Raspail, Organic Chemistry.
Reid, Chemistry of Nature.
Rennie, Alphabet of Chemistry.
Rose, Chemical Analysis.
Scientific Memoirs, by Taylor.
Thomson, R. D., Records of Science.
——— T., First Principles of Chemistry.
——————— Inorganic Chemistry.
——————— Annals of Philosophy.
Turner, E., Elements of Chemistry.

Digitized by Google

EXACT SCIENCE.—MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic, Algebra, Algebraic Geometry, Geometry, Trigonometry.

Bradley, Thos., Practical Geometry, &c.
Hutton, C., Course of Mathematics.
Lardner, Dr., Treatise on Arithmetic.
Mathematics. (*In Lib. Use. Know.*)
Simson, R., Elements of the Conic Sections.

ARTS.—MECHANICAL, LIBERAL, ORATORICAL.

ARTS, I.—MECHANICAL.

Dyeing, Brewing, Building, Manufactures, &c., Games and Sports.

Arnott, N., On Warming and Ventilating.
Arts and Antiq. of the Greeks and Romans.
Barlow, P., Machinery and Manufactures.
Berthollet, On Dyeing.
Donovan, M., Brewing, Baking, &c.
Gaskell, P., Artisans and Machinery.
Grier, Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary.
Hassler, Survey of the Coast.
Hosking, W., Architecture and Building.
Lewis, Chess for Beginners.
Metal, Manufactures in. (*Lard. Cyclo.*)
Montgomery, J., Cotton Spinning.
Pohlman, On Chess.
Porcelain and Glass. (*Lard. Cyclo.*)
Silk Manufacture. *do.*
Smith's Festivals, Games and Amusements.
Trades, Book of.
Ure, A., Cotton Manufacture.
Walker, D., Games and Sports.
——— G., Chess Made Easy.

ARTS, II.—LIBERAL.

Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, Music, Numismatics.

Akerman, J. Y., Numismatic Manual.
Architecture, Glossary of Terms in.
Bachhoffner, Chemistry of the Fine Arts.
Burnet, J., Practical Hints on Painting.
——— Education of the Eye.
Callcot, Dr., Musical Grammar.
Cattermole, R., Book of the Cartoons.
De Quincy, Q., On Imitation in the Fine Arts.
Egyptian Antiquities. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Field, G., Chromatography.
Flaxman, J., Lectures on Sculpture.
Gardiner, W., Music of Nature.
Graham, G. F., Treatise on Music.
Hay, D. R., Harmonious Colouring.
Haydon, B. R., On Painting. (*Ency. Brit.*)
Hazlitt, Wm., On the Fine Arts. *do.*
Hosking, W., Treatise on Architecture.
Howard, F., Sketcher's Manual.
Loudon, J. C., Architectural Magazine.
Phillips, John, Lectures on Painting.
Scott, Infantry Tactics.
Tredgold, T., On Rail-Roads.
Turner, J., Manual of Vocal Music.

ARTS, III.—ORATORICAL.

Poetry and the Drama, Fables, Eloquence, Rhetoric, &c.

Æsop, Fables.
Æsop, Junior, in America.
Ancient Metrical Tales.
Bacon, W. T., Poems.
Barn-Yard Rhymes.
Beowulf, Anglo-Saxon Poem of, &c.
Beranger, Chansons.
Bowles, Miss, Poems.
Brougham, Speeches, &c.
Burns, R., Works.
Campbell, Philosophy of Rhetoric.
Chapman, J. M., Greek Pastoral Poets.
Coleridge, H. V., Study of the Greek Poets.
Conybeare, J., Illustration of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.
Cowper, W., Works, by Southey.
Cox, A. C., Advent, a Mystery.
Croly, G., Beauties of the British Poets.
Deakin, H. C., Deliverance of Switzerland.
Doane, G. W., Songs by the Way.
Dolby, T., Shaksperian Dictionary.
Fairfield, S. L., Abaddon, &c.
Gladwin, F., Gulistan, or the Rose Garden.
Goethe, Faustus, by Anster.
Gould, Miss F. H., Poems.
Gray, Thos., Works.
Greene, Robt., Dramatic Works.
Hazlitt, Wm., Characters of Shakspeare's Plays.
Hemans, F., Poetical Works.
Herrick, B., do.
Hunt, Leigh, do.
Jacobite Minstrelsy.
Kemble, J. M., Translation of Beowulf.
Lamb, C., Specimens of Dramatic Poets.
La Martine, Jocelyn.
——— Harmonies.
Landor, W. S., Pericles and Aspasia.
Laurel and the Lyre.
Le Grand, Fabliaux, by G. L. Way.
Lyde, A. T., Buds of Spring.
McDermot, On Tragic Representation.
Milman, H. H., Nala and Dalmayanti.
Modern Dunciad and other Poems.
Moxon, E., Sonnets.
Mythological Fables.
Nodier, Contes.
Phillips', Curran's and Grattan's Speeches.

Digitized by Google

Proctor, B. W., Marcian Colonna.
Reign of Humbug, a Satire.
Relics of Melodino.
Sacred Poetry of the 17th Century.
Sargeant, J., Select Speeches.
Schiller, F., Bride of Messina, by Irvine.
Scott, M. Y., Fatal Jest, and other Poems.
Shirley, J., Dramatic Works.
Sophocles, Tragedies, translated.
Southey, R., Poetical Works.
Spenser, E., Poetical Works.
St. Jonathan, a Lay of a Scald.
Talfourd, T. N., Athenian Captive.
Tennyson, A., Poems.
Thom, W. J., Early English Prose Romances.
Untaught Bard.
Ware, W., Probus.
Watts, Dr., Lyric Poems.
Waverly Anecdotes.
Webster, D., Speeches and Forensic Arguments.
Wordsworth's Poetical Works.

PHILOLOGY.—LANGUAGES, POLYGRAPHS, CRITICISM.

PHILOLOGY, I.—LANGUAGES.

Anglo-Saxon, German, French, &c.

ANGLO-SAXON.

Beowulf, Anglo-Saxon Poem of.
——————— translated by Kemble.
Boethius, De Consolatione Philosophiæ.
Bosworth, Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
——— Compendium of do.
——— Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.
Collen, G. W., Britann. Saxonica.
Conybeare, J., Illus. of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.
Rask, E., Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
Thorpe, B., Analecta, Anglo-Saxonica.

GERMAN.

Follen, C., Practical German Grammar.
Rowbotham, German Grammar.
Weber, German and English Dictionary.

FRENCH.

Le Brethon, Guide to French Language.

Morrison, R., Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect.

PHILOLOGY, II.—POLYGRAPHS.

Works on Several Subjects.

Abbot, J., Hoary Head.
Annals of N. Y. Lyceum of Nat. History.
——— Philosophy.
Anniversary Calendar.
Arcana of Science and Art.
Blessington, Lady, Conversations with Byron.
Bourdaloue, Œuvres.
Bray, Mrs., Devonshire.
British Annual.
British Association Reports.
Brougham, Lord, Opinions, &c.
Bucke, C., Book of Human Character.
——————— Table Talk.
——— Beauties of Nature.
Caméléon, Le, Journal non Politique.
Carlyle, T., Miscellaneous Essays.
Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.
Chamisso, A., Werke.
Cobbin, J., Annual Historian.
Coleridge, S. T., Literary Remains.
Cowper, W., Life and Works, by Southey.
Conversations on Nature and Art.
Crabb, Geo., Dict. of General Knowledge.
Crebillon, Œuvres.
Delavigne, Œuvres.
Despreaux, Œuvres.
Donovan, M., Domestic Arts, &c. (*Lardner's Cyclo.*)
Drake, N., Mornings in Spring.
——— Evenings in Autumn.
Duncan, H., Sacred Philos. of the Seasons.
Eckermann, Gesprache mit Goethe.
Essays on Conversation and Quackery.
Fénélon, Œuvres.
——— Selections from.
Fragments of Literature.
Franklin, B., Letters.
——— Works, by Sparks.
Gallery of Nature and Art.
Godwin, W., Thoughts on Man.
Goethe, Saumtlicke Werke.
——— Characteristics of.
Gray, Thos., Works.
Hassler, Documents.
Heeren, Political Treatises.
Historical Parallels. (*In Lib. Ent. Know.*)
Hogg, London as it is.
Hopkins, School Library.
Howitt, Rural Life in England.
Hugo, V., Œuvres.
Hunt, L., Indicator and Companion.
——— London Journal.
La Harpe, Lycée.
Lardner's Cyclopœdia.
Library of Entertaining Knowledge.
——— Useful Knowledge.
La Martine, Œuvres.
Landor, Imaginary Conversations.
Littleton, Lord, Letters of.
Lobb, Contemplative Philosopher.
Magazine of Popular Science.
——— Zoology and Botany.
Miller, T., Beauties of the Country.
Mirror, The, of Literature, &c.
Miscellanies.

Digitized by Google

Naturalists' Library.
Nollekins and Times, by J. P. Smith.
Notes on Various Sciences.
Pebrer, P., Taxation, &c. of Gt. Britain.
Penny Cyclopædia.
Philadelphia, Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of.
Phillips, Sir R., Million of Facts.
Porter, G. R., Progress of the Nation.
Raben, P., Cursus. Philosophicus.
Reese, D. M., Humbugs of New-York.
Reflector, The.
Richter, J. P., Saumtlicke Werke.
Ritson, Thos., Letters.
Ripley, Geo., Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature.
Sacred Classics.
Scientific Memoirs, by Taylor.
Sinclair, Sir J., Correspondence.
Southey, R., Colloquies.
Spence, J., Anecdotes.
Thomson, R. D., Records of Gen. Science.
Waldie, Select Circulating Library.
Walker, F., The Original.
Weld, Corrected Proofs.

PHILOLOGY, III.—CRITICISM.

Æsthetical, Historical, Philosophical, Philological and General.

Bacon, Lord, On Advancement of Learning.
Carey, M., Ireland Vindicated.
Carlyle, T., Critical and Miscel. Essays.
Carter, J., Two Lectures on Taste.
Cattermole, R., Book of the Cartoons.
Coleridge, H. N., On the Greek Poets.
Conybeare, J., Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.
De Quincy, Q., On Imitation in the Fine Arts.
Dibdin, T. F., Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics.
Drake, N., Evenings in Autumn.
——— Mornings in Spring.
Dunlop, J., History of Fiction.
Essays on Conversation and Quackery.
Ferrand, L'Esprit de l'Histoire.
Flaxman, J., Lectures on Sculpture.
Foster. B. F., On "Wyse on Education."
Gillespie, Wm., On Combe's Constitution of Man.
Godwin, W., Thoughts on Man.
Goethe, Characteristics of.
Hawkins, B., Germany.
Hazlitt, W., Characters of Shakspeare's Plays.
——— On the Fine Arts.
Hippesley, J. H., On Early English Literature.
Hogarth, G., On Musical History, Criticism, &c.
Hogg, John, London as it is.
Lady Superior's "Reply," Review of.
Landor, W. S., Imaginary Conversations.
McDermot, M., On Taste.
——— On Tragic Representation.
Montesquieu, Spirit of Laws, Review of.
Phillips, J., Lectures on Painting.
Spence, J., Characters, &c., of Books and Men.
Thorpe, B., Analecta Anglo-Saxonica.
Woman, On the Moral Influence of.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS, I.—FOREIGN.

Magazines, Reviews, Newspapers, Transactions, &c.

QUARTERLY.

Analyst.
British and Foreign Review.
Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal.
Edinburgh Review.
Foreign Quarterly Review.
London and Westminster Review.
Phrenological Journal.
Quarterly Review.

MONTHLY.

Annals of Natural History.
Asiatic Journal.
Bentley's Miscellany.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.
Court Magazine.
Dublin University Magazine.
Eclectic Review.
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.
Fraser's Magazine.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Loudon's Architectural Magazine.
——— Gardener's Magazine.
Magazine of Natural History.
Magazine of Popular Science.
Magazine of Domestic Economy.
Mechanics' Magazine.
Metropolitan.
Mining Review.
Monthly Chronicle.
Monthly (Old) Magazine.
Monthly Repository.
Nautical Magazine.
New Monthly Magazine.
Penny Cyclopædia.
Repertory of Patent Inventions.
Sturgeon's Annals of Electricity.
Statistical Journal.
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine.
Thomson's Records of General Science.
United Service Journal.

WEEKLY.

Athenæum.
Atlas.
Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.
Examiner.
Literary Gazette.
London Journal. (Leigh Hunt's.)
London Medical Gazette.
Mirror.
Penny Magazine.
Saturday Magazine.
Spectator.
Veillées de Famillée.

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London.
Proceedings of the Geological Society of do.

PERIODICALS, II.—AMERICAN.

QUARTERLY.

Boston Quarterly Review.
Biblical Repertory.
——— Repository.
Christian Examiner.
New-York Review.
North American Review.
Quarterly Christian Spectator.
Silliman's Journal of Science, &c.

MONTHLY.

American Monthly Magazine.
Annals of Education.
American Railroad Journal.
Family Magazine.
Journal of the American Institute.
——— Franklin do.
Knickerbocker.
Ladies' Companion.
Missionary Herald.
Museum. (Littell's.)
Sailors' Magazine.
Southern Literary Messenger.

WEEKLY.

Albion.
Courrier des Etats Unis.
Mirror.
New-Yorker.
Niles' Weekly Register.
Noticioso de Ambos Mundos.
Waldie's Circulating Library.

American Medical Library.
Friends' Intelligencer.

NEWSPAPERS.

American.
Commercial Advertiser.
Courier.
Evening Post.
Journal of Commerce.
Times and Commercial Intelligencer.

Shipping List and Price Current.

Digitized by Google

NOVELS.

Alice, by Bulwer.
Arethusa, The, by Chamier.
Augustus.
Bivouac, by Maxwell.
Black Watch.
Burton, or the Sieges, by Prof. Ingraham.
Calderon the Courtier, by Bulwer.
Charcoal Sketches, by Neal.
Chronicle of the Times of Charles IX.
Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea.
Clock Maker, or Sam Slick.
Confessions of an Elderly Lady and Gentleman.
Confessions of a Poet.
Contrast, by Earl Mulgrave.
Country Curate, by Gleig.
Cromwell.
Davenels.
David Dumps, by Bayley.
Divorced, by Lady C. Bury.
Duke of Monmouth.
Ernest Maltravers, by Bulwer.
Ethel Churchill, by Miss Landon.
Fielding, or Society, by Ward.
Gentleman Jack, by Neale.
Good Fellow, by P. de Koch.
Harcourts.
Hawkchief, by John T. Irving, Jr.
Henry Milner, by Mrs. Sherwood.
Hill and Valley, by Miss Sinclair.
Home, by Miss Sedgwick.
Homeward Bound, by Cooper.
Janet Hamilton.
Journal of the Heart.
Jack Ketch, Autobiography.
Leila, Bulwer.
Live and Let Live, by Miss Sedgwick.
Lionel Wakefield.
Love Token for Children, Miss Sedgwick.
Midshipman's Expedients, by Marryatt.
Modern Society, by Miss Sinclair.
Monk of Cimies, by Mrs. Sherwood.
Old Commodore. (*Outward Bound.*)
Pic Nics.
Pilgrims of Walsingham, by Miss Strickland.
Poetry of Life, by Miss Stickney.
Pretension, by Miss Stickney.
Recluse of Norway, by A. M. Porter.
Recollections of a Southern Matron, by Mrs. C. Gilman.
Rich Enough.
River and the Desert, by Miss Pardoe.
Robber, by James.
Rory O'Moore, by Lover.
Romulus.
Scourge of the Ocean.
Specimens of *Novelists* and Romancers.
Squire.
State Prisoner, by Miss Bayle.
Tales from the German.
Thurlston Tales.
Two Rectors.
Uncle Horace, by Mrs. Hall.
Venetia, by D'Israeli.
Wild Sports of the West.
Wood Leighton, by Miss Howitt.
Yankee Notions.

ERRATA.

A few errors, chiefly orthographical, escaped correction at the proper season. The following include the most important:

Page	10,	line	11	from	bottom,	for	Britannica,	read	*Britannia.*
"	11,	"	10	"	"	"	Crock,	"	*Crocker.*
"	14,	"	19	"	"	"	8vo.	"	*4to.*
"	15,	"	13	"	top,	"	1831,	"	1838.
"	16,	"	11	"	"	"	8vo.	"	*4to.*
"	"	"	13	"	"	"	Samsmtlicke,	"	*Samtlicke.*
"	"	"	22	"	bottom,	"	F. H.	"	*H. F.*
"	19,	"	15	"	top,	"	Herman,	"	*Heman.*
"	34,	"	21	"	"	"	Ischam,	"	*Ascham.*
"	35,	"	2	"	bottom,	"	D. D.	"	*LL. D.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google